Reg. No. 1—M.

THE FORT ST. GEORGE GAZETTE

Published by Authority.

No. 49.] MADRAS, TUESDAY EVENING, DECEMBER 4, 1923. [Price, 3 annas.

Part I.—Notifications by Government.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Public Department	1361
Ecclesiastical Department	1364
Judicial Department	1365
Revenue Department	1366
Marine	1368
Law Department—	
General	1368
Legislative	1373
Revenue Department	1374
Development Department	1377
Public Works Department	1379
Railways	1386
Papers placed at the disposal of the Press ..	1391

Supplements—
Election notices.
Draft amendment to rule 13 of the Madras Motor Vehicles Rules, 1923—(Kanarese)
Additional rule IX A of the Indian Poisons Act, 1919—(Tamil), (Telugu), (Malayalam, and Hindustani)
Draft rule prohibiting motor-vehicles from passing through certain roads in the Trivellipatur municipality—(Tamil).
Planters' Labour notification.—(Tamil), (Kanarese) and (Malayalam).

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

LEAVE.

Fort St. George, November 30, 1923.

No. 425.—Under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules, Mr. H. L. Braidwood, I.C.S., leave on average pay for eight months and leave on half average pay for one year and four months in continuation from 1st February 1924.

No. 426.—Under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules, Mr. G. Y. Lovelband, I.C.S., leave on half average pay for eleven months and eleven days from 11th March 1924.

No. 427.—Under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules, Mr. A. R. C. Westlake, I.C.S., leave on half average pay for eight months from 1st February 1924.

REPORTS OF ARRIVAL.

Fort St. George, December 3, 1923.

No. 428.—The undermentioned officer appointed to the Indian Civil Service after probation in England reported his arrival on the forenoon of the 22nd November 1923 :—

Mr. M. O. B. Krishnan.

Fort St. George, December 4, 1923.

No. 429.—The undermentioned officer appointed to the Indian Civil Service reported his arrival on the forenoon of the 3rd December 1923 :—

Mr. V. S. Hajmadi.

APPOINTMENT.

Fort St. George, December 1, 1923.

No. 430.—M.R By. O. J. Somayajulu Sastri Garu, on relief at Cuddapah, to act as a temporary measure, as District and Sessions Judge, Ganjam, until the return from leave of Mr. J. J. Cotton, I.C.S.

POSTING.

Fort St. George, December 3, 1923.

No. 431.—The following posting of an officer appointed to the Indian Civil Service and assigned to the Madras Presidency is notified :—

Mr. M. G. R. Krishnan, I.C.S., to be Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Kistna.

POSTINGS AND TRANSFERS.

Fort St. George, November 30, 1923.

No. 432.—The following postings and transfers of District and Sessions Judges are notified :—

(1) Mr. J. C. Stodart, I.C.S., from South Arcot to Tanjore West.

(2) M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur C. V. Viswanatha Sastri Avargal, from Tanjore West, to South Arcot.

(3) Mr. E. P. Welsh, I.C.S., on return from leave, to Guntur.

SERVICES PLACED.

Fort St. George, November 28, 1923.

No. 433.—The services of the Hon'ble Mr. Justice V. M. Coutts Trotter, Bar.-at-Law, are placed at the disposal of the Government of India, Home Department, for appointment as a member of the Indian Bar Committee, with effect from 21st November 1923.

Fort St. George, November 29, 1923.

No. 434.—The services of Mr T. J. Tasker, I.C.S., are placed at the disposal of the Government of India, Home Department, for employment as Commissioner of Coorg, with effect from the date of his assumption of charge of that office.

SERVICES REPLACED.

No. 435.—The notification of the Chief Commissioner of Coorg, No. 96, dated 8th November 1923, is republished :—

The services of Mr. C. A. Senior, I.C.S., Commissioner of Coorg, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his present duties.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort St. George, November 27, 1923 (*G. O. Mis. No.* 899, *Public*).

No. 436.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 99-A of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor in Council hereby declares to be forfeited to His Majesty all copies wherever found of a pamphlet in Urdu entitled 'Dubegi abru teri mattiki tal mar' (Thine honour will get drowned in the wolt of oil) printed at the 'Shanti Printing Press', Saharanpur, United Provinces, and all other documents containing copies or translations of or extracts from the said pamphlet inasmuch as it contains seditious matter, the publication of which is punishable under section 124-A of the Indian Penal Code.

Fort St. George, November 27, 1923 (*G. O. Mis. No.* 901, *Public*).

No. 437.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 99-A of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor in Council hereby declares to be forfeited to His Majesty all copies wherever found of the issues of the following publications :—

(1) International Press Correspondence (printed at Berlin), Vol. 3, No. 62 (49), dated the 27th September 1923 ;

(2) The Workers' Weekly, Official Organ of the Communist Party of Great Britain, No. 84, dated the 28th September 1923, printed by the London Caledonian Press, Ltd., 74, Swinton Street, W.C., and published by the Executive Committee of the Communist Party of Great Britain at 16, King Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C. 2 ;

(3) Workers' Dreadnought, Vol. X, No. 23, dated the 29th September 1923, published by E. Sylvia Pankhurst, at 152, Fleet Street, London, E.C. 4, and printed by the Agenda Press, Ltd. (T.U.), at 10, Wine Office Court, London, E.C. 4 ;

(4) The Vanguard, Central Organ Communist Party of India (Sec. Communist International), Vol. III, No. 4, dated the 1st October 1923, printed by the Emerald Press, Dublin, Ireland ;

and all other documents containing copies or translations of or extracts from the said issues of the said publications inasmuch as they contain seditious matter, the publication of which is punishable under section 124-A of the Indian Penal Code.

Fort St. George, November 12, 1923 (G.O. No. 874, Public).

No. 438.—It has been represented to the Government of India that it is desirable that they should reaffirm, and in certain respects amplify, the orders which have been issued from time to time in regard to the continuance or forfeiture of pensions, rewards, etc., earned by military service, the holders of which become involved in some form of seditious agitation or disloyalty towards Government. The Government of India understand that there is a feeling among serving soldiers in particular that the intentions of Government in regard to this matter should be made clear and should be consistently carried out; and the Governor-General in Council is accordingly pleased to issue the following instructions on the subject.

2. The liability to forfeit pension may be incurred without a pensioner having been actually convicted by a criminal court of an offence connoting disaffection or disloyalty towards Government: in other cases the liability arises directly from such conviction. In order to determine the practice and procedure which should be followed, it is necessary to deal with these two classes of cases separately, and it is also necessary to make it clear that there must be a difference of treatment in regard to (i) pensions, *jangi inams*, and other forms of recurring money payments, and (ii) grants of land given as rewards for military service.

3. *Cases in which the liability to forfeit pension is incurred without the pensioner having been actually convicted of an offence connoting disaffection or disloyalty towards Government.*—It has been held

(i) that, subject to the investigation of each case on its merits, seditious and violent agitation against the administration falls within the meaning of the expression "grave misconduct" for the purposes of article 351 of the Civil Service Regulations and that agitation in the form of passive resistance to the orders of Government or advocacy of such a course may, in certain circumstances, to be examined, amount to "grave misconduct";

(ii) that active support or advocacy of the movement of non-co-operation also constitutes "grave misconduct" for the purposes of the rule cited above, each case being treated on its merits;

(iii) that, in all cases, a warning should be given to the pensioner before penal action is resorted to.

These general principles will apply also to military pensioners. Such pensioners however are not amenable to the Indian Army Act and the military authorities will not take any action unless and until a responsible civil or political officer or a Local Government makes a definite recommendation to the Government of India to the effect that a pensioner should forfeit his pension. Action has therefore to be initiated by the civil authorities and heads of departments and District Magistrates have accordingly been instructed in G.O. No. 801, Public, dated 5th April 1922, to report to Government all cases coming to their notice in which a military pensioner actively supports or participates in such political agitation or movement as is mentioned above.

District Commanders have been invested by the Government of India with authority to restore the pension from such date as is considered suitable in cases where the Local Government and the District Commanders are satisfied on a guarantee of good behaviour having been given that this ought to be done.

4. *Cases in which the liability to forfeit pension arises out of the pensioner having been convicted of some offence connoting disaffection or disloyalty towards Government.*—In these cases the military pensioner will automatically forfeit his pension from the date of his arrest, and the forfeiture of pension will continue during the period of imprisonment and thereafter, unless and until orders specifically directing the restoration of the pension are obtained. It will rest with the pensioner, if he desires to have his pension restored, to make an application to the civil authorities, and if the Local Government, on a consideration of all the circumstances of the case, consider that leniency would be justified and make a recommendation to that effect, the District Commander, on receipt of the recommendation and a written assurance from the pensioner of future loyalty and good behaviour, may in his discretion direct the restoration of the pension from such date as he may determine, but in no case from a date prior to the pensioner's release from prison.

5. The orders contained in the two preceding paragraphs will apply to every form of military pension, except family pensions and will extend also to assignments of land revenue and cash jagirs granted as rewards for military service.

6. *Cases in which the reward to be forfeited is a grant of land, held subject to a condition of loyalty*.—The reward will be tenable subject to the condition of loyal behaviour and active support of Government in any time of trouble or disorder. The terms of the grant will be so drawn as to ensure that the Local Government will in all cases be the final authority to decide whether the condition has been violated and that a breach of the condition will involve resumption either temporary or permanent, of the grant of such portion thereof as the Local Government may determine. The further practice and procedure laid down in paragraphs 3 and 4 of this Government Order will, with one important exception, apply generally to these cases also. The exception to be made arises out of the fact that it is hardly practicable to prescribe absolutely that a grant of land shall be automatically forfeited upon arrest or conviction. In cases where a land grant is affected, therefore, and the grant, under the terms on which it is held, is liable to forfeiture, the following shall be the procedure:—

(*a*) Action will be initiated by the civil authorities.

(*b*) In cases where this is appropriate the grantee will, before penal action is taken, be given a savara warning and an opportunity to mend his ways. But the Local Government acting in consultation with the District Commander will be at liberty to resume the grant without warning in such cases as, they think, merit the extreme penalty.

(*c*) The concurrence of the District Commander will be obtained in all cases before the grant is withdrawn.

(*d*) As in the case of pensions, and on the same terms and conditions it will be open to the Local Government, in consultation with the District Commander to restore the grant in cases where it has been forfeited temporarily.

7. It would be intolerable from every point of view, and particularly in the regard of loyal serving soldiers and loyal military pensioners that individuals who hold gifts of land, on the condition of loyal behaviour and active support of Government, should continue to enjoy those gifts when they have obviously ceased to honour the condition in the letter or in the spirit. Full use will therefore be made of the powers detailed above in regard to directing of the forfeiture of pensions or resumption of grants. Heads of departments and District Magistrates should promptly report to Government all cases in which any pension is liable to forfeiture or any grant to resumption under the orders set out above.

M. E. COUCHMAN,
Acting Chief Secretary.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENT.

Fort St. George, November 29, 1923.

No. 242.—The Reverend W. E. H. Organe will be considered to have acted as Joint Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church, Egmore, Madras, from 1st to 12th September and from 14th to 30th September 1923 both days inclusive.

MARRIAGE LICENCES.

Fort St. George, November 28, 1923.

No. 243.—Under section 6 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Government sanction the issue of a licence to the undermentioned gentleman to solemnize marriages within the territories under the administration of the Government of Madras, in accordance with the provisions of the said Act:—

The Reverend Thomas Methuselah Rajendram of the Tamil Evangelical Lutheran Church residing at Usilampatti, Madura.

No. 244.—Under section 3 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Government sanction the issue of licences to the undermentioned gentleman to grant certificates of marriage between Indian Christians in accordance with the provisions of the said Act, within the territories under the administration of the Government of Madras:—

The Reverend Thomas Methuselah Rajendram of the Tamil Evangelical Lutheran Church residing at Usilampatti, Madura.

Fort St. George, November 29, 1923.

Mr. Sanjeevy David of the Brethren Mission, residing at Naraikinar in the taluk of Koilpatti in the district of Tinnevelly.

No. 245.—The licenses granted under section 6 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, as amended by the Indian Christian Marriage Act Amendment Act, 1891, and under section 9 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, to the undermentioned gentleman on the date noted against his name are hereby revoked :—

The Reverend Harry Thomas Gunder of the Christian Mission in the district of Tinnevelly—5th May 1917

ERRATUM.

Fort St. George, November 30, 1923.

In notification No. 52, Ecclesiastical, dated 14th March 1923, published at page 239 of Part I of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 20th March 1923—

For "27th May 1913" *read* "27th September 1916."

M. E. COUCHMAN,
Acting Chief Secretary.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

LEAVE.

Fort St. George, November 27, 1923.

No. 260.—M.R.Ry. F. B. Selvanayakam Avargal, Deputy Superintendent of Police, leave on average pay from 14th April 1924 to 26th September 1924 (inclusive) under Fundamental Rule 81.

Fort St. George, November 28, 1923.

No. 261.—Under Fundamental Rule 81, Mr. L. A. Bishop, Assistant Superintendent of Police, leave on average pay for eight months from or after the 29th January 1924, and concessional leave on full average pay for one month and six days in continuation thereof under G.O. No. 874, Public, dated 27th October 1922.

Fort St. George, November 30, 1923.

No. 262.—Mr. C. G. Tottenham, Acting Deputy Commissioner of Police, Madras, leave on average pay for eight months and on half average pay for six months in continuation thereof, from or after the 1st March 1924, under Fundamental Rule 81.

APPOINTMENT.

No. 263.—Mr. W. R. John, Additional Superintendent of Police on special duty, to be Acting Officer Commanding, Agency Operations, with effect from 21st November 1923, *vice* Mr. C. E. Sweney, on leave.

POSTINGS

No. 264.—Mr. E. H. H. Lewis, on return from leave, to be Superintendent of Police, Anantapur district.

No. 265.—M.R.Ry. V. Ramachandra Ayyar Avargal, Acting Superintendent of Police, Anantapur district, on relief by Mr. E. H. H. Lewis, to be Deputy Superintendent of Police and Personal Assistant to the Superintendent of Police, Anantapur district.

Fort St. George, December 3, 1923.

No. 266.—Nurudeen Ahamad-Kabeer Saiyid Muhammad Makki Sahib Bahadur, Deputy Superintendent of Police, Penukonda subdivision, Anantapur district, in charge of Parvatipuram subdivision, Vizagapatam district.

No. 267.—Mr. B. W. C. Main, Probationary Assistant Superintendent of Police under training in the Bellary district, to be Probationary Assistant Superintendent of Police, Penukonda subdivision, Anantapur district.

No. 268.—Saiyid Abdul Qasim Razvi Sahib Bahadur, temporary Deputy Superintendent of Police, Koraput subdivision, Jeypore district, to be temporary Deputy Superintendent of Police, on special duty, Agency Operations.

No. 269.—Shaik Abdul Qadir Sahib Bahadur, temporary Deputy Superintendent of Police, Parvatipuram subdivision, Vizagapatam district, to be temporary Deputy Superintendent of Police, Koraput subdivision, Jeypore district.

PROMOTIONS.

Fort St. George, November 27, 1923.

No. 270.—Mr. T. W. Blackstone, Superintendent of Police, ordinary scale, to be Acting Superintendent of Police, selection grade, with effect from 30th October 1923.

Fort St. George, November 30, 1923.

No. 271.—M R.Ry. P. Kunukerese Panikan Gave, Inspector of Police, to be Acting Deputy Superintendent of Police on special duty in connexion with the Rompa disturbances, *vice* S. Mustafa Ali Khan Sahib Bahadur, granted leave.

REVERSION.

Fort St. George, November 27, 1923

No. 272.—Mr. J. Moore, Acting Superintendent of Police, selection grade, to be Superintendent of Police, ordinary scale, with effect from 30th October 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 273.—Whereas there is reason to believe that that section of the tribe of Sugalis, which resides in the villages of Guttiyeraguidi and Upperlapalli of Jonnagiri station, Pattikonda circle of Kurnool district, is addicted to the systematic commission of non-bailable offences, the Governor in Council in exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 3 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1911 (III of 1911), hereby declares that the said section of Sugalis is a criminal tribe for the purpose of the said Act.

Under section 10 of the said Act the Governor in Council further directs that every registered member of the said criminal tribe shall, in the prescribed manner, report himself at fixed intervals and shall also notify his place of residence and any change or intended change of residence and any absence or intended absence from his residence.

M. E. COUCHMAN,
Acting Chief Secretary.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort St. George, November 15, 1923.

No. 195.—Under the explanation to section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act (Act XXV of 1881), the Governor in Council hereby declares that in addition to the public holidays expressly defined as such in the said explanation, *viz.*, Sundays, New Year's Day (Monday the 1st January) Christmas (Tuesday the 25th December), and Good Friday (30th March), the following days shall be holidays in the year 1923:—

Wednesday, the 19th December	..	Vaikunta Ekadasi.
Wednesday, the 26th December	..	Christmas.
Thursday, the 27th December	..	
Saturday, the 29th December	..	
Monday, the 31st December	..	

2. The Governor in Council further notifies that on the following days which are not declared to be public holidays under statutory provision, all public offices at the Presidency town and in the mofussil will be closed with the exception of (1) the Sea Customs office, (2) the Reserve treasury and Paper Currency office and (3) the General Stamp office (which will be opened from 11 a.m. to 1 p.m.):—

Monday, the 24th December	..	Christmas.
Friday, the 28th December	..	

E. R. MOIR,
Acting Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George, November 27, 1923 (G.O. Mis. No. 1038, Finance).

No. 255.—The scale of conveyances and horses which officers on transfer have been permitted by G.O. No. 807, Finance, dated 13th September 1923, to carry by rail at the public expense applies also to transport by steamer or other craft.

Fort St. George, November 28, 1923 (G.O. No. 1039, Finance).

No 256.—Under the explanation to section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act (Act XXVI of 1881), the Governor in Council hereby declares that in addition to the public holidays

expressly defined as such in the said explanation, viz., Sundays, New Year's day (Tuesday the 1st January), Christmas (Thursday the 25th December) and Good Friday (18th April), the following days shall be holidays in the year 1924 :—

Monday, the 14th January	.. ..	Pongal.
Monday, the 3rd March	.. ..	Mahasivarathri.
Saturday, the 5th April	.. ..	Telugu New Year's day.
Saturday, the 19th April Monday, the 21st April	.. ..	Easter.
Tuesday, the 6th May ..	.. ..	Ramzan.
Saturday, the 24th May	.. ..	Empire day.
June *	.. ..	King-Emperor's birthday.
Tuesday, the 12th August	.. ..	Muharram (last day).
Thursday, the 14th August	.. ..	Avani Avittam.
Saturday, the 23rd August	.. ..	Sri Jayanti.
Tuesday, the 2nd September	.. ..	Vinayakachaturthi.
Monday, the 6th October	.. ..	Ayudha Puja.
Monday, the 27th October	.. ..	Dipavali.
Friday, the 26th December Saturday, the 27th December Tuesday, the 30th December Wednesday, the 31st December	.. .. ..	Christmas.

* The day to be notified in due course.

Note.—No days are notified as holidays on account of Bogi Pandigai (13th January), Tamil New Year's day (13th April), Bonalu (13th July), Maholaya Amavasya (28th September), Bara Wafat (11th October), as these festivals fall on days, which are declared to be holidays under the section referred to above.)

2. The Governor in Council further notifies that on the following days which are not declared to be public holidays under statutory provision, all public offices at the Presidency town and in the mofussil will be closed with the exception of (1) the Sea Customs office, (2) the Reserve Treasury and Paper Currency office and (3) the General Stamp office (which will be opened from 11 a.m. to 1 p.m.) :—

Wednesday the 2nd January.		
Thursday, the 17th April Tuesday, the 22nd April	.. .. ..	Easter.
Wednesday, the 24th December Monday, the 29th December	.. .. ..	Christmas.

Fort St. George, December 1, 1923 (*G. O. Mis. No.* 1044, *Finance*).

No. 267.—The following Government Order is published for information :—

Read the following paper :—

From the Auditor-General, Circular No. 8, dated the 15th October 1923.

* * * * * * *

3. *Fundamental Rule* 22 :—If the maximum pay of a post is altered with no change in the rate of increment and the minimum, the initial pay of the holder of that post should be fixed under Fundamental Rule 22 (*b*) and not under Fundamental Rule 22 (*a*) even though he be holding the post substantively.

* * * * * * *

4. *Government of India, Supplementary Rule No.* 390 (*corresponding to subsidiary rule* 9 *to Fundamental Rule* 106) *and Fundamental Rule* 85 (*b*) (ii).—In the case of a Government servant who is appointed while on leave of less than four months' duration to a post other than that from which he took leave, the full joining time calculated under Supplementary Rule 390 is admissible irrespective of the date on which the orders of transfer were received by the Government servant concerned. Should the Government servant join his new appointment before the expiry of such leave plus the joining time admissible, the period short taken should be considered as leave not enjoyed and a corresponding portion of the leave sanctioned should be cancelled without any reference to the authority which granted leave.

ORDER.—Recorded.

Fort St. George, December 4, 1923.

No. 259.—The following notifications of the Government of India are republished :—

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

CUSTOMS DUTIES.

Delhi, the 17th November 1923.

No. 1423.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 23 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to exempt from the export duty leviable under item 2 (2) of Schedule II of the Indian Tariff Act, 1894 (VIII of 1894), jute rags such as are used for paper making provided that the Customs Collector is satisfied that they are useless for any purpose to which cloth or rope is ordinarily put.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Delhi, the 15th November 1923.

No. 2682-F. E.—Mr. C. Subrahmanya Ayyar, Deputy Accountant-General, Madras, has been granted leave on average pay for ten months with effect from the 23rd October 1923, with permission to affix the Christmas and New Year's day holidays.

Mr. N. Lagaratha Ayyar, a Senior Accountant in the Office of the Accountant General, Madras, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer with effect from the 23rd October 1923, and until further orders.

No. 259.—The following resolution of the Government of India is republished :—

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

LEAVE AND LEAVE ALLOWANCES.

Delhi, the 10th November 1923.

No. 1970-C.S.R.—The following resolution of the Secretary of State in Council is published for general information :—

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 96 B (2) of the Government of India Act, the Secretary of State in Council, with the concurrence of the majority of votes at a meeting of the Council held this 12th day of September 1923, hereby makes the following amendment to Rule 165 of the Fundamental Rules.

For the words in the existing clause (2) (i) "leave of less than four months' duration" there shall be substituted the words "leave on average pay of not more than four months' duration".

ACQUISITION OF LAND.

Fort St. George, November 29, 1923

Under section 4, Act I of 1894, His Excellency the Governor in Council hereby declares that the land mentioned below and measuring 37 cents, be the same a little more or less, is needed for a public purpose, to wit, for railway siding, Salt factory; and, under sections 3 and 7 of the same Act, the Sub-Collector, Tuticorin, is appointed to perform the functions of a Collector under the Act and directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land. A plan of the land is kept in the office of the Sub-Collector, Tuticorin, and may be inspected at any time during office hours.

2. Under section 17 (1) of Act I of 1894 the land will be taken possession of on the expiry of fifteen days after the publication of the notice mentioned in section 9 (1) of the Act.

Tinnevelly district, Srivaikuntam taluk, Tuticorin village.

	Cents.
Ground-rent, patta land, S. No. 236-1 B-2 and T.S. No. 1139-1 B, belonging to Caitan Villavarayan, bounded on the north by T.S. No. 1139-1 A; east by T.S. No. 1139-3 A; south by T.S. No. 1139-1 C; west by T.S. No. 1140	28
Ground-rent, patta land, S. No. 236 C, park and T.S. No. 1140-2, patta, dry, belonging to Caitan Villavarayan, bounded on the north by T.S. No. 1140-1; east by T.S. No. 1139; south by Mission; west by T.S. No. 1144	9
Total ..	37

J. B. BROWN,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

(Marine.)

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George, December 1, 1923 [*G O Mar. No.* 672, *Finance (Marine)*].

No. 98.—*For* paragraph 1 of Chapter II of the Madras Presidency Cyclone Code (Annexure to G O No 405, Marine, dated 22nd December 1916) published as Notification No. 13 at pages 266–68 of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 29th February 1916, the following shall be substituted :—

On the hoisting of the danger signal at Port Blair staff, Madras, the master of the vessel is to take all measures for the safety of his vessel, as no further instructions on that point will be furnished by the Port authorities. The Deputy Port Conservator will ensure that, as far as possible, assistance will be rendered by his staff to masters in securing their vessels or taking them to sea, should they so desire it.

J. B. BROWN,
Dep'y Secretary to Government.

LAW DEPARTMENT.
(General.)

APPOINTMENT.

Fort St. George, December 1, 1923.

No. 619.—Under sub-section (1) of section 57 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920, the Governor in Council appoints M.R.Ry. Pulipakam Rangaswami Ayyangar Avargal (Serishtadar of the Sub-Court, Chingleput on leave preparatory to retirement), to be Official Receiver within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the District Court of Chingleput, *vice* M.R.Ry. P. Rajagopala Acharyar Avargal who has resigned his appointment.

WITHDRAWAL OF POWERS.

Fort St. George, December 27, 1923.

No. 647.—Under the provisions of section 41 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor in Council withdraws the powers of a Special Magistrate for the area comprised within the jurisdiction of the Bench at Magistrates at the place specified opposite to his name conferred on the undermentioned gentleman who has resigned his appointment :—

M.R.Ry. Sayarimuthu Aremainayakam Israel Pillai Avargal—Tanjore in the district of Tanjore.

INVESTITURE OF POWERS.

Fort St. George, November 26, 1923.

No. 648.—The Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be Special Magistrates for the area comprised within the jurisdiction of the Bench of Magistrates at the places specified opposite to their names with the powers and subject to the terms and conditions specified in Notification No. 797, dated the 13th August 1919, published at pages 1040 and 1041 of Part I of the *Fort St. George Gazette* of the 25th idem, as amended by Notification No. 909, dated the 23rd October 1919, published at page 1242 of Part I of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated the 28th October 1919, and Notification, dated the 25th January 1923, published at page 146 of Part I of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated the 30th January 1923 :—

Johangir Sahib Bahadur—Tiruchangadu in the district of Salem.

Fort St. George, November 28, 1923.

M.R.Ry. Ayyathurai Pillai Nataraja Pillai Avargal—Pattukkottai in the district of Tanjore.

Fort St. George, November 29, 1923.

M.R.Ry. Parai Virappa Pillai Ponnan Pillai Avargal—Palghat in the district of Malabar.

Fort St. George, November 30, 1923.

M.R.Ry. Ponnambalai Seshagiri Rao Vijayendra Rao Avargal—Cuddalore in the district of South Arcot.

Fort St. George, December 1, 1923.

M.R.Ry. Balakrishna Pillai Sadalamuttu Pillai Avargal—Coimbatore in the district of Coimbatore.

Fort St. George, November 27, 1923.

No. 649.—Under section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor in Council is pleased to confer on M.R.Ry. Narayanaswami Ayyar Subrahmanya Ayyar Avargal, Special Magistrate for the area comprised within the jurisdiction of the Bench of Magistrates at Tanjore in the district of Tanjore all the ordinary powers of a Magistrate of the second class and further to direct, under section 15 (1) of the Code, that he shall exercise these powers as a member of the Bench of Magistrates established for the area.

No. 650.—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor in Council is pleased to confer upon M.R.Ry. Attovar Sitarama, Sub-Registrar of Sullia in the district of South Kanara, for the term of his appointment as Sub-Registrar of Sullia, the powers of a magistrate of the third class to order the removal of a person arrested under a warrant (section 88 of the Code of Criminal Procedure) in respect of offences punishable under the Workmen's Breach of Contract Act, 1859.

Fort St. George, November 29, 1923.

No. 651.—Under section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the undermentioned officers are appointed to be Magistrates of the first class, and, under section 37, they are invested with all the powers specified in the fourth schedule as powers which the Government may confer on a magistrate of that class, except the power to hear appeals from the sentences of second and third class magistrates :—

Mr. E. C. Kunhi Raman
Mr. J. C. Saquiera
} Second-class Magistrates in the district of Malabar.

Fort St. George, November 28, 1923.

No. 652.—Under section 37 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the undermentioned officer is empowered to hear appeals from the sentences of second and third class magistrates :—

M.R.Ry. T. N. Chokkalinga Mudaliyar Avargal, First-class Magistrate in the district of Tanjore.

Fort St. George, November 29, 1923.

No. 653.—Under section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the undermentioned officers in the districts specified opposite to their names are authorized to take down the evidence of witnesses with their own hand in the English language :—

Mr. C. A. Souter, I.C.S., Collector and District Magistrate—South Kanara.
Mr. G. W. Wells, I.C.S., Headquarters Sub-Collector and First-class Magistrate—Tanjore.
Mr. J. W. Shore, I.C.S., Collector and District Magistrate—Salem.
M.R.Ry. Rai Bahadur U. Rama Rao Avargal, Collector and District Magistrate—Ganjam.
Mr. C. Hilton Brown, I.C.S., Subdivisional First-class Magistrate—South Kanara.
Mr. I. Green, I.C.S., Subdivisional First-class Magistrate—Tanjore.

Khan Bahadur Muhammad Bazl-ul-lah Sahib Bahadur, Collector and District Magistrate—Guntur.
Mr. T. G. Rutherford, I.C.S., Subdivisional First-class Magistrate—Salem.
Mr. W. W. M. Yeatts, I.C.S., Subdivisional First-class Magistrate—Kurnool.
Mr. M. Shabab-ud-din, I.C.S., Subdivisional First-class Magistrate—Tinnevelly.

Fort St. George, December 2, 1923

Iyampet A. Peer Muhammad Sahib Bahadur, Deputy Collector and First-class Magistrate—Coimbatore.

Fort St. George, December 3, 1923.

M.R.Ry. Kilvidi Seshadri Srinivasa Acharlyar Avargal, Deputy Collector and First-class Magistrate—Salem.
Mr. J. C. Stodart, I.C.S., District and Sessions Judge—West Tanjore.
M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur C. V. Viswanatha Sastri Avargal, District and Sessions Judge—South Arcot.
Mr. E. P. Walsh, I.C.S., District and Sessions Judge—Guntur.

Fort St. George, November 15, 1923.

No. 656.—Under section 164 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, as amended by the Criminal Procedure Code Amendment Act XVIII of 1923, the undermentioned Second-class Magistrates in the districts specified above their names are empowered to record any statement made to them in the course of an investigation under Chapter XIV of the said Code or at any time afterwards before the commencement of the inquiry or trial :—

GANJAM.

M.R.Ry. K. Purushottam Pantulu.
,, P. Andayya Nayudu.
M.R.Ry. M. Venkata Rao.

GUNTUR.

M.R.Ry. Narayana Ayyar Rajagopala Ayyar,
,, Tirupattur Subbaraya Sastri Ramachandra Ayyar.
M.R.Ry. Dhara Sitaramayya.
,, Rayaprolu Santharamayya.

COIMBATORE.

M.R.Ry. C. Vedantachari.
K. Hashim Sahib.
M.R.Ry. R. Guru Rao.

KURNOOL.

M.R.Ry. Palle Venkata Subba Rao.
,, M. Sundararamayya.
,, K. R. Ramachandra Rao.
,, C. Innayya Reddi.
,, A. Krishnaswami Ayyar.
,, Dodi Krishna Rao.
,, K. Krishnamurthi Sastri.
,, Palatla Subba Rao.
M.R.Ry. Desapandi Krishna Rao.
,, Si. S. Jagannayakulu.
,, Ponnar Gangiah Nayudu.
,, A. Madhava Rao.
,, B. S. Narasimachar.
H. M. D. Khatub Khan.
H. M. A. Mun-ud-din Ahmad.

Fort St. George, November 28, 1923.

CUDDAPAH.

M.R.Ry. V. T. Ekambara Sastri.
Salam Nabi Sahib.
M.R.Ry. S. Bhimsena Rao.
,, C. Raghava Ayyar.
Mahaboob Khan.
M.R.Ry. C. Krishnayya.
,, V. S. Raghava Acharya.
,, S. Subrahmanyam.
,, K. Venkatasubbayya.
,, C. Narasimhulu Chetti.

Fort St. George, December 1, 1923.

MALABAR.

M.R.Ry. Payyanur Rama Ayyar Krishna Ayyar.
Mr. Henry Francis Taveira.
M.R.Ry. Manappadam Venkateswara Narayana Ayyar.
Mr. George Fernandez.
M.R.Ry. Tattamangalam Ananta Rama Pattar Anantanarayana Ayyar.
M.R.Ry. Venkitachala Ayyar Rama Ayyar.
M.R.Ry. Ponnani G. Narayana Ayyar.
Mr. Earnest Herbert Stephen Abrahams.
M.R.Ry. Kanath Subramaran.
Kurindan Abdulla Sahib.
M.R.Ry. Sobhariparam Anantakrishna Sastri Sesha Sastri.
M.R.Ry. Ayilath Kuttiari Kunhi Raman Nambiyar.
M.R.Ry. M. Rangappa Bungara.
,, M. Rama Menon.
,, Thayyulathil Raman.
M.R.Ry. Mayankot Narayana Menon.
,, Ayiliath Ryra Nambiyar,
,, Karayi Changat Kunhi Raman.
,, Karumathil Pudiya Veettil Sankunni Menon.
,, Tavorath Pathatta Kunhi Raman.
,, Pallery Mannan.
,, Valapurayil Kannan.
,, Tattamangalam A. Narayana Ayyar.
,, Obekhariparam Ramanarayana Ayyar Parameswara Ayyar.
,, Thirukandoth Narayana Kurup.
,, Tirucilay Anantanarayana Pattar Govinda Ayyar.
,, Tazur S. Parasu Rama Ayyar.
Mr. Joseph Clement Sequira.
Oloth Ummerkutti Sahib.
M.R.Ry. Nallappalli P. Anantasubramania Ayyar.

Fort St. George, November 16, 1923

No. 655.—Under section 164 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, as amended by the Criminal Procedure Code Amendment Act XVIII of 1923, the undermentioned Second class Magistrates in the districts specified above their names are empowered to record any statement or confession made to them in the course of an investigation under Chapter XIV of the said Code or at any time afterwards before the commencement of the inquiry or trial:—

GANJAM.

Srimati B. C. Ryche	M.R.Ry. N. Srinivasarao Pantulu.
M.R.Ry. T. Satyanarayanamurti Pantulu.	,, A. Prakasam Pantulu.
Muhammad Mehr-uddin Sahib.	,, M. Venkataratnam Pantulu.
M.R.Ry. W. V. Lakshmisrayana Pantulu.	,, V. Venkataramanayya Pantulu.
,, Ch. Ramamurti Pantulu.	,, V. Govinda Rao Pantulu.
,, T. Ramamurti Pantulu	,, M. Gunniah Pantulu.

GUNTUR.

M.R.Ry. Pillalamarri V. Somayajulu.	M.R.Ry. Sankaramanchi Mukyarama Rao.
,, Kuppuswami Sastriar Subrahmanya Ayyar.	,, Ayyavayyar Krishnaswami Ayyar.
,, Velugendala Gopala Rao.	,, Bellamkonda V. Krishna Rao.
,, Ramadoss V. Kotayya.	,, Anasua Ramayya Chetti.
,, Kulpuri Lakshmi Narasimhamma.	,, Kuppa Parniah.
,, Gogula Neelachalam Chetti.	,, Manta Koteswara Rao.

COIMBATORE.

M.R.Ry. T. K. Srinivasa Rau.	M.R.Ry. D. Masilamani Goundar.
,, M. Swaminatha Mudaliyar.	,, P. Ramunni Nayar.
D. M. Abdul Gaffar Sahib.	P. I. Syad Miranji Sahib.

KURNOOL.

M.R.Ry. K. R. Saundararaja Ayyangar.	H. M. D. Muhammad Ismail Sahib.
,, A. Ramaswami Ayyar.	

TIRA NELVELI.

M.R.Ry. Sundaram Ayyar Ramamurti Ayyar.	M.R.Ry. Srirangam Ramanuja Ayyangar Krishna Ayyangar.
,, Chathuvarvittil Kuttikrishnan Nayar.	

Fort St. George, December 9, 1923.

No. 656.—Under section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the undermentioned officer in the district specified opposite to his name is appointed to be a Magistrate of the first class, and, under section 37, he is invested with all the powers specified in the fourth schedule as powers which the Government may confer on a magistrate of that class, except the power to try cases summarily under section 260 and to hear appeals from the sentences of second and third class Magistrates:—

Mr. William Hugh Mitchell, Probationary Deputy Collector in the district of Coimbatore.

Fort St. George, December 1, 1923.

No. 657.—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor in Council is pleased to confer upon M.R.Ry. Alphonsus Liguori Mascarenhas, Sub-Registrar of Mudabidri in the district of South Kanara, for the term of his appointment as Sub-Registrar of Mudabidri, such of the ordinary and additional powers of a Magistrate of the third class as are specified hereunder in respect to offences under sections 6 to 7, both inclusive, of the Madras Towns Nuisances Act, 1859, which may be committed within the limits of the town of Mudabidri in the district of South Kanara:—

I. Ordinary powers.—Schedule III of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, section I—Items 1 to 9, 14, 16 and 17 to 20.

II. Additional powers.—Schedule IV of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898—Items 4 and 6 of the powers conferrable by the Local Government on a Magistrate of the third class.

No. 658.—Under section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor in Council is pleased to confer on the undermentioned Special Magistrates for the area comprised within the jurisdiction of the Benches of Magistrates at the places specified opposite to their names in the district of Guntur all the ordinary powers of a magistrate of the first class and further to direct under section 15 (1) of the Code that they shall exercise these powers as members of the Benches of Magistrates established in the respective areas:—

Dr. Rukmanna Vallabhi—Tenali.
M.R.Ry Pinapati Venkatarayu Sarma Garu—Ongole.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort St. George, November 30, 1923.

No. 659.—Law (General) Department notification No. 630, published at page 1338 of Part I of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated the 20th November 1923, is hereby cancelled.

Fort St. George, November 27, 1923.

No. 660.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 9 of the Poisons Act, 1919, the Local Government are pleased to make the following as an additional rule to the rules regulating the possession for sale and the sale of certain poisons in the Madras Presidency, published in Notification No. 140, Law (General), dated the 15th May 1921, on pages 570–571 of Part I of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated the 7th June 1921.

RULE

Add the following as rule IX-A :—

In the case of revocation or cancellation of a licence under rule VI, the stock of poisons may be sold to any other licence-holder or destroyed under the orders of the District Magistrate or the Commissioner of Police as the case may be. In the case of the termination of a licence under rule IX the stock of poisons may, under like authority, be destroyed or sold to any other licence holder ; and, if sold, the proceeds shall be made over to the legal representative of the deceased licence-holder or liquidator of the dissolved firm or company or the transferee of the firm or company as the case may be.

Fort St. George, December 28, 1923.

No. 661.—In exercise of the powers conferred on Government by section 11 (2) (*b*) of the Indian Motor Vehicles Act, 1914, it is proposed to issue the following rule prohibiting motor vehicles from passing through certain roads in the Srivilliputtur municipality :—

DRAFT RULE.

No motor vehicle of any description shall be driven in Samadhi and old Hospital roads in the Srivilliputtur municipality.

2. Notice is hereby given that the draft rule will be taken into consideration on or after the 1st January 1924. Any objection or suggestion, which may be received from any person with respect to the draft rule before the aforesaid date, will be taken into consideration.

Fort St. George, November 26, 1923 [G.O. Mis. No. 2813, Law (General)].

No. 663.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 16 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1911, the Governor in Council is pleased to place in the settlement at Stuartpuram in the Guntur district the following members of the criminal tribe at Nawabpeta Korachas in respect of which a notification has been published under section 11 of the said Act :—

(1) Bonagiri Nagi. (2) Bonagiri Venkatigadu.

Fort St. George, November 28, 1923.

No. 683.—Under section 4 of the Madras Planters' Labour Act, I of 1903, the Governor in Council is pleased to authorise Mr. John Brown Reid of the Erramanelle estate, South Wynaad, to witness the execution of labour contracts.

ACQUISITION OF LANDS.

Under section 6, Act I of 1894, the Governor in Council hereby declares that the land mentioned below and measuring 3·42 of an acre, be the same little more or less, is needed for a public purpose, to wit, for the formation of a road from Arugunthapandi chori to Kalpadi road ; and, under sections 8 and 7 of the same Act, the Revenue Divisional Officer, Vellore, is appointed to perform the functions of a Collector under the Act and directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land. A plan of the land is kept in the office of the Revenue Divisional Officer, Vellore, and may be inspected at any time during office hours.

North Arcot district, Vellore taluk, No. 110, North Vellore Town, Ward No. I.

	Acres.
Dry, No. 282-2, belonging to Natesa Chetti, bounded on the north by No. 293 , east by No. 291 , south by No. 148 , west by No. 727-1	0·02
Dry, No. 293-1, belonging to Natesa Chetti, bounded on the north by Nos. 294 and 827 ; east by No. 291 ; south by Nos. 292-2 and 293-2 , west by No. 291-3 A	0·10
Dry, No. 291-4 A, belonging to P. Gunnadaraja Mudaliyar and Angammal, bounded on the north by Nos. 285 and 707 ; east by No. 291-3 A , south by No. 291-1 B , west by No. 292-2 B	0·04
Dry, No. 291-3 A, belonging to Singara Mudali, bounded on the north by No. 285 ; east by No. 291-3 A ; south by No. 291-2 B , west by No. 291-3 A	0·01
Dry, No. 291-3 A, belonging to P. Gunnadaraja Mudaliyar and Angammal, bounded on the north by Nos. 283 and 695 , east by No. 292-1 ; south by No. 291-3 B , west by No. 291-7 A	0·01
Dry, No. 293-2 B, belonging to Vadivala Mudaliyar, bounded on the east by No. 293-3 A ; east by No. 291-1 A ; south by Nos. 292 and 293-3 B , west by No. 293-3 A	0·06
Dry, No. 293-3 A, belonging to Vadivala Mudaliyar, bounded on the north by No. 293-2 , east by No. 293-2 B , south by No. 293-3 B, west by No. 293-2	0·01
Dry, No. 293-2, belonging to Vadivala Mudaliyar, bounded on the north by No. 293-1 ; east by No. 291-3 A ; south by No. 293-3 , west by No. 293-2 A	0·03
Dry, No. 302-1 B, belonging to Vadivala Mudaliyar, bounded on the north by No. 302-1 A ; east by No. 302-2 A , south by No. 304-1 C , west by No. 304-1 B & 2 A	0·01
Dry, No. 302-2 A, belonging to M. Govindaraja Mudaliyar, bounded on the north by Nos. 301 and 302-1 A ; east by No. 302-2 , south by No. 302-2 B, west by No. 302-1 B	0·03
Dry, No. 301-1 B, belonging to Jayarathna Mudaliyar, bounded on the north by No. 304-1 A ; east by No. 302-1 B ; south by No. 301-2 A , west by No. 305-2 B	0·01
Dry, No. 304-2 A, belonging to Chinnappa Mudaliyar alias Murugesa Mudaliyar, bounded on the north by No. 304 1 B ; east by No 302-1 B , south by No. 304-2 B , west by No. 305-2 B	0·02
Dry, No. 305-2 B, belonging to Jayarathna Mudali, bounded on the north by No. 305-2 A ; east by No. 304-1 B & 2 A ; south by No. 306 3 A ; west by No. 1466 of ward No. 9	0·05
Dry, No. 305-3 A, belonging to Natesa Mudali, bounded on the north by No. 305-3 B ; east by No. 305-2 A ; south by No. 305-3 B ; west by No. 1464 of ward No. 9	0·01
Total ..	0·40

Fort St. George, November 27, 1923.

Under section 6, Act I of 1894, the Governor in Council hereby declares that the land mentioned below and measuring 1·47 acres, be the same a little more or less, is needed for a public purpose, to wit, for house-sites for Adi-Andhras; and under sections 3 and 7 of the same Act, the District Labour Officer, Amalapuram, is appointed to perform the functions of a Collector under the Act and directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land. A plan of the land is kept in the office of the District Labour Officer, Amalapuram, and may be inspected at any time during office hours.

Godavari district, Razole taluk, Ramarāju Lanka village.

	Acre.
Inam, dry, new S. No. 183-3 (S. No. 181), belonging to Kothabotha Pattabhi Ramayya and his sons Ramayya and Subba Rao of Kachuraju Lanka, mortgagee Mangina Gurayya. E. Lakshmiram, bounded on the north by new S. No. 184; east by new S. No. 183-2 to 2 1; south by new S. No. 180; west by new S. No. 183-1 to 4	1·47

Under section 6, Act I of 1894, the Governor in Council hereby declares that the land mentioned below and measuring 0·37 acre, be the same a little more or less, is needed for a public purpose, to wit, for house-sites for Adi-Andhras; and under sections 3 and 7 of the same Act, the District Labour Officer, Amalapuram, is appointed to perform the functions of a Collector under the Act, and directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land. A plan of the land is kept in the office of the District Labour Officer, Amalapuram, and may be inspected at any time during office hours.

Godavari district, Razole taluk, Ramarāju Lanka village.

	Acre.
Government, dry, new S. No. 184-3 portion (old S. No. 181-3 portion), belonging to Medicharla Sreyaprikshum and Kanaki Subbayya, bounded on the north and east by new S. No. 184-3; south by new S. No. 183; west by new S. No. 182	0·36 0·01
Total ..	0·37

Under section 6, Act I of 1894, the Governor in Council hereby declares that the land mentioned below and measuring 0·0375 acre, be the same a little more or less, is needed for a public purpose, to wit, for the provision of a pathway for the Adi-Dravidas; and, under sections 3 and 7 of the same Act, the South Arcot District Labour Officer, Chidambaram, is appointed to perform the functions of a Collector under the Act and directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land. A plan of the land is kept in the office of the South Arcot District Labour Officer, Chidambaram, and may be inspected at any time during office hours.

South Arcot district, Chidambaram taluk, No. 112. Tharkumangudi village.

	Acre.
Ryotwari, wet, R S. No. 81-2 B, belonging to S. Ramaswami Pillai, bounded on the north by No. 81-2 A; east by No. 84; south by No. 81-2 A	0·0075
Ryotwari, wet, R S. No. 81-2 B, belonging to A. Sinnaswami Pillai, bounded on the north by Nos. 81-2 B and 81-2 A; east by No. 85, south by Nos. 88 and 81-5; west by Nos. 81-1 and 81-2 A	0·0300
Total ..	0·0375

R. RAMACHANDRA RAO,
Secretary to Government.

(Legislative.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort St. George, November 29, 1923 [*Circular No. 27, Law (Legislative—Elections)*].

No. 102.—The Governor in Council directs that the following programme of dates for the various stages of the preparation of the electoral rolls of the constituencies of the Council of State be prescribed:—

(1) Publication of the Preliminary rolls ..	Not later than the 15th January 1924 (Tuesday).
(2) Filing of claims and objections ..	On or before 16th February 1924 (Saturday).
(3) Publication of the list of claims and objections	Not later than 22nd February 1924 (Friday).
(4) Commencement of the sittings of the revising authority.	Not later than 1st March 1924 (Saturday).
(5) Final publication of the rolls ..	Not later than 25th March 1924 (Tuesday).

Fort St. George, November 30, 1923 [*G.O. Mis. No. 359, Law (Legislative)*].

No. 103.—In pursuance of rule 3 (3) of the Madras Electoral Rules, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to nominate Mr. Robert William Davies, I.C.S., to be a member of the Madras Legislative Council.

Fort St. George, December 3, 1923 [G.O. Mis. No. 372, Law (Legislative)].

No. 104.—Under rule 36 (2) (a) of the Madras Electoral Rules, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to appoint

(1) The Hon'ble Mr. Justice E. H. Wallace, I.C.S.,
(2) M.R.Ry. V. V. Srinivasa Ayyangar Avargal, B.A., B.L.,
(3) M.R.Ry. P. Subbayya Mudaliyar Avargal, Acting District Judge, Vellore,

as Commissioners for the trial of the election petition presented against the election of Abbas Ali Khan Sahib Bahadur as a member of the Madras Legislative Council for the Muhammadan Urban Constituency (Madura and Trichinopoly *cum* Srirangam) at the recent general elections and such other petitions as may be referred to them from time to time and to appoint the Hon'ble Mr. Justice E. H. Wallace to be the President.

2. Under rule 38 of the Madras Electoral Rules, His Excellency the Governor directs that the enquiry be held at Madras.

Fort St. George, December 4, 1923.

No. 105.—The following notification of the Government of India is republished :—

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

Delhi, the 15th November 1923.

No. 247-A.—In accordance with the provisions of sub-rule (2) of rule 14 of the Legislative Assembly Electoral Rules, the names of the following candidates, who have been declared to be elected as members of the said Assembly by the constituencies mentioned opposite their respective names, are hereby published :—

Name	Constituency.
1. Rao Bahadur Tiruvenkata Rangachariar ..	Madras City (Non-Mahammadan Urban).
2. Mr. T. A. Ramaswami Ayyangar ..	Tanjore *cum* Trichinopoly (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
3. Mr. Krishnangar Rama Ayyangar ..	Madura and Ramnad *cum* Tinnevelly (Non-Muhammadan Rural).

F. NOYCE,
Addl. Secretary to Government (Elections).

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

LEAVE.

Fort St. George, November 30, 1923.

No. 310.—Under rule 51 (3) of the Fundamental Rules, M.R.Ry. J. Narayana Reddi Garu, Deputy Collector, leave on average pay for eight months, with effect from 27th October 1923.

No. 311.—M.R.Ry. C. V. Venkatanarayana Ayyar Avargal, Acting Deputy Collector and Special Assistant Settlement Officer, No. IV Party, Trichinopoly, leave on average pay for one month with effect from the date of relief.

EXTENSION OF LEAVE.

Fort St. George, December 3, 1923.

No. 312.—Under rule 51 (3) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, Mr. G. L. D'Cruz, Deputy Collector, an extension of leave on average pay for seven days from 10th December 1923.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 313.—Under section 9 of the Madras Local Boards Act, 1920, as applied to the Agency district and in supersession of Notification No. 274, dated 17th September 1921, published at page 957 of Part I of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 20th September 1921, the Government appoint M.R.Ry. A. Jagannadha Rao Pantulu Garu, B.A., B.L., Personal Assistant to the Collector and Agent to the Governor, Vizagapatam, to be a member of the Agency District Board.

No. 314.—Under section 12 (1) of the Madras Local Boards Act, 1920, as applied to the Agency district and in supersession of Notification No. 275, dated 17th September 1921, published at page 957 of Part I of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 20th September 1921, the Government appoint M.R.Ry. A. Jagannadha Rao Pantulu Garu, B.A., B.L., Personal Assistant to the Collector and Agent to the Governor, Vizagapatam, to be the Vice-President of the Agency District Board.

POSTINGS

Fort St. George, November 29, 1923.

No. 815.—The following postings of deputy collectors are ordered :—

M.B.Ry. Arulanandam Jegarasa Pillai Avargal, on relief from general duty, Tinnevelly, to special duty, Madras, for the acquisition of lands in connexion with the extension of the Perambur Loco Workshop of the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Company, Limited.

(This cancels the posting of M.R.Ry. P. V. Ç. Pandiyan Avargal to special duty, Madras, for the acquisition of lands in connexion with the extension of the Perambur Loco, Workshop of the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Company, Limited, ordered in notification No. 291, dated 10th November 1923, published on page 1269 of Part I of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 13th November 1923.)

Fort St. George, November 29, 1923.

M.R.Ry. Samuel David Nadar Avargal, from general duty, Salem, to be Special Assistant Settlement Officer, No. IV Party and to be Special Deputy Collector in the districts of Trichinopoly, Madura, Ramnad and Tinnevelly, *vice* M.R.Ry. C. V. Venkatanarayana Ayyar Avargal, granted leave.

M.R.Ry. Kavidi Seshadri Srinivasa Ayyangar Avargal, on return from leave, to general duty, Salem, *vice* M.R.Ry. Samuel David Nadar Avargal, transferred.

Fort St. George, December 1, 1923.

M.R.Ry. Kizhakku Covilagath Menoveedan Raja Avargal, from general duty, Malabar, to general duty, Salem, *vice* M.R.Ry. C. Subbayya Mudaliyar Avargal.

REVERSION.

Fort St. George, November 27, 1923.

No. 810.—The following reversion of a deputy collector is ordered :—

M.R.Ry. Edward Srinivasa Jesudian Avargal, to revert as acting Deputy Collector with effect from 1st August 1923 consequent on the reversion of M.R.Ry. T. S. Jambunatha Ayyar Avargal from foreign service.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort St. George, December 3, 1923.

No. 317.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 (*b*) (*ii*) of the Madras Survey and Boundaries Act, VIII of 1923, the Governor in Council hereby directs the survey under the provisions of the said Act of the undermentioned land in Puliyur chrottiyam village, Saidapet taluk, Chingleput district :—

A block of about 170 acres bounded on the north and east by the Madras Corporation, on the south by the Kodambakkam road and on the west by the South Indian Railway line.

Fort St. George, November 28, 1923.

No. 319.—Under section 2 of the Madras Proprietary Estates Village Service Act II of 1894, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the Madras Proprietary Estates Village Service Act shall be withdrawn from the village mentioned below and that the provisions thereof shall cease to apply to the said village with effect from 1st December 1923 :—

Name of the taluk.	Name of chrottiyam.	Number and date of the notification.	Page and date of Part I of the *Fort St. George Gazette*
Kurnool ..	Kollavaram (Rumalla-kota taluk).	83, dated 24th January 1901.	139 to 141, 29th January 1902.

No. 319.—Under section 2 of the Madras Proprietary Estates Village Service Act II of 1894, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the Madras Proprietary Estates Village Service Act, 1894, shall be withdrawn from, and the provisions thereof shall cease to apply to the undermentioned inam villages of Pathcode taluk, Vizagapatam district, with effect from 15th December 1923 :—

Names of villages.	Number and date of notification extending the Act to the village.	Page and date of Part I of the *Fort St. George Gazette* containing the notification.
Gangabingichipuram	294, dated 4th July 1903 ..	749 to 753, 14th July 1903.
Madegalapalu	Do. ..	Do.
Maddivalasa	Do. ..	Do.
Pasamandividu	Do. ..	Do.
Peravasta Ramanapalu	Do. ..	Do.
Vandra	Do. ..	Do.
Kadabatla	83, dated 24th January 1901 ..	139, dated 29th January 1901.
Gompala Venkatapuram	Do. ..	Do.
Rajapuram	848, dated 5th September 1902 ..	923, dated 9th September 1902.
Sirsadam	Do. ..	Do.
Durgakalavalasa Venkatapatirajapeta ..	Do. ..	Do.

Fort St. George, November 29, 1923.

No. 820.—In continuation of the Revenue Department notification, dated 21st November 1923, published on page 1356 of Part I of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 27th November 1923, and under section 17 (1) of the Land Acquisition Act I of 1894, the Government direct that the following fields which have been notified for acquisition should be taken possession of on the expiration of fifteen days from the publication of the notice mentioned in section 9, sub-section (1) of the Act:—

Survey number.	Extent. Acs.	Survey number.	Extent. Acs.
165-2	0·73	161-3	0·71½
157-4 B	0·13	161-4	0·22
158	0·85	Total ..	2·85½
160	0·31		

2. *For* "ryotwari dry No. 157-4 B" occurring in line 3 of the Schedule of notification, dated November 21, 1923, printed in page 1356, Part I of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 27th November 1923, *read* "ryotwari dry No. 157-4 B".

Fort St. George, December 4, 1923.

No. 121.—The following notification of the Government of India is republished:—

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

STAMPS.

Delhi, the 17th November 1923.

No. 1427.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 20, sub-section (2) of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (II of 1899), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce No. 348, dated the 12th January 1923, as subsequently amended, namely:—

In the third column of the second item of the table for the words and figures "3/16 of a rupee, i.e., francs 50=Rs. 15" the words and figures "1/8 of a rupee, i.e., francs 75=Rs. 15" shall be substituted, and in the third column of the third item of the table for the words and figures "1/34,000,000 of a rupee, i.e., Marks 510,000,000 = Rs 15," the words and figures "1/8,000,000,000 of a rupee, i.e., Marks 120,000,000,000 = Rs. 15" shall be substituted.

ACQUISITION OF LANDS.

Fort St. George, November 27, 1923.

Under section 6, Act I of 1894, the Governor in Council hereby declares that the land mentioned below and measuring 2·31 acres, be the same a little more or less, is needed for a public purpose, to wit, for constructing a road from Lingavaram to Govindapuram; and, under sections 8 and 7 of the same Act, the Tahsildar, Peddapuram, is appointed to perform the functions of a Collector under the Act and directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land. A plan of the land is kept in the office of the Tahsildar, Peddapuram, and may be inspected at any time during office hours.

Godavari district, Peddapuram taluk, Govindapuram village.

	Acs.
I. Zamindari, Dammala Inam, dry, field No. 1, belonging to Kutti Devanna, bounded on the north by Korukonda Rangayyakswamy's land at Bhupatipalem; east by Kutti Devanna's and Devangudi Swamy's land; south by Forest road and Kutti Devanna's land; west by Kutti Devanna's land	0·19
II. Zamindari, Jeroyiti, dry, field No. 5, belonging to Devangudi Swamy and Kona China Appalaswamy, bounded on the north by Kotchorda Rangayyakswamy's land of Bhupatipalem; east by Kamala Thammayya's land, south by Devangudi Swamy's land; west by Kutti Devanna's land	0·69
Sree Raja Dumara Subbayamma Bahadur, Zamindarini of Jaggampeta, A and B Estates—Melvaram.	
III. Zamindari, Jeroyiti, dry, field No. 2-A, belonging to Kamala Thammayya, bounded on the north by Korkonda Rangayyakswamy's land of Bhupatipalem; east by Kamala Thammah's land, west by Devangudi Swamy's land	0·33
Sree Raja Dumara Subbayamma Bahadur, Zamindarini of Jaggampeta, A and B Estates—Melvaram.	
IV. Zamindari, Jeroyiti, dry, field No. 7, belonging to Pandara Saramma, bounded on the north by Pandara Saramma Sedu, east by Forest reserve, south by Pandara Saramma's beds; west by Kamala Thammah's land	1·19
Sree Raja Dumara Subbayamma Bahadur Zamindarini of Jaggampeta, A and B Estates, Melvaram.	
Total ..	2·31

Under section 6, Act I of 1894, His Excellency the Governor in Council hereby declares that the land mentioned below and measuring 0·33 acre, be the same a little more or less, is needed for a public purpose, to wit, for effecting repairs and improvements to the Peondi river channel; and, under sections 8 and 7 of the same Act, the Revenue Divisional Officer, Rampot, is appointed to perform the functions of a Collector under the Act and directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land. A plan of the land is kept in the office of the Revenue Divisional Officer, Rampot, and may be inspected at any time during office hours.

North Arcot district, Wallajah taluk, Gudimallur village.

	Acs.
Wet, S. No. 278-2 A, belonging to Ananthe Ayya and Govinda Ayya, bounded on the north by S. No. 287-3; east, south and west by S. No. 278-2 B	0·06
Wet, S. No. 279-4 B, belonging to Ayya Chetti alias Gopala Ayya, bounded on the north by S. No. 279-4 A; east by S. No. 279-3 B; south by S. No. 279-4, west by S. No. 279-4 A	0·09
Wet, S. No. 278-5 B, belonging to Rajada Ramaswami Ayya, bounded on the north by S. No. 278-5 A; east by S. No. 282; south and west by S. No. 279-4 B	0·05
Wet, S. No. 284-3 B, belonging to Ayya Chetti alias Gopala Ayya, bounded on the north by S. No. 280-3 A; east by S. No. 279-3 B; south by S. No. 287-3; west by S. Nos. 286 and 287-3 C	0·13

North Arcot district, Wallajah taluk, Gudimallur village—*contd.*

	Acres.
Wet, S. No. 287-4 E, belonging to Jayalakshmi Ammal, bounded on the north by S. No. 287-4 A; east by S. No. 287-5 B; south and west by S. No. 287-3	0·04
Wet, S. No. 287-5 E, belonging to K. Abdul Rahiman Sahib, bounded on the north by S. No. 287-5 A; east and south by S. No. 287-3; west by S. No. 287-4 B	0·37
Wet S. No. 287-5 C, belonging to K. Abdul Rahiman Sahib, bounded on the north by S. No. 287-5 A; east and south by S. No. 287-3; west by S. No. 287-5 A	0·01
Wet, S. No. 287-5 B, belonging to Doraisamai Ayyar, Ramanatha Ayyar and Annapurnai alias Parvathammal, bounded on the north and east by S. No. 287-3; south by S. No. 276-4 and 5; west by S. No. 287-5 A	0·05
Total ..	0·28

Fort St. George, November 28, 1923.

Under section 6, Act I of 1894, His Excellency the Governor in Council hereby declares that the land mentioned below and measuring 3·23 acres, is the same a little more or less, is needed for a public purpose, to wit, for the purpose of a brick-field near Pudupet Railway station; and, under sections 4 and 7 of the same Act, the Revenue Divisional Officer, Coimbatore, is appointed to perform the functions of a Collector under the Act and directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land. A plan of the land is kept in the office of the Revenue Divisional Officer, Coimbatore, and may be inspected at any time during office hours. Under section 17 (1) of Act I of 1894, the land will be taken possession of on the expiration of 15 days from the publication of the notice mentioned in section 9, sub-section (1).

Coimbatore district, Coimbatore taluk, Uppilipalayam village.

	Acs.
Government, dry, No. 709, belonging to K. V. Venkatakrishna Ayyar, bounded on the north by No. 710-3, east by No. 710-2; south by Nos. 711 and 712; west by No. 703-1	2·05
Government, dry, No. 720-6, belonging to L. Madhava Das, S. C. M. Padmanabhachar, S. C. P. Hardachar, 1, 2 and 3 pattadars, K. V. Venkatakrishna Ayyar, anjapar and occupier, bounded on the north and east by No. 720-5, south by No. 703-1; west by No. 720-6	1·02
Total ..	3·25

Fort St. George, November 29, 1923.

Under section 6, Act I of 1894, the Governor in Council hereby declares that the land mentioned below and measuring 0·25 of an acre, be the same a little more or less, is needed for a public purpose, to wit, for the opening of a new supply channel to Sithori, Mannargudi taluk; and, under sections 3 and 7 of the same Act, the Revenue Divisional Officer, Mannargudi, is appointed to perform the functions of a Collector under the Act and directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land. A plan of the land is kept in the office of the Revenue Divisional Officer, Mannargudi, and may be inspected at any time during office hours.

Tanjore district, Mannargudi taluk, Neduvakottai village.

	Acs.
Government, wet, S. No. 180-3, belonging to Govinda Muruthiran and Minakshi, bounded on the north by No. 180-3, part; east by No. 180-2, channel; south by No. 180-3, part; west by No. 179, Sithori ..	0·12
Government, wet, S. No. 181-4, belonging to Govinda Nanaththiran and Minakshi, bounded on the north by No. 181-6, east by No. 181-3; south by No. 181-4; east by No. 180-3	0·13
Total ..	0·25

E. W. LEGH,
Acting Secretary to Government.

DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

ERRATUM.

Fort St. George, November 28, 1923.

In notification No. 241, dated 7th September 1923, published on pages 1035–1036 of Part I of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 11th September 1923, *for* the word "reserve" occurring in line 2 under "conditions under which licence to hunt and shoot is granted" *read* "reverse."

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort St. George, November 29, 1923.

No. 311.—The Governor in Council hereby notifies under the provisions of section 28 of the Madras Forest Act, 1882, that the area specified below which was declared to be reserved forest under section 16 of the Act in notification No. 534, dated 20th November 1893, published at page 928 of Part I of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 2nd December 1893 and also in No. 195, dated 14th June 1913, published at pages 1147 and 1148 of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 1st July 1917, shall cease to be reserved forest with effect from 1st January 1924.—

SPECIFICATION OF LAND DISAFFORESTED

[Name of reserve or portion of the reserve disafforested: Kokkupatti (S. No. 703-B—Area: 3·23 acres.]

Madura district, Kodaikanal taluk, Kilakkuchellipatti village.

Boundaries.—The area consists of the whole S. No. 703-B of Kilakkuchellipatti village surrounded on the north-east and west by the Kokkupatti reserve forest and on the south by S. No. 703-A.

Brief description and reasons for disafforestation.—This is a patta land wrongly included within the reserve.

Fort St. George, November 29, 1923.

No. 312.—The Governor in Council hereby declares under the provisions of section 16 of the Madras Forest Act V of 1882, that the area, the boundaries of which are described in the schedule below, shall be constituted a reserved forest with effect from 15th January 1924 :—

SCHEDULE.

Salem district, Attur taluk.

[No. 212; Name of Block, Veppadi; Area 3,446·88 acres.]

Boundaries.—North—Starting from the cairn at the north eastern corner of the Bolur reserved forest in the Malpalli Valley, the line runs for 3,450 links in cairn No. 1 with a bearing of 106°, thence for 1,760 links to a cairn on the western boundary of the Gangavalli reserved forest with a bearing of 68°, thence south and east along the Gangavalli reserved forest boundary in its junction with the Trichinopoly district boundary at Thurumpoli Kenavel.

East.—Thence the boundary runs southwards along the Tiruchirapoly district boundary which forms the eastern boundary of the Pulimbadi Block II reserved forest of that district in its junction with the Veppadi village boundary

South.—Thence the boundary runs for 1,418 links to cairn No. 3 with a bearing of 248° 30′; thence for 1,644 links to cairn No. 4 with a bearing of 248° 30′, thence for 1,031 links to cairn No. 5 with a bearing of 271°, thence for 1,021 links to cairn No. 6 with a bearing of 248° 30′ thence for 1,634 links to cairn No. 7 with a bearing of 228°, thence for 678 links to cairn No. 8 with a bearing of 182°, thence for 918 links to cairn No. 9 with a bearing of 223°; thence for 827 links to cairn No. 10 with a bearing of 224°; thence for 2,426 links to cairn No. 11 with a bearing of 228° thence for 2,547 links with a bearing of 107° 30′ to cairn No. 12 on the north-west corner of S. No. 184 of Veppadi village; thence for 382 links with a bearing of 181° to cairn No. 13 on the western side of S. No. 180, thence for 630 links with a bearing of 182° 30′ to cairn No. 14 on the south-western corner of that field, thence for 480 links to cairn No. 15 with a bearing of 252°, thence for 265 links to cairn No. 16 with a bearing of 246°, thence for 1,047 links to cairn No. 17 with a bearing of 232°; thence for 1,078 links to cairn No. 18 with a bearing of 230°; thence for 1,648 links to cairn No. 19 with a bearing of 228°, thence for 240 links to cairn No. 20 with a bearing of 249°; thence for 2,317 links to cairn No. 21 with a bearing of 264° 30′, thence for 940 links to cairn No. 22 with a bearing of 260° 30′; thence for 1,484 links to cairn No. 23 with a bearing of 268° 30′; thence for 2,900 links crossing the Periya Karuppu Odai with a bearing of 181° 30′ to a cairn on the northern boundary of the Nagar reserved forest 37½ chains west from the Puliyampatti village site, thence west and south west along the Nagar reserved forest boundary for 95 chains to a cairn on the western boundary of the Nagar reserve, and 240 links or 2 66 chains north of the point where the Puliyampatti Periya Nagar path cuts the Nagar reserve boundary; thence for 1,650 links to cairn No. 24 with a bearing of 306°; thence for 340 links to cairn No. 25 with a bearing of 308°, thence for 1,062 links to cairn No. 26 on the Vallukal rock with a bearing of 284°; thence for 198 links to cairn No. 27 with a bearing of 267°, thence for 1,750 links to cairn No. 28 with a bearing of 274°; thence for 1,157 links to cairn No. 29 with a bearing of 280°; thence for 1,500 links with a bearing of 282° to a cairn on the southern boundary of the Bolur reserved forest on the path from Periya Nagar to Malpalli.

West.—Thence the boundary runs along the southern and eastern boundaries of the Bolur reserved forest to the starting point.

Remarks.—A The following temples are demarcated out as free from reservation with a space of quarter of an acre all round for purposes of congregating at the time of worship. Paths leading to these temples are admitted 10 yards wide for people only :—

1. Periya Karuppu temple—Is situated within the reserve at 5½ chains west of the reserve line from the point where path No. 4 crosses it. Access is by a path which branches from path No. 4 at the reserve boundary line, and runs west-south-west for 6½ chains to the temple

2. Pungalayi temple—Is situated close to the eastern boundary of the reserve at 16 chains east of the junction of paths 1 and 2. Access to it is by a path that branches from path No. 1 at a point 11 chains north-east of the junction of paths 1 and 2 and proceeds east for 4½ chains; thence makes a semi-circle in the clockwise direction for 7·4 chains and reaches the temple

3 Pidari temple—Is situated at 9 chains north of the junction of paths Nos. 1 and 2 The path leading to this temple starts from path No 1 at 11 chains north-east of the aforesaid junction point and proceeds north-east for 6 chains to the temple.

4. Karuppu temple—Is situated at 8 chains south west of the Pidari temple. The path which leads to the Pidari temple proceeds south-west for 6 chains to reach this temple.

5. Vembuliyamman temple—Is situated on the path No. 1 at a point 6 chains east-north-east of the junction of path Nos. 1 and 2.

6 Mariamman temple—Is situated at 1½ chains south of the junction of path Nos 1 and 2. Access is by a path that starts from the said junction point and runs south for 2½ chains to the temple.

B. Devankad enclosure.—The village-site of Devankad, measuring 450 links × 440 links (2·08 acres in extent), has been marked out as free from reservation and retained as an enclosure. This is entered at 50 chains north-west of cairn No 9 and is approached by right of ways Nos. 3-a and 6.

C.—The following rights of way have been allowed to a width of 16 yards for people and cattle except path No. 8 which being steep is opened to men only.

(i) Right of way No. 1.—Path from Chinna Yedappadi in Gangavalli reserve.—It enters the reserve at its north-eastern corner at the Thennapoli Kanavai, goes in a south-westerly direction for 40 chains and meets the path from Malpalli near Mariamman temple, and then turning east-south-east for 2½ chains and quits the eastern boundary at a point 42 chains south of the Thennapoli Kanavai.

(ii) Right of way No. 2.—The Malpalli path.—It enters the reserve on the northern boundary at 65 chains north-east of the south-western corner of the Gangavalli reserve, goes in south easterly direction for 6½ chains and meets path No. 1 at the Mariamman temple.

(iii) Right of way No. 3.—Path to Javankad and Veppadi.—It starts from the junction of paths Nos. 1 and 2, runs west and then south for 65 chains and then bifurcates into 3-a, which goes towards west-south-west and south for 35 chains to Javankad village site, and 3-b, which leads to Veppadi village, goes south for 64 chains and quits the reserve at a point 500 links west of cairn No 8.

(iv) Right of way No. 4.—Path from Veppadi to Nanankad.—It enters the reserve at 200 links south of cairn No. 23 and goes south-west for 50 chains towards Nanankad, entering the Bolur reserved forest at 11 chains north of the junction of the Periya Karuppu Odai and the said reserved forest boundary.

(v) Right of way No. 5.—Path from Palahad to Erikad.—It enters the reserve near Kattukudi Malai at a point 713 links south-east of cairn No 11, and goes in a north-westerly direction for a distance of 147 chains to meet the Periya Nagar Malpalli path crossing Erikad.

(vi) Right of way No. 6.—Path locally known as "Kudiritinnukkal Tadam."—This enters the reserve at 80 links west of cairn No. 9 and goes north-west for 50 chains to Javankad village site. This is intended for people alone as it is very steep.

(vii) Right of way No 7.—Path from Palahad.—It enters the reserve at 618 links east of cairn No. 2 and goes north-west for 187 chains to meet path No. III to the north of the Mariamman temple passing to Yedappadi Pattalhad.

(viii) Right of way No. 8.—Periya Nagar Malpalli path.—It enters the reserve on the eastern boundary at 81 chains north west of the point where path No 27 quits the reserve and runs north almost parallel to the reserve boundary for 36 chains and quits it at 34 chains south-south-east of the point of its entry. It again enters the reserve at 9 chains south of the point of its last exit and proceeds north-north-east and north for 61 chains and leaves the reserve at 39½ chains south of the north-western corner of the reserve. It enters the reserve for a third time at 11½ chains south of the above said corner and goes north-north-west for 11 chains and quits the reserve finally at 4 66 chains east of the north-west corner of the reserve.

Fort St. George, November 29, 1923.

No. 813.—Under sections 2, 35, 37 and 59 and the rules framed by Government under section 26 of the Madras Forest Act, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to invest the Eraiyur Forest Grazing Panchayat in the North Arcot district with the powers of a Forest Officer, viz.—

(1) to compound forest offences arising within the grazing area of the Eraiyur reserve and to accept compensation; and

(2) to seize and impound cattle illegally trespassing in the areas entrusted to the panchayat.

Fort St. George, November 10, 1923 (G.O. No. 1851, Development).

No. 814.—The following amendments are issued to the rules providing for keeping in quarantine cattle imported from other countries without valid certificates of health, published at pages 1159–1161 of Part I of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 14th September 1920:—

For Rule 1 (*b*) *substitute* the following:—

'Import' means bringing or taking by sea into the Ports of Madras and Tuticorin with the intention of landing there.

Note.—Importation at the Port of Tuticorin is restricted to such cattle (including buffaloes) as have been

(*a*) previously exported from the Port of Tuticorin to Ceylon,

(*b*) bred in Ceylon.

In Rule 1 (*c*) *for* the word 'Superintendent' *substitute* the words 'Chief Superintendent'.

Add the following in continuation of the present rule 1 (*c*)(*ii*) deleting the semi-colon:—

"For import at Madras, and for import at Tuticorin a certificate to the effect that either the animals were previously exported from the Port of Tuticorin to Ceylon or that they have been bred in Ceylon".

Rule 2.—*Substitute* the following for the existing rule:—

"The master or person in charge of a vessel on which animals are imported shall report the arrival of such vessel and the number and description of such animals to the Customs Collector, Madras or Tuticorin, as the case may be (hereinafter called the Customs Collector) and to the Quarantine officer at Madras or Veterinary officer at Tuticorin duly authorized by the Chief Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, and the landing of such animals or carcases of animals which have died or been destroyed on board ship or of any fodder, dung, stable-litter, clothing, harness or fittings appertaining to them without the permission of these officers is forbidden.

Rule 3.—*Substitute* the following for the existing rule:—

"In the case of animals imported at Madras from any country specified in the schedule, or of animals imported at Tuticorin from Ceylon, if a valid certificate in respect of any such animal is produced before the Quarantine officer or Veterinary officer duly authorized by him at Madras or the duly authorized Veterinary officer at Tuticorin, and if he is satisfied that the certificate is genuine and refers to the animal which it purports to cover, he shall endorse his acceptance of the certificate; and on production of the certificate with endorsement by the master or person in charge of the vessel before the Customs Collector, Madras or Tuticorin, the latter shall issue a permit for the landing of the animal and its appurtenances."

F. NOYCE,
Acting Secretary to Government.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

EXTENSION OF LEAVE.

Fort St. George, December 1, 1923.

M.R.Ry. Nalatur Ranga Acharlu Avargal, Assistant Engineer, extension of leave on half average pay for one month from the 9th December 1923.

ACQUISITION OF LANDS.

Under section 6, Act I of 1894, His Excellency the Governor in Council hereby declares that the land mentioned below and measuring 0·49 acre, be the same a little more or less, is needed for a public purpose, to wit, for forming a leading road in front of the new hospital buildings at Bhadrachalam; and under sections 8 and 7 of the same Act, the Tahsildar, Bhadrachalam, is appointed to perform the functions of a Collector under the Act and directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land. A plan of the land is kept in the office of the Tahsildar, Bhadrachalam, and may be inspected at any time during office hours.

Godavari district, Bhadrachalam taluk, Bhadrachalam village.

	Acre.
Zamindari, waste, S. No. 30, belonging to Saheb Vijaiah Deotagah Sri Raja Parthasarathi Apparoo, Zamindar of Bhadrachalam Estate, bounded on the north by new hospital; east and south by zamindari waste land; west by Godavari road leading from Dummugudem to Konavaram	0·49

M. E. KHAREGAT,
Offg. Secy. to Govt., P.W.D. (General, Buildings and Roads).

Fort St. George, November 26, 1923.

Under section 6, Act I of 1894, His Excellency the Governor in Council hereby declares that the land mentioned below and measuring 0·08 acre, be the same a little more or less, is needed for a public purpose, to wit, for strengthening the left bank of the Ryves canal M. 9-0 to 10-4½ ; and, under sections 8 and 7 of the same Act, the Sub-Collector, Bezwada, is appointed to perform the functions of a Collector under the Act and directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land. A plan of the land is kept in the office of the Sub-Collector, Bezwada, and may be inspected at any time during office hours

Kistna district, Gannavaram taluk, Mantena Khandrika village.

	ACRE.
Enfranchised personal inam, wet, T.D. No. 1472, D. No. 2-B, belonging to occupancy ryot Anna Kotayya, Anna Ramakrishnayya, Anna Venkayya et Uppalur, Bezwada taluk, Mahavasudar Sri Raja Venkatadri Appa Rao Bahadur, Zamindar, Vuyyuru Estate, Nuzvid, bounded on the north by No. 3-A ; east by No. 93-C of Jagannadhapuram ; south by No. 2-C , west by No. 2-B	0·04

Jagannadhapuram Agraharam village.

Enfranchised agraharam seri, wet, D. No. 82-B, belonging to pattadar Sri-lu Venkatapati Somayajulu, enjoyers Sistla Lakshmanarayana Josyulu and Venkataramana Somayajulu, bounded on the north by No. 83-A , east by No. 82 , south by No. 82-C ; west by No. 2-B Mantena	0·03
Enfranchised agraharam seri, wet, D. No. 82-E, belonging to pattadar and enjoyer Sistla Chandrasekhara Sastri, bounded on the north by No. 82 A , east by No. 80-B , south by No. 83-C , west by No. 83-B ..	0·02
Enfranchised agraharam seri, wet, D. No. 80-E, belonging to pattadar Sistla Kumarasami, enjoyer Sistla Lakshmipathi Somayajulu, bounded on the north by No. 80-A ; east by No. 79-B , south by No. 80-C ; west by No 81-B	0·03
Enfranchised agraharam, seri, wet, D. No. 79-B, belonging to pattadar Sistla Sitharamaswami Sastri, enjoyer Pendyala Gopalakrishnayya, bounded on the north by No. 79-A ; east by No. 77-B ; south by No. 79-C ; west by No. 80-B	0·03
Enfranchised agraharam, seri, wet, D. No. 77-B, belonging to pattadar Sistla Venkata Narasimha Somayajulu, bounded on the north by No. 77-A ; east by No. 76-B ; south by No 77-C ; west by No 78-B ..	0·03
Enfranchised personal agraharam, seri, wet, D. No. 76-B, belonging to pattadar Sistla Sita Subrahmanyam, bounded on the north by No. 76-A ; east by No. 71 , south by No 76-C , west by No. 77-B	0·03
Enfranchised personal agraharam, seri, wet, D. No. 70-A 2, belonging to pattadar Sistla Chandrasekhara Sastri, bounded on the north by No. 71-A 2 ; east by No 67-B ; south by No 84 ; west by No. 71 ..	0·02
Enfranchised personal agraharam, seri, wet, D No. 67-B, belonging to pattadar Sistla Chandrasekhara Sastri, bounded on the north by No. 67-C , east by No 66-B , south by No. 84 , west by No. 70-A 2 ..	0·13
Enfranchised personal agraharam, seri, wet, D. No. 66-B, belonging to pattadar Sistla Venkatapathi Somayajulu, enjoyers Sistla Janakiramu Sastri, ass. 0 8, and Lakshminarayana Josyulu ass. 0·13, bounded on the north by No. 66-A , east by No 65-B ; south by No. 84 and 66 C , west by 67-B	0·19
Enfranchised personal agraharam, seri, wet, D. No. 65-B, belonging to pattadar Sistla Bhimeswara Sastri, bounded on the north by No. 66-A ; east by No. 66-B ; south by No. 66-C ; west by No. 66-B	0·04
Enfranchised personal agraharam, seri, wet, D. No. 66-B, belonging to pattadar Sistla Chandrasekhara Sastri, bounded on the north by No. 66-A ; east by No 54-B ; south by No. 66 C , west by No. 65-B	0·06
Enfranchised personal agraharam, seri, wet, D. No. 54-B, belonging to pattadar Sistla Seetharamaswami, enjoyer Sistla Janakiramu Sastri, bounded on the north by No. 55-A , east by No. 53-B , south by No 55-C ; west by No. 56-B	0·03
Enfranchised personal agraharam, seri, wet, D. No. 53-B 2, belonging to pattadar Sistla Subrahmanya Sastri, bounded on the north by No. 54-B 2 ; east by No. 52-B , south by No. 53-B 3 ; west by No. 54-B ..	0·03
Enfranchised personal agraharam seri, wet, D. No 47-B, belonging to pattadar Sistla Balasubrahmanyam, enjoyer Sistla Dakshinamurti Sastri, bounded on the north by No. 51-A ; east by No. 48-B ; south by No. 47-C , west by No. 48-B	0·03
Enfranchised personal agraharam, seri wet, D. No. 56-B, belonging to pattadar Sistla Venkata Purushottam, enjoyer Sistla Subba Lakshmamma, bounded on the north by No. 56-A ; east by No. 56-B ; south by No. 56 C ; west by No. 57 B	0·04
Enfranchised personal agraharam, seri, wet, D. No. 56-B, belonging to pattadars Sistla Kumaraswami and Venkata Purushottam, bounded on the north by No. 56-A ; east by No. 50-B , south by No. 25-C , west by No. 56-E	0 12
Enfranchised personal agraharam, seri, dry, No. 50-B, belonging to pattadar Sistla Chandrasekhara Sastri, bounded on the north by No. 50-A ; east by Kakarama dunka , south by No. 61 ; west by No. 56-B ..	0·09
Total ..	0·93

R. NARASIMHA AYYANGAR,
Under Secy. to Govt., P.W.D. (Irrigation).

(Railways.)

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George, November 27, 1923 [G.O. Mis. No. 53, P.W.D. (Railways)].

The following draft rules regarding the constitution and working of the Local Advisory Committee, South Indian Railway, is published for general information :—

In accordance with the recommendations of the Railway Committee, in paragraphs 138-142 of their report, for the establishment of Advisory Councils in connexion with important railways, with a view to bring public opinion into closer touch with the Administration of such railways, and in accordance with the wishes of the Railway Board and instructions from the Home Board to give effect to these recommendations, an Advisory Committee for the South Indian Railway, shall be formed and worked at Trichinopoly, the headquarters of the Railway, on the principles laid down below :—

I. Title.

The Committee shall be known as "The South Indian Railway Local Advisory Committee, Trichinopoly."

II. Constitution.

The Committee shall consist of Chairman, nine members and three ex officio members as detailed below :—

The Agent, South Indian Railway—Ex-officio Chairman.

1.	A representative of the Madras Government.		
2.	Do.	Madras Chamber of Commerce.	
3.	Do.	Southern India Chamber of Commerce.	
4.	Do.	Tuticorin Chamber of Commerce	
5.	Do.	district boards.	Members.
6.	Do.	Muhammadan interests.	
7.	Do.	producers or planters.	
8.	Do.	Indian merchants	
9.	Do.	passengers' associations.	
1.	A representative of the Travancore Darbar.		
2	Do.	Cochin Darbar.	Ex-officio members.
3.	The General Traffic Manager, South Indian Railway.		

The members chosen shall be fully representative of the interests of their respective bodies and of the districts which it is the purpose of the Railway to serve.

If necessary, the heads of departments of the Railway may be called in to advise on subjects under discussion which may affect their department and on which their expert advice would be useful to the Committee.

The members shall serve on the Committee for a period of two years.

III. Functions of the Committee.

The functions of the Committee shall be purely advisory and shall exclude any control whatsoever over the administration of the Railway, or authority to interfere therewith. It will be open to the Committee to bring forward and discuss any matter relating to the functions of the Railway as a public carrier, subject to no discussion being allowed in respect of matters connected with discipline, management of the staff, or anything relating to the working or internal administration of the Railway; and the Agent may rule out any subject for reasons which should be explained at the first meeting after the ruling has been given.

Subjects that may suitably be placed before the Committee are—

(*a*) Alterations in time-tables and passenger services.
(*b*) Alterations of rates and fares, and changes of goods classifications.
(*c*) Proposals in regard to new projects and extensions.
(*d*) Proposals in regard to new rolling stock
(*e*) Any matters affecting the general public interest or convenience.

IV. Meetings and proceedings.

The Committee shall ordinarily meet four times a year at regular intervals—in February, May, August and November (if there are matters to be discussed), on dates to be fixed and advised by the Chairman.

The Chairman may, whenever he thinks fit, call a special meeting.

With the permission of the Chairman and the consent of three-fourths of the members present at a meeting, any subject not on the agenda may be taken up for discussion, subject to the provisions made in paragraph III.

The quorum for a meeting shall be five. The meetings shall be held in Trichinopoly.

A copy of the minutes of meetings shall be furnished to each member of the Committee and also to the Home Board. If in any case the Chairman decides that he is unable to follow the advice given by the majority of the Committee, he will bring the matter to the notice of the Home Board who will give their decision on the point at issue.

V. Remuneration.

Members other than Government or Railway officials shall be paid an allowance of Rs. 32 for each meeting attended and, in addition, first-class passes, with a servant in the third, for their journey, will be issued by the Agent.

E. BARNARDISTON,
Secretary to Government, P. W. D. (Railways).

PAPERS PLACED AT THE DISPOSAL OF THE PRESS

BETWEEN 27TH NOVEMBER AND 4TH DECEMBER 1923.

ADMINISTRATION REPORT.—Kolimyalchanur Municipality—1922-23—Reviewed.
G.O. No. 2512, L. & M., dated 15th November 1923. [1 *a.*]

CHINGLEPUT DISTRICT—Dimemberment—Proposal abandoned.
G.O. No. 1731, Revenue, dated 24th November 1923. [1 *a.*]

COLLEGE—ENGINEERING, GUINDY—Revised rules relating to the constitution and working—
Approved and published in the Gazette
G.O. No. 1804, Law (Education), dated 12th November 1923. [9 *as.*]

COURTS—CIVIL—STATISTICS for 1923.
G.O. No. 2812, Law (General), dated 22nd November 1923.

FISHERIES.—Administration Report—For the year ending 30th June 1923—Recorded.
G.O. No. 1880, Development, dated 2nd November 1923. [4 *as.*]

FISHERIES.—Tanks—South Kanara district—Improvement—Mr. U. Rama Rao's suit—case replied to.
G.O. No. 1858, Development, dated 16th November 1923. [1 *a.*]

INDUSTRIES.—School of Arts and Crafts—Board of Visitors Constituted
G.O. No. 1920, Development, dated 17th November 1923. [3 *as.*]

[N.B.—Copies of any of the foregoing papers can be obtained on payment of the price noted in brackets against each on application to the Superintendent, Government Branch Press, Mount Road, Madras.]

M. E. COUCHMAN,
Acting Chief Secretary.

MADRAS: PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS.

SUPPLEMENT TO PART I

OF

THE FORT ST. GEORGE GAZETTE.

No. 49.] MADRAS, TUESDAY EVENING, DECEMBER 4, 1923. [Price, 9 pies.

MADRAS LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

NOTIFICATIONS.

It is hereby published for general information that M.R.Ry. S. Satyamurti Avargal, B.A., B.L., who has been elected to the Madras Legislative Council by the Constituency of the University of Madras lodged his return and declaration of election expenses on the 30th November 1923. They can be inspected in the Senate House, Chepauk, Madras, between 12 noon and 4 p.m. on Monday the 10th December 1923.

E. MONTEITH MACPHAIL,
Returning Officer, Madras University Constituency.

Senate House, 4th December 1923.

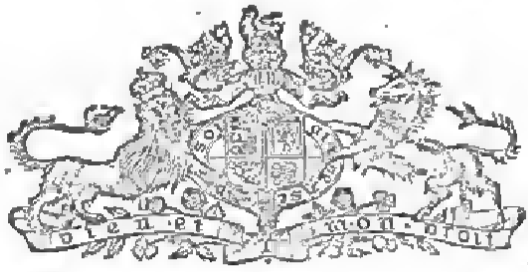
Notice is hereby given to the public that M.R.Ry. Sreemanthe Raja Yarlagadda Ankineed Prasad Bahadur Garu, a candidate who has been returned uncontested for the Northern Landholders' Constituency, Group II of the Legislative Council, lodged in my office on 5th November 1923 a return of election expenses and declarations duly signed. They may be inspected in my office between the hours of 12 noon and 4 p.m. on or before 13th December 1923.

Notice is hereby given to the public that M.R.Ry. A. T. Palmer, a candidate for the Indian Christian Constituency (Northern districts) of the Legislative Council lodged in my office on 23th November 1923 a return of election expenses and declaration duly signed. They may be inspected in my office between the hours of 12 noon and 4 p.m. on or before 15th December 1923.

H. H. F. M. TYLER,
Returning Officer and Collector of Kistna.

Chilakalapudi, 1st December 1923.

MADRAS : PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS.



ഫോർട്ട് സെൻറ് ജോർജ് ഗസറ്റ്

I - ാ ഭാഗത്തോടുചേർത്ത സപ്ലിമെൻറ്.

SUPPLEMENT TO PART I OF THE FORT ST. GEORGE GAZETTE,

DECEMBER 4, 1923.

നമ്പ 49.] കോടമ്പി : ചൊവ്വാഴ്ച ഡെക്കെമ്പർ, 1923 വിജയമാസം 4 തീയ്യതി. [വില, 9 ന.

ഗവർമ്മെണ്ട് പരസ്യങ്ങളുടെ മലയാള തർജ്ജമ.

Malayalam Translations of Notifications by Government.

ലാ ഡിപ്പാർട്ടുമെൻറ്.

(ജനറൽ.)

പരസ്യം.

ഫോർട്ട് സെൻറ് ജോർജ്, 1923 നവമ്പർ 27-ാം തീയ്യതി.

നമ്പർ 660.—തിരുവിതാംകോട്ടിലെ ചില വിൽപനസ്ഥലങ്ങൾ വിദ്യാൻ വെക്കുകയും വിദ്യുകയും ചെയ്യുന്നതു ക്രമപ്പെടുത്തുന്നതിനുവേണ്ടി 1921 ജൂൺ 7 - ാം തീയതിയത്തെ ഫോർട്ട് സെൻറ് ജോർജ് ഗസറ്റിൻ 1 - ാം ഖണ്ഡം 573-574 താളുകളിൽ 1921 മെയി 16 - ാം തീയതിയത്തെ ലാ (ജനറൽ) വകുപ്പ് 140 - ാം നമ്പർ പരസ്യത്തിൽ പ്രസിദ്ധപ്പെടുത്തിയ ചട്ടങ്ങൾക്കു പുറമെ താഴെ കാണുന്ന ചട്ടവും കൂടി 1919 ലെ വിൽപനസ്ഥലങ്ങൾ ആക്ട് 2 - ാം വകുപ്പുപ്രകാരം തങ്കൾക്കു നല്കപ്പെട്ട അധികാരം ഉപയോഗിച്ചു ഗവർണ്ണർ ഇൻ കൌൺസിൽ ഉത്തരവാകുന്നു.

ചട്ടം.

താഴെ കാണുന്നതു IX-A എന്ന ചട്ടമായി ചേർക്കുക :—

"5 - ാം ചട്ടപ്രകാരം തനിക്കു തന്നുവാകുപത്രം പിൻവലിക്കുകയോ റദ്ദാക്കുകയോ ചെയ്യുന്ന സംഗതിയിൽ കൈയിലിരിപ്പുള്ള വിൽപനസ്സാധനങ്ങൾ അതതു സംഗതിപോലെ ഡിസ്ട്രിക്ട് മജിസ്ട്രേട്ടിൻറെയോ പോലീസ് കമീഷണരുടെയോ കല്പനപ്രകാരം മറ്റു വല്ല തന്നുവാകുപത്രക്കാരനും വിലകയോ, നശിപ്പിച്ചുകളകയോ, ചെയ്യാം. 9 - ാം ചട്ടപ്രകാരം തന്നുവാകുപത്രകാലം അവസാനിക്കുന്ന സംഗതിയിൽ കൈയിലിരിപ്പുള്ള വിൽപനസ്സാധനങ്ങൾ മേല്പറഞ്ഞപോലെയുള്ള കല്പനപ്രകാരം നശിപ്പിക്കുകയോ മറ്റു വല്ല തന്നുവാകുപത്രക്കാരനും വിറ്റുകളകയോ ചെയ്യാം; വില്പാനുള്ളതായാൽ, കിട്ടുന്ന പണം അതതു സംഗതിപോലെ മരിച്ചുപോയ തന്നുവാകുപത്രക്കാരൻറെ നിയമപ്രകാരമുള്ള

പ്രതിനിധിക്കൊ, പിരിച്ചുവിട്ട ആ കച്ചവടയോഗത്തിന്റെയോ കമ്പനിയുടെയോ മണ്ഡ കപ്രതീക്ഷിക്കുന്ന ആളുകൾക്കൊ, ആ യോഗമൊ കമ്പനിയൊ ഒന്നറിഞ്ഞിട്ടിയ ആളുകൾക്കൊ എഴുതിച്ചു കൊടുക്കേണം."

ഫോർട്ട് സെന്റ് ജോർജ്, 1913 നവംബർ 24-ാം തീയതി [ജി. നമ്പർ 2824 ബി (ജനറൽ)].

നമ്പർ 2663.—തെക്കെ വയനാട് എന്നാക്കുളം എസ്റ്റേറ്റിലെ മിസ്റ്റർ ജോൺ ബ്രൌൺ റീഡ് എന്നവരെ കൂലിവക്കരാറുകളിൽ പ്പെടുന്ന സാക്ഷ്യപ്പെടുത്തുവാനായി 1903 ലെ 1-ാം ആക്ടായ മദിരാശി തോട്ടങ്ങളിലാളുടെ കൂലിവല ആക്ട് 4-ാം വകുപ്പുപ്രകാരം ആലോചന സഭയിൽ ഗവർണർ അധികാരപ്പെടുത്തിയിരിക്കുന്നു.

ആർ. നാരായണ രാവു,
ഗവർണർ സെക്രട്ടറി.

(A true translation)

P. V. KURUVILA,
Malayalam Translator to Government.

MADRAS: PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS.

Reg. No. 1—M.

THE FORT ST. GEORGE GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

No. 49.] MADRAS, TUESDAY EVENING, DECEMBER 4, 1923. [Price, 1 anna.

Part I-A.—Local Self-Government.

LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT.

EXTENSION OF LEAVE.

Fort St. George, December 3, 1923.

No. 943.—M.R.Ry. B. Adisesha Ayyar Avargal, L.M.S., M.S.C., Offiating Assistant Director of Public Health, on extension of leave on average pay for two months with effect from 6th June 1924.

APPOINTMENTS.

Fort St. George, December 4, 1923.

No. 944.—Under section 9 (4) (*a*) of the Madras Local Boards Act, 1920, the Government appoint M.R.Ry. Pulpala Anki Reddi Garu of Pagidala village to be a member of the Kurnool District Board.

No. 945.—In exercise of the power conferred on them by clause (*a*) of sub-section (2) of section 240 of the Madras Local Boards Act, 1920, the Local Government appoint the Rev. Y. D. Samuel to be a member of the Sivaganga Taluk Board.

RE-APPOINTMENT.

Fort St. George, November 26, 1923.

No. 946.—The Government are pleased to re-appoint M.R.Ry. C. Krishnan Avargal, B.A., B.L., to be a non-official visitor to the Mental Hospital, Calicut, for a period of two years, with effect from the 26th November 1923.

ERRATUM.

Fort St. George, December 4, 1923.

In notification No. 917 published in Part I-A of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 2nd October 1923, under the eastern boundary of the first ward of the Sivakasi Municipality *for* the words "southward along the western boundary of East Mada street" the words "southwards along the western extremity of the Samadhi street and thence along the lane leading to South Mada street" shall be substituted.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort St George, October 30, 1923 (G.O. No. 1728, P.H.).

No. 947.—The appended by-laws are communicated to local bodies in continuation of the model by-laws circulated with G.O. No. 402, L. & M., dated 10th February 1923.

APPENDIX.

[Industrial control—Making of fish-oil and guano.]

By-laws under section $\frac{\text{sec (12)}}{\text{sec (3)}}, \frac{\text{306 (29)}}{\text{402 (16)}}$ and clause (*f*) of Schedule $\frac{\text{V}}{\text{VII}}$ of the $\frac{\text{Madras District}}{\text{Madras Local Municipalities Act, 1920}}$ $\frac{}{\text{Boards Act, 1920}}$ for the sanitary control and supervision of places used for making fish-oil and guano:—

By-laws.

1. No new factory shall be established within 200 yards of any human habitation or any public thoroughfare, railway station or other place of public resort.

2. Every person who may have obtained from the Chairman or President a licence for the use of any premises for a factory for the manufacture of fish-oil or guano or both shall provide a sufficient and good supply of water in the premises of such factory and shall cause such premises to be thoroughly cleansed as often as may be necessary and at least once in every 24 hours and shall prevent any accumulation of filth or refuse therein.

3. He shall cause all materials which have been received upon such premises and which are not required for immediate use to be stored in such a manner and in such a situation as to prevent the emission of any noxious or injurious effluvia therefrom.

4. He shall adopt all such means as are necessary to render innocuous all gas, vapour, fumes or dust emitted during any process either from the articles operated on or from the contents of any cask, tank, vat, pan, troughs or other receptacle upon such premises.

5. He shall cause every part of the internal surface of the walls and ceiling of every building upon such factory premises to be hot limewashed at least once in every year in the month of October.

6. In every room of a factory ventilating openings shall be provided in the proportion of 6 square feet for each person employed in such room and the opening shall be such as to admit of a continued supply of fresh air:

Provided that where factories do not fall under the definition of "factories" in the Indian Factories Act, 1911, the District Health Officer may for reasons to be recorded in writing, relax the conditions of this rule where in his opinion this may be done with due regard to the health of the person employed in any room.

7. (*a*) He shall cause every part of the internal surface of the walls of every building and every floor or pavement upon such factory premises to be kept at all times in good order and repair so as to prevent the absorption therein of any liquid filth or refuse or any noxious or injurious matter which may be splashed or may fall or be deposited therein.

(*b*) The floor of the factory shall consist either of pressed tiles jointed with cement laid on a bed of concrete not less than 4 inches thick or of a bed of concrete not less than 4 inches thick covered with Portland Cement plaster not less than ½ inch thick and consisting of a mixture of Portland cement and clean sharp sand in the proportion of one of cement to three of sand.

(*c*) The floor of the factory shall be flushed daily with water when manufacture is going on and arrangements shall be made for such water to escape into the waste water drain referred to in by-law No. 8.

(*d*) When manufacture is in progress the floor, pits and drains of the factory shall be disinfected at least twice a week with chloride of lime or some other disinfectant approved of by the Director of Public Health.

8. He shall provide suitable means of drainage upon or in connexion with such factory premises for the disposal without offence of the waste water which remains after the fresh fish has been boiled and pressed and the oil skimmed off. The drains shall be maintained at all times in good order and efficient condition.

9. He shall at all times adopt and cause to be maintained in good order and efficient action upon such premises all such means and appliances as the $\frac{\text{Chairman}}{\text{President}}$ may from time to time require for the purpose of preventing injury to any person employed therein or for preventing, abating or minimising any nuisance or annoyance to the neighbourhood or to the public.

10. He shall cause all refuse or other matter which may have fallen or have been deposited upon any part of such premises to be collected and deposited in suitable receptacles or places to the satisfaction of the $\frac{\text{Chairman}}{\text{President}}$. All such refuse shall be removed at least once in every 24 hours and shall be disposed of in a manner approved by the $\frac{\text{Chairman}}{\text{President}}$.

11. He shall not permit or suffer any part of the building in such premises to be used at any time for the purpose of human habitation.

12. Nothing in the above by-laws shall be deemed to apply to the keeping or storage of fish oil or guano after the preparation or manufacture thereof has been fully completed.

13. No leper or any person suffering from an open sore or any loathsome or dangerous disease shall carry on such business or be employed in or assist in the carrying on of such business in any such premises. No dog shall be permitted in any such premises.

14. If on inspection the Chairman / President or any person duly authorized by him finds any accumulation of putrified substance which is dangerous to public health he shall order the removal of the same within a specified time.

15. The guano shall be dried on a barbecue having a hard surface made of well compacted laterite gravel or paved with pressed tiles or laterite blocks or else coated with cement. The surface of these barbecues shall be washed with a suitable disinfectant at least once a week during the working season.

16. Whoever commits a breach of any of the by-laws Nos. 1–11 and 13 to 15 above shall be punishable

(a) With fine which may extend to fifty rupees and in case of continuing breach with fine which may extend to fifteen rupees for every day during which the breach continues after conviction for the first breach; or

(b) With fine which may extend to ten rupees for every day during which the breach continues after receipt of notice from the Chairman / President to discontinue such breach.

FORM OF LICENCE.

REGISTER No.

Municipality / Board

LICENCE No.

Licence under section 249 / 193 and clause (*f*) of schedule V / VII of the Madras District Municipalities / Local Boards Act, 1920, for the use of premises for making fish oil and guano.

Name _____ of street / village or amsam and desam having paid into the office of the _____ Municipal Council / Board a fee of Rs. _____ by receipt No. _____ dated _____ is hereby licensed to use premises described below within the limits of the _____ Municipality / Board for making fish oil and guano under conditions noted below during the official year ending 31st March 192 .

Description of premises.

Taluk.	Town or village.	Street and door number or survey number.	Extent.		Boundaries.			
			Acres.	Cents.	North.	East.	South.	West.

Rupees

Chairman / President

Conditions of licence.

1. The licensee shall provide a sufficient and good supply of water in the premises of such factory and shall cause such premises to be thoroughly cleansed as often as may be necessary and at least once in every 24 hours and shall prevent any accumulation of filth or refuse therein.

2. He shall cause all materials which have been received upon such premises and which are not required for immediate use to be stored in such a manner and in such a situation as to prevent the emission of any noxious or injurious effluvia therefrom.

3. He shall adopt all such means as are necessary to render innocuous all gas, vapour, fumes or dust emitted during any process either from the articles operated on or from the contents of any cask, tank, vat, pan, troughs or other receptacle upon such premises.

4. He shall cause every part of the internal surface of the walls and ceiling of every building upon such factory premises to be hot limewashed at least once in every year in the month of October.

5. In every room of a factory ventilating openings shall be provided in the proportion of 5 square feet for each person employed in such room and the opening shall be such as to admit of a continued supply of fresh air.

Provided that where factories do not fall under the definition of 'factories' in the Indian Factories Act, 1911, the District Health Officer may for reasons to be recorded in writing, relax the conditions of this rule where in his opinion this may be done with due regard to the health of the person employed in any room.

6. (*a*) He shall cause every part of the internal surface of the walls of every building and every floor or pavement upon such factory premises to be kept at all times in good order and repair so as to prevent the absorption therein of any liquid filth or refuse or any noxious or injurious matter which may be splashed or may fall or be deposited therein.

(*b*) The floor of the factory shall consist either of pressed tiles jointed with cement laid on a bed of concrete not less than 4 inches thick or of a bed of concrete not less than 4 inches thick covered with Portland cement plaster not less than ½ inch thick and consisting of a mixture of Portland cement and clean sharp sand in the proportion of one of cement to three of sand.

(*c*) The floor of the factory shall be flushed daily with water when manufacture is going on and arrangements shall be made for such water to escape into the waste water drain referred to in by-law No. 7.

(*d*) When manufacture is in progress the floor, pits and drains of the factory shall be disinfected at least twice a week with chloride of lime or some other disinfectant approved of by the Director of Public Health.

7. He shall provide suitable means of drainage upon or in connexion with such factory premises for the disposal without offence of the waste water which remains after the fresh fish has been boiled and pressed and the oil skimmed off. The drains shall be maintained at all times in good order and efficient condition.

8. He shall at all times adopt and cause to be maintained in good order and efficient action upon such premises all such means and appliances as the Chairman/President may from time to time require for the purpose of preventing injury to any person employed therein or for preventing abating or minimising any nuisance or annoyance to the neighbourhood or to the public.

9. He shall cause all refuse or other matter which may have fallen or have been deposited upon any part of such premises to be collected and deposited in suitable receptacles or places to the satisfaction of the Chairman/President. All such refuse shall be removed at least once in every 24 hours and shall be disposed of in a manner approved by the Chairman/President.

10. He shall not permit or suffer any part of the building in such premises to be used at any time for the purpose of human habitation.

11. No leper or any person suffering from an open sore or any loathsome or dangerous disease shall carry on such business or be employed in or assist in the carrying on of such business in any such premises. No dog shall be permitted in any such premises.

Fort St. George, October 19, 1923 (*G.O. No.* 2321, *L. & M.*).

No. 948.—Rules 103 and 109 of the Local Boards Manual relate to the establishment of schools other than elementary by local boards and rule 110 lays down the procedure to be followed by boards in the closing and transfer of the elementary schools under their control. These rules were framed under the Local Boards Act of 1884 and require modifications with reference to the new Local Boards Act and the Madras Elementary Education Act, 1920 and the rules framed under the latter Act. The modifications which the Government propose to make in these rules are shown in the appendix to these proceedings.

2. The Government also propose to frame a rule under section 303 (2) (*f*) of the Madras District Municipalities Act, 1920, and rule 37 of Schedule IV of the same Act for the opening and closing by municipal councils of schools other than elementary. A draft of the proposed rule is appended to this order.

3. The Government also desire to lay down that local boards and municipal councils should invariably consult the officers of the Education Department before creating new appointments in the elementary and secondary schools under their control. In the case of secondary schools the net cost of which is borne from Provincial funds, the prior sanction of the Government should be obtained for the creation of new appointments. Where such sanction is not obtained, the Government will not accept any liability for the additional cost involved in the new appointments.

APPENDIX.

NOTIFICATIONS.

I

The following draft of an alteration to the Local Board Rules issued in G.O., etc., Nos. 70, 70-A. L., dated 24th January 1920 and published on pages 46–67 of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated the 27th January 1920, which the Government propose to issue under sections 112 (2) and 193 (2) (*a*) of the Madras Local Boards Act, 1920, is published under section 290 (*a*). It will be further proceeded with six weeks after the date of publication of this notification.

DRAFT ALTERATION TO THE LOCAL BOARD RULES.

(1) For the existing rule 108 the following shall be substituted, namely :—

108. No new school other than an elementary school shall be established by a District Board without the sanction of the Government. All proposals for opening new secondary schools should be drawn up in consultation with the District Educational Officer and submitted to the Government through the District Secondary Education Board and the Director of Public Instruction. Before closing any secondary school, District Boards shall consult the District Educational Officer and the District Secondary Education Board and in the case of secondary schools which receive a subsidy from Provincial Funds, also the Director of Public Instruction.

(2) The existing rules 109 and 110 shall be omitted.

II

The following draft of a rule which the Government propose to issue under section 303 (2) (*f*) of the Madras District Municipalities Act, 1920, and rule 37 of Schedule IV of the same Act, to regulate the opening and closing of schools other than elementary by Municipal Councils, is published under clause (*a*) of section 305. It will be further proceeded with after six weeks from the date of publication of this notification :—

DRAFT RULE.

No new school other than an elementary school shall be established by a Municipal Council without the sanction of the Government. All proposals for opening new secondary schools should be drawn up in consultation with the District Educational Officer and submitted to the Government through the District Secondary Education Board and the Director of Public Instruction. Before closing any secondary school, Municipal Councils shall consult the District Educational Officer and the District Secondary Education Board, and in the case of secondary schools which receive a subsidy from Provincial Funds, also the Director of Public Instruction.

Fort St. George, December 4, 1923.

No 949.—In modification of notification No. 937, published on page 520 of Part I-A of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 27th November 1923, the following revised lists of plague-infected areas are published :—

A.—In the Madras Presidency.

District.	Taluk or town.	District.	Taluk or town.	District.	Taluk or town.
Bellary ..	Bellary. Hadagalli. Harpanahalli. Hospet. Kudligi.	Coimbatore —*cont.*	Palladam. Pollachi. Pollachi town. Udumalpet.	Malabar ..	Calicut town Kottayam. Tellicherry town.
				The Nilgiris.	Ootacamund. Coonoor town. Coonoor.
Coimbatore.	Avanashi. Coimbatore. Coimbatore town. Gobichettipalaiyam Kollegal.	Madura ..	Bodinayakkanur town. Nilakkottai. Palni. Periyakulam. Tirumangalam.	Salem.	Rasipuram. Salem. Salem town.
				South Kanara.	Mangalore town

B.—Outside the Madras Presidency.

[Infected localities—Districts and States, and Towns of 5,000 or more inhabitants.]

I. MYSORE.

Districts—Bangalore, Hassan, Kadur, Kolar, Mysore, Shimoga and Tumkur.

Towns—Bangalore Civil and Military Station.

II. BOMBAY.

Towns—Bombay City, Broach and Karachi City.

Districts—Belgaum, Ahmadnagar, Dharwar, East Khandesh, Kanara, Karachi, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara, Sholapur, Thana and West Khandesh.

Political Charges—

States and Agencies—Akalkote State, Baroda State, Cutch State, Kathiawar Agency, Kolhapur, Southern Mahratta Country States, Satara Agency, Sawantvadi State.

III. THE PUNJAB.

Districts—Attock, Gujarat, Gujranwala, Gurgaon, Jhang, Jhelum, Jind State, Kaithal, Montgomery, Rawalpindi, Rohtak, Shahpur and Sialkot

City—Rawalpindi, Rawalpindi Cantonment.

IV. BIHAR AND ORISSA.

Districts—Darbhanga, Gaya, Monghyr, Muzaffarpur, Saran and Shahabad.

V. BURMA.

(*a*) Districts—Bassein, Henthawaddy, Hanzada, Mehtila, Myaungmya, Prome, Pyapon and Sagaing.

(*b*) Towns—Bassein, Moulmein, Mandalay and Prome.

(*c*) Town and port—Rangoon.

VI. THE UNITED PROVINCES.

Districts—Allahabad, Azamgarh, Benares, Ballia, Banda, Barsiah, Basti, Cawnpur, Ghazipur, Gorakpur, Jaunpur and Meerut.

Town—Aligarh City and Fyzabad.

VII. THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Distri ts—Akola, Amraoti, Betul Buldana, Jubbulpore, Mandala, Nagpur, Wardah and Yeotmal.

VIII. HYDERABAD STATE.

Adilabad, Atrafbalda, Aurangabad, Bidar, Bir, Gulbargah, Nander Nizamabad, Parbhani and Usmanabad.

IX. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

Districts—Peshawar.
Hazara and Mardan Cantonment.

X. CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY.

Rewa State.

Fort St. George, November 15, 1923 (*G. O. Ms. No.* 1882, *P.H.*).

[Anti-rabic treatment.—Rules for the grant of concessions to Government servants—Definition of 'Government servant' amended.]

No. 948.—The following amendment will be made to the rules for the grant of concessions to Government servants and indigent persons undergoing anti-rabic treatment, appended to G.O. No. 1630, P.H., dated 8th December 1922:—

AMENDMENT.

For rule 1 in Appendix II, *substitute* the following:—

'*Government servant*' in these rules means a Government servant, whether temporary or permanent paid from Provincial revenues or from Port and Marine funds administered by the Government, but does not include a Government servant paid from central revenues or a Government servant on Foreign service or in Municipal or Local Fund service.

No. 961.—Under sub-section (1) of section 48 of Act I of 1894, the Government hereby withdraw from the acquisition of 37 cents of land mentioned below in the villages of Palayur and Perunkadambanur, Negapatam taluk, Tanjore district, notified at page 575 of Part I A of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 14th August 1923, as amended by the notification published at page 431 of the said Gazette, dated 26th September 1923, as required for connecting the Perunkadambanur road with Puthur to Sellur road in the villages referred to above:—

No. 30. Perunkadambanur village.

	Cents.
1. R.S. No. 35, part	1
2. Do. No. 46-2	33
Total ..	34

No. 32. Palayur village.

1. R.S. No. 111-1, part	2
2. Do. No. 112-2	8
3. Do. No. 110-2	10
4. Do. No. 112-5	7
5. Do. No. 113-1	8
6. Do. No. 111-1	1
7. R.S. No. 111-7, part	2
8. Do. No. 111-2	8
9. Do. No. 114-2	7
10. Do. No. 115-2	4
11. Do. No. 116-4	4
12. Do. No. 376-2	2
Total ..	57
Grand total ..	91

ACQUISITION OF LANDS.

Fort St. George, December 4, 1923.

No. 952.—Under section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, the Government hereby declare that the land mentioned below and measuring 1,008 square feet, be the same a little more or less, is needed for a public purpose, to wit, for the opening of a road to connect the Mannargudi railway station with Jayankondamthar North street; and, under sections 5 and 7, the Revenue Divisional Officer, Mannargudi, is appointed to perform the functions of a Collector under the Act and directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land. A plan of the land is kept in the office of the Revenue Divisional Officer, Mannargudi, and may be inspected at any time during office hours.

Tanjore district, Mannargudi taluk, Mannargudi municipality, Ramapuram village.

	Sq. ft.
Dry, T.S. No. 35-1, part, belonging to Sri Jayankondamthar Temple trustee K. G. Rangaswami Mudaliyar, bounded on the north by T.S. No. 35-1; east by T.S. No. 36-2, south by T.S. No. 35; west by T.S. No. 36-2	524
Dry, T.S. No. 36-2, part, belonging to Sri Jayankondamthar temple trustee K. G. Rangaswami Mudaliyar, bounded on the north by T.S. No. 36-1; east by T.S. No. 36-2; south by T.S. No. 35; west by T.S. No. 35-2	382
Total ..	1,008

No. 953.—Under section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, the Government hereby declare that the land mentioned below and measuring 0·21 of an acre, be the same a little more or less, is needed for a public purpose, to wit, for forming a road to the burial-ground at Uthangudi, Madura district; and, under sections 5 and 7, the Revenue Divisional Officer, Melur, is appointed to perform the functions of a Collector under the Act, and directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land. A plan of the land is kept in the office of the Revenue Divisional Officer, Melur, and may be inspected at any time during office hours.

Madura district, Melur taluk, Uthangudi village.

	Acre.
Eyotwari, wet, No. 136-4 A, belonging to Amir Bibi Ammal and others, bounded on the north by No. 137; east by No. 136-4 B; south by No. 136-5; west by No. 135-3	0·03
Inam, dry, No. 136-5 A, belonging to Ramaswami Pillai, bounded on the north by Nos. 136-4 A and 136-3; east by No. 136-5 B; south by No. 138-6; west by Nos. 136-3 and 139	0·13
Inam, dry, No. 136-6 A, belonging to Ponnuswami Pillai, bounded on the north by No. 136-5; east by No. 136-6 B; south by No. 138-7; west by No. 139	0·05
Eyotwari, wet, No. 136-7 A, belonging to Velumbrai Pillai, bounded on the north by No. 136-6; east by No. 136-7 B; south by No. 140, west by Nos. 138 and 140	0·05
Eyotwari, wet, No. 140-10 A, belonging to Tiruvalaiseethan Ammal alias Ponna Kuthar, bounded on the north by No. 140-6; east by No. 140-10 B; south by No. 145; west by No. 140-7 & 8	0·05
Total ..	0·21

No. 954.—Under section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, the Government hereby declare that the land mentioned below and measuring 0·60 of an acre, be the same a little more or less, is needed for a public purpose, to wit, for a burial ground, in the Kurnool district, and, under sections 3 and 7, the Sub-Collector of Nandyal is appointed to perform the functions of a Collector under the Act and directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land. A plan of the land is kept in the office of the Sub-Collector at Nandyal and may be inspected at any time during office hours.

Kurnool district, Sirvel taluk, Chagalamarri village.

	Acres.
Inam, dry, S. No. 415-1 belonging to Kamasani Chinna Subbayya, bounded on the north by S. No. 416; east and south by S. No. 415-2; west by S. No. 417	0·60

No. 955.—Under section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, the Government hereby declare that the land mentioned below and measuring 78 cents, be the same a little more or less, is needed for a public purpose, to wit, for the formation of a cart-track from Harah to Kollegal Sivasamudram road in the Coimbatore district; and, under sections 3 and 7, the Revenue Divisional Officer, Kollegal, is appointed to perform the functions of a Collector under the Act and directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land. A plan of the land is kept in the office of the Revenue Divisional Officer, Kollegal, and may be inspected at any time during office hours.

Coimbatore district, Kollegal taluk, Agraharam village.

	Cents.
Wet, S. No. 61 A, belonging to Manayamani and Ranga, bounded on the north by S. Nos. 58 and 59; east by S. No. 110; south by S. No. 61 B; west by S. No. 82	34
Wet, S. No. 110 A-1 A, belonging to Shaik Peer Sahib, bounded on the north by S. Nos. 60, 111 and 113; east by S. No. 110 E-1; south by S. No. 110 A-1 B; west by S. No. 61	22
Wet, S. No. 110 E-1, belonging to D. Jaf Sahib, Mustapha, Shaik Hussain and mortgagee Muhammad, bounded on the north by S. No. 110; east by S. No. 114; south by S. No. 110 E-2; west by S. No. 110 A-1 A	20
Total ..	76

No. 956.—Under section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, the Government hereby declare that the land mentioned below and measuring 1,150 square links, be the same a little more or less, is needed for a public purpose, to wit, for making sanitary arrangements by opening a new street in Venkatagiri town; and, under sections 3 and 7, the Revenue Divisional Officer, Gudur, is appointed to perform the functions of a Collector under the Act and directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land.

Nellore district, Venkatagiri taluk, Venkatagiri village.

	Sq. lks.
House-site, belonging to Vanta Thayamma, bounded on the north by vacant-site of Vanta Thayamma, east by vacant-site and house of Ongaguti Kalappa Setti, south by vacant-site of Vanta Sinhachalam and others, west by vacant-site of Vanta Ramanna	1,150

No. 957.—Under section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, the Government hereby declare that the land mentioned below and measuring 3,660 square feet, be the same a little more or less, is needed for a public purpose, to wit, for forming a road in the Coimbatore Municipality; and, under sections 3 and 7, the Revenue Divisional Officer, Coimbatore, is appointed to perform the functions of a Collector under the Act and directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land. A plan of the land is kept in the office of the Revenue Divisional Officer, Coimbatore, and may be inspected at any time during office hours.

Coimbatore district, Coimbatore taluk, Coimbatore village.

	Sq. ft.
Dry, T.S. No. 1128-3, belonging to Coimbatore Fort Mosque authorities, bounded on the north by T.S. No. 1128-2; east by T.S. No. 1127; south by Mangalapuri tope road intrun; west by T.S. No. 1128-1 ..	3,660

P. L. MOORE,
Acting Secretary to Government.

NOTIFICATION BY THE REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF PANCHAYATS.

No. 161.—With the approval of the Local Government, the Registrar-General of Panchayats hereby appoints M.R.Ry. B. Akkayya Nayudu Garu as an Honorary Organizer of Panchayats in the Chandragiri Taluk Board area.

N. GOPALASWAMI,
Registrar-General of Panchayats.

Fort St. George, 29th November 1928.

NOTIFICATIONS BY COLLECTORS AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

In exercise of the powers delegated under G.O. No. 793, L. & M., dated 5th April 1923, the Collector of South Kanara directs that from and after the date of this notification, the land in the Mangalore municipality described below measuring 1,178 square feet, be the same a little more or less, shall be withdrawn from the control of the municipal council:—

	Sq. ft.
T.S. No. 213-5 E of Attavar village, bounded on the north, east and south by T.S. No. 242-4 A; west by T.S. No. 243	1,178

South Kanara Collector's Office,
29th November 1923.

G. W. WELLS,
Collector.

Under section 61 (2) of the Madras District Municipalities Act V of 1920 and under the powers conferred upon him by G.O. No. 1951, L. & M., dated 28th January 1921, the Collector of Trichinopoly hereby withdraws an extent of 41,049 square feet or 94 cents, be the same a little more or less, in T.S. No. 1121 of the Karur Municipality from the control of the said municipal council:—

	Sq. ft.
Peramboke, dry, T.S. No. 1121-1, ...	31,169
Do. T.S. No. 1121-3, ...	9,880
Total ..	41,049

Trichinopoly Collector's Office,
22nd November 1923.

P. MACQUEEN,
Collector.

Under section 12 (5) of the Madras Local Boards Act, 1920, M.R.Ry. Pondicherry Rajavelu Mudaliyar Avargal has been elected as Vice-President of the North Arcot District Board.

North Arcot District Board's Office,
30th November 1923

W. VIJAYARAGHAVA MUDALIYAR,
President.

Under section 12 (3) of the Madras District Municipalities Act, 1920, Sreeman Pamakrishnurath Mahasaya, B.A., B.L., is declared duly elected as Vice-Chairman, Berhampur municipality.

Berhampur Municipal Office,
17th November 1923.

S. V. GOPALAKRISHNAMMA,
Chairman-Delegate.

Under rule 28 (a) of the election rules it is declared that M.R.Ry. V. S. Ramanujachariar Avargal has been duly elected as a councillor of the IV ward of the Cuddalore municipality.

Cuddalore Municipal Office,
30th November 1923.

R. K. VENUGOPAUL NAYUDU,
Chairman.

Under section 12 of the Madras District Municipalities Act, 1920, and rule 3 (1) of the rules for the election of the chairman and vice-chairman of municipal councils M.R.Ry Sirigiri Rangayya Chetti Garu is declared to have been duly elected as the Vice-Chairman of the Tirupati municipality.

Tirupati Municipal Office,
1st December 1923.

T. K. NARASIMHACHARIAR,
Chairman.

Under section 3 (3) of the District Municipalities Act, 1920, and under rule 28 (a) of the election rules in municipalities, Janab Malayalam Abdul Kuddus Sahib Bahadur has been declared duly elected as a municipal councillor for ward No. 3 in the Vaniyambadi municipality. His term of office will continue up to 1st November 1926.

Vaniyambadi Municipal Office,
29th November 1923.

K. LAL BATCHA SAHIB,
Chairman.

Under section 12 of the Madras District Municipalities Act, 1920, and the rules framed thereunder for the election of chairman and vice-chairman of municipal councils, the undersigned hereby notifies that M.R.Ry. Pandurangi Sitarao Pantulu Garu, B.A., B.L., has been duly elected Vice-Chairman of the Vizagapatam Municipal Council.

Vizagapatam Municipal Office,
24th November 1923.

M. KAMAIYA,
Chairman.

Under section 12 (3) of the District Municipalities Act V of 1920, M.R.Ry. W. M. Ramalinga Mudaliyar Avargal has been re-elected as Vice-Chairman of this municipality.

Walajapet Municipal Office,
24th November 1923.

W. VIJAYARAGHAVA MUDALIYAR,
Chairman.

MADRAS: PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS.

Reg. No. 1—H.

THE FORT ST. GEORGE GAZETTE

Published by Authority.

No. 49.] MADRAS, TUESDAY EVENING, DECEMBER 4, 1923. [Price, 6 as. 6 p.

Part I-B.—Educational.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Law (Education) Department	.. 1067
Miscellaneous Notifications	.. 1070
Vacancies	.. 1075

Supplements—
Rules relating to the constitution and working of the College of Engineering, Guindy.
Catalogue of Books registered in the Madras Presidency during the Second Quarter of 1923.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

(Education.)

APPOINTMENTS.

Fort St. George, November 28, 1923.

(With effect from the date of taking charge.)

No. 347.—M.R.Ry. Kalesanatha Natesa Ayyar Avargal, District Educational Officer, Tinnevelly, under orders of transfer as District Educational Officer, North Arcot, to act as District Educational Officer, Godavari, *vice* M.R.Ry. K. Gurasvami Reddiyar, District Educational Officer, Godavari, without prejudice to his acting appointment in the Indian Educational Service.

No. 348.—M.R.Ry. Krishnaswami Guraswami Reddiyar Avargal, District Educational Officer, Godavari, to act as District Educational Officer, Cuddapah, in the Madras Educational Service.

CANCELLATION OF APPOINTMENT.

No. 349.—Notification No. 330, dated 8th November 1923, published on page 924 of Part I-B of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 13th November 1923, is hereby cancelled.

ERRATA.

Fort St. George, November 26, 1923.

In notification No. 300 published on pages 877–878 of Part I-B of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated the 16th October 1923, *for* the words "M.R.Ry. K. A Kandaswami Kandar Avargal, Namakkal" appearing against Salem *substitute* the words "M.R.Ry. S. Kandaswami Kundar Avargal of Nojai Edayar, Namakkal taluk."

Fort St. George, November 30, 1923.

In notification No. 300 published on pages 877–878 of Part I-B of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated the 16th October 1923, *for* the words "M.R.Ry. A. Sawarimuthu Pillai Avargal" appearing against Trichinopoly—Nominated members *substitute* "M.R.Ry. A. Saverinatha Pillai Avargal."

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George, December 1, 1923 [G.O. Mis. No. 1687, Law (Education)].

No. 350.—In exercise of the powers vested in them by section 50 of the Madras University Act, 1923, the Government are pleased to sanction the further affiliation to the University of Madras of the St. Francis Xavier's College, Palamcottah, in Group (i) of the Intermediate Courses of Study.

R. RAMACHANDRA RAO,
Secretary to Government.

MISCELLANEOUS NOTIFICATIONS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The following books published by the Andhra Prachurinee Grantha Nilayam, Cocanada, are restored to the list of approved books :—

(1) Picture of Love.
(2) Thulasi Mahatyamu.
(3) Mathramanthramu.
(4) Veerapuja.
(5) Aparajita.
(6) Symala

Madras, 18th November 1923.

The Director of Public Instruction hereby notifies that the 12th of December 1923 which is Darbar day will be a holiday for all schools and colleges

Madras, 29th November 1923.

R. LITTLEHAILES,
Director of Public Instruction.

SECONDARY SCHOOL-LEAVING CERTIFICATES.

PUBLIC EXAMINATION, 1925.

VERNACULAR TEXT-BOOKS IN PROSE FOR NON-DETAILED STUDY (GROUPS A AND C).

Notice.

Publishers and authors who are desirous of having their books prescribed for the Secondary School-Leaving Certificate Public Examination, 1925, should send their books (3 copies of each) to the undersigned on or before the 20th December 1923, with a statement containing the following particulars. None but books approved by the Madras Text-book Committee for *school use* need be sent :—

1. Title of the book.
2. Date and page of the *Fort St. George Gazette* announcing that the book has been approved by the Madras Text-book Committee.
3. Price of the book.
4. Number of copies on hand.
5. Name of publisher.
6. Address of the firm at which copies can be had on payment.
7. Whether the book was prescribed on a previous occasion, and if so, for which examination and in what year.

*Station*_____

*Date*_____

Signature and address.

Publishers and authors whose books are prescribed will receive intimation in due course.

(By order)

Office of the Commr. for Govt. Examinations, Madras, 30th November 1923.

R. KRISHNA RAO BHONSLE,
Acting Secretary, School-Leaving Certificate Board.

GOVERNMENT EXAMINATIONS.

SPECIAL TEST EXAMINATIONS—DECEMBER 1923.

It is hereby notified that the Special Test Examinations will be held on Monday the 10th December 1923 and following days. The statement below shows the hour at which each question paper will be given out and consequently the time when each candidate for the respective tests should be present.

Date.	Hour.	Subjects.	Test.
1923. Monday, 10th December.	10 a.m. to 1 p.m. ..	Manuals of Village and Taluk Accounts and the Special Funds Code (with books).	Revenue Test.
	2 p.m. to 5 p.m. ..	The Stamp and Estate Manuals (with books).	Do.
Tuesday, 11th December.	10 a.m. to 1 p.m. ..	Revenue Acts and Regulations (with books).	Revenue Test.
		The Civil Procedure Code, the Limitation Act and the Rules of Practice (Civil) (with books).	Civil Judicial Test
	1 p.m. to 4 p.m. ..	The Transfer of Property Act and the Specific Relief Act (with books).	Do.
	2 p.m. to 5 p.m. ..	Standing Orders of the Board of Revenue (with books).	Revenue Test.
Wednesday, 12th December.	10 a.m. to 1 p.m. ..	The Stamp Act, the Court Fees Act and the Suits Valuation Act (with books)	Civil Judicial Test.
		The Code of Criminal Procedure—General Principles (with books).	Criminal Judicial Test
	2 p.m. to 4 p.m. ..	The Code of Criminal Procedure—Detailed application (with books).	Do
Thursday, 13th December.	10 a.m. to 12 noon ..	The Civil Account Code (with rules) ..	Jail Test.
	10 a.m. to 1 p.m. ..	The Indian Evidence Act (with books).	Criminal Judicial Test
	2 p.m. to 4 p.m. ..	Laws, rules, regulations and orders relating to jails (with books)	Jail Test.
	2 p.m. to 5 p.m. ..	Medical Jurisprudence (with books) ..	Criminal Judicial Test.
Friday, 14th December.	10 a.m. to 12 noon ..	The Indian Penal Code (with books) ..	Jail Test.
	10 a.m. to 1 p.m. ..	The Indian Penal Code—General Principles (with books).	Criminal Judicial Test.
	2 p.m. to 4 p.m. ..	The Code of Criminal Procedure (with books).	Jail Test.
		The Indian Penal Code—Detailed application (with books).	Criminal Judicial Test
Saturday, 15th December.	10 a.m. to 1 p.m. ..	The Civil Account Code—Volumes I and II; the Government Securities Manual; the Resource Manual; the Devolution Rules; the Government of India Act; the Audit Resolutions; and Introduction to Indian Government Accounts (with books).	Account Test.
	2 p.m. to 4 p.m. ..	The Fundamental Rules and the Subsidiary Rules framed thereunder and the Madras Travelling Allowance Rules (with books).	Do
Monday, 17th December.	10 a.m. to 1 p.m. ..	Translation from English into Vernacular.	Translation Test.
	2 p.m. to 5 p.m. ..	Translation from Vernacular into English.	Do.

2. Candidates in all the subjects must bring with them for use in the examination their *own pens and pencils.*

3. Attention is drawn to the following rules —

(1) No candidate will be allowed to enter the examination room unless he wears a clean and decent dress, and, in all cases where good manners require it, a suitable covering for the head, nor will he be allowed to keep his shoes on unless they are shoes of English pattern, and socks and trousers are worn also.

No candidate suffering from any contagious disease will be admitted to the examination room.

(2) No candidate will be allowed to quit the examination room on any day until the expiration of half an hour from the time fixed for the commencement for the examination, and candidates arriving after the expiration of that half hour will not be admitted.

(3) No candidate will be allowed to re-enter the examination room during the hours of examination after once quitting it, nor, to leave the room without finally giving up his answer papers.

(6) Any candidate detected in speaking to, or in any way communicating with, any other candidate will be at once removed from the room, and the circumstance reported to the Commissioner.

(8) Any candidate who does not behave properly towards the Chief and Assistant Superintendents of the examination or is suspected of having had recourse to malpractice of any kind is liable to have his examination invalidated and also to be debarred from appearing again for any of the examinations under the control of the Commissioner for such term of years as the Commissioner may think fit; or, *if the Commissioner is not satisfied for any reason whatever as to the trustworthiness of his results*, he may be required to undergo a re-examination at some future date to be fixed by the Commissioner in any one or more of the subjects of the examination for which he appeared, his success or failure being determined on the results of such re-examination.

(9) *No candidate will, on any account, be allowed to take into the examination room slates, books, memoranda or papers of any kind* [The use of books will, however, be allowed in answering the papers in the Account, Civil Judicial, Criminal Judicial, Revenue and Jail Tests.] Any one detected in the violation of this rule, or having recourse to any unfair practice, will be removed from the room, and the occurrence reported to the Commissioner.

(7) No candidate will be allowed to give books to or take books from another candidate during the hours of examination.

(8) Candidates whose names are not in the printed list furnished to the Superintendents must submit a written declaration through the Superintendents, giving full particulars as regard to themselves and furnish such evidence as may be possible of their having applied for admission to the examination at the proper time and paid the prescribed fees. The answer papers of such candidates will not be valued unless it is clear that the omission of their names is due to no fault of theirs.

(9) Candidates choosing to change their place of examination without previous permission, or appearing at any centre other than the one at which they ought to have appeared according to the notice published in the gazette, must not expect to have their papers valued or their results published. In all cases where permission has been granted, the memorandum or letter permitting the change should be produced for the satisfaction of the Superintendents.

(10) Candidates may have to write their answers on both sides of the paper supplied to them and they will receive the necessary instructions on this point in the examination hall from the Chief Superintendents of the examination.

(11) A candidate having completed his paper will rise from his seat and remain standing until the Superintendent takes his answer papers. Any candidate wishing to ask any question of the Superintendent will pursue the same course, but will on no account leave his place.

(12) Any papers sent up without the candidate's name and number affixed will not be valued.

(13) Candidates will not be allowed to take any papers, except their question papers, out of the examination room.

(14) Candidates are forbidden to tear up papers or to throw ink or papers on the floor. All spoilt copies, etc., should be left on the desk where the candidate has been writing.

I. NOTICE REGARDING THE USE OF BOOKS IN THE EXAMINATION HALL.

Account, Jail and Revenue Tests and Civil and Criminal Judicial Tests.

Candidates should bring their own books with them for the purpose of answering the question papers in the tests in the case of which the use of books is allowed. No candidate will be allowed to give books or to take books from another candidate during the hours of examination.

The use of books will be allowed in answering the papers in the Account Test, the Civil Judicial Test, the Criminal Judicial Test, the Revenue Test and the Jail Test as mentioned in the time-table.

In the case of the Revenue Test, the following books, as issued by the Superintendent, Government Press, may be used by candidates in the examination hall :—

(1) Board's Standing Orders,
(2) Revenue Regulations and Acts,
(3) Village and Taluk Manuals,
(4) Stamp Manual,
(5) Excise Manual, and
(6) Special Funds Code.

Candidates will be allowed to use the Board's Standing Orders in answering the paper on the Manuals of Village and Taluk Accounts and the Special Funds Code, and *vice versa*.

In the case of the Civil Judicial Test and the Criminal Judicial Test, the books need not necessarily be Government publications.

The use of a publication containing an index will not be objected to.

In answering the paper on Medical Jurisprudence (Criminal Judicial Test) candidates will be expected to use Gribble and Hehir's "Outlines of Medical Jurisprudence for India," 5th edition.

NOTE.—(1) The use of books containing commentaries will not be permitted, but notes made by candidates in their books will not be objected to, if they consist merely of corrections, amendments or generally any references, made for the purpose of facilitating study.

(2) The use of guides, digests, summaries, catechisms, etc., will not be allowed.

II. NOTICE TO MADRAS CANDIDATES.

Candidates who have applied to be examined at Madras are informed that they will have to sit for the examination at the Senate House, Chepauk. A copy of the numeral list will be posted at the entrance to the Senate House on Friday the 7th December 1923, and the candidates are expected to learn their register numbers from this list. No hall-tickets will be issued.

Office of the Commr. for Govt. Examinations,
Madras, 27th November 1923.

EXAMINATION FOR THE AWARD OF CERTIFICATES OF COMPETENCY TO PERSONS QUALIFIED TO TEACH IN SCHOOLS FOR PHYSICALLY DEFECTIVE (BLIND AND DEAF-MUTE) CHILDREN, MARCH 1924

It is hereby notified that the above examination will be held in March 1924.

2. The examination will be open to teachers who have satisfactorily undergone an approved course of training and to those who have been for some years successfully teaching defective children, and will be conducted by a Board of Examiners constituted for the purpose. It will be held at such places and on such dates as will be notified in due course.

3. Candidates should submit their applications for admission to the examination so that they may reach this office on or before the 15th January next. No printed copies of the application form are available.

4. Candidates should make out their applications in the following form and applications which are defective in any particular will not be accepted:—

Application for admission to the Examination for the Award of Certificates of Competency to persons qualified to teach in schools for physically defective (blind and deaf-mute children).

1. Candidate's name (in full). [The word *female* should be added in the case of female candidates.]
2. Name of father or guardian.
3. Address (in full).
4. Class of community to which candidate belongs. [The candidate will here enter Brahman, Non-Brahman, Caste Hindu, Adi-Dravida, Adi-Andhra, Muhammadan, Indian Christian, Eurasian or European, as the case may be.]
5. Age. _____ years.
6. Place at which candidate desires to be examined.
7. Physical defect (whether blind or deaf-mute) of the children to be taught by candidate before the examining Board.*
8. Name of school in which candidate underwent a course of training.*
9. Period of training referred to in column 7 (from month and year to month and year).*
10. Name of school in which candidate taught physically defective children.*
11. Period of teaching referred to in column 9 (from month and year to month and year).*

*The particular physical defect of the children (blind or deaf-mute) should be specified in columns 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11.

Station _____

Date _____ *Signature of candidate.*

I hereby certify that _____ has satisfactorily undergone an approved course of training a specified in columns 8 and 9, successfully taught physically defective children as specified in columns 10 and 11.

Station _____

Date _____ *Signature of the head of the institution to which the applicant belongs.*

5. Applications should be sent direct to the undersigned, post-paid, and addressed as follows:—

To

The Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations,
Nungambakam, Cathedral P.O. (Madras).

N.B.—Candidates anxious to ensure themselves that their applications have been received should enclose *an addressed post-card in their respective applications.* The post-card should bear the sender's address only and no other writing. Such post-cards will be returned to them in due course with the "received" stamp of the office impressed upon them. No other form of acknowledgment except that required by the postal rules regarding registered covers can possibly be given, nor will any notice be taken of any letter from any candidate inquiring whether his application has been received. *Insufficiently stamped covers will be rejected.*

6. The names of successful candidates will be arranged in two classes, viz., first class and second class, and published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

Office of the Commr. for Govt. Examinations,
Madras, 28th November 1923.

B-2

TEXT-BOOK COMMITTEE.

It is hereby notified that the Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations, Madras, has been appointed to be ex officio Secretary to the Text-Book Committee. All communications intended for the latter should accordingly be sent to the following address:—

"Old College, Nungambakam,
Cathedral Post Office, Madras."

(By order)

Office of the Commr. for Govt. Examinations, Madras, 30th November 1923.

R. KRISHNA RAO BHONSLE,
Acting Secretary.

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS.

SUPPLEMENTAL CONVOCATION, JANUARY 1924.

A convocation for conferring degrees and titles and for the award of diplomas will be held in the Senate House on Thursday, the 17th January 1924, at 4-30 p.m.

Applications from candidates for degrees, titles or diplomas in the prescribed form must be made so as *to reach the Registrar not later than* MONDAY, 7TH JANUARY 1924. Printed forms of application for the purpose can be obtained from the office of the Registrar on application made in person or by post. *Special* forms of application are available for candidates taking their *degrees in absentia*, and for those taking the M.A. Degree. Candidates are therefore requested to specify the degree which they desire to take at the convocation.

The fee for a degree *in absentia* other than M.A. is Rs. 10.
" the M.A. Degree *in absentia* is Rs. 35,
" " " *in person* is Rs. 25.

The fees referred to above should be paid into the Imperial Bank of India, or any one of the Government treasuries in the mufussal, and the receipt therefor submitted to this office with the application for admission to convocation. And in the case of those residing outside this Presidency, the fees should be sent to the Imperial Bank of India, Madras, and the receipt therefor sent to the Registrar.

Candidates for degrees at the convocation held on the 23rd November 1918, who were prevented from attendance thereat by the conditions of weather then prevailing, may, *with the permission of the Vice-Chancellor*, and without payment of the fee of rupees ten prescribed by Regulation 4 of Chapter IV, be admitted to their several degrees *in absentia* at any subsequent convocation. Such candidates for degrees must, however, apply before the 7th January 1924 sent to the Vice-Chancellor, in printed forms available in the office of the Registrar, for permission to take their degrees *in absentia*.

Applications not prepared in the prescribed form, or defective in any particular, or received after the prescribed date, will not be accepted Candidates are advised, as a safeguard against the miscarriage or non-delivery of applications, to submit the same MUCH EARLIER THAN THE PRESCRIBED DATE. Inquiries from candidates as to the receipt of their applications in the office of the Registrar will not receive attention. *Each application, if accompanied by an addressed postcard, will, however, be acknowledged by the return of the postcard, with the University stamp duly impressed thereon.*

Cards of admission to the convocation will be issued on SATURDAY, THE 12TH JANUARY, to the address given in the application form. Candidates, besides giving their permanent address, MUST ALSO GIVE THE ADDRESS TO WHICH THEIR TICKETS OF ADMISSION SHOULD BE DESPATCHED. Candidates for degrees, titles or diplomas who are not in receipt of the cards of admission are requested to communicate the fact *promptly* to the Registrar.

Candidates for degrees, titles or diplomas are requested to be in attendance at the Senate House *not later than* 3-30 p.m. They are required by the regulations to wear the correct gowns and hoods pertaining to their respective degrees.

Senate House, 27th November 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified that on the report of the Board of Examiners appointed to examine the thesis on "The Molecular Scattering of Light," submitted by Mr. K. R. RAMANATHAN, M.A., the Vice-Chancellor, at a meeting of his Advisory Committee held on the 10th November 1923, has declared him worthy of the Degree of Doctor of Science. The following are the titles of the contributions to the Advancement of Science published by Mr. K. R. RAMANATHAN, M.A.

Number and title of paper.	Journal in which the paper appeared and the date.
*1. The Molecular Scattering of Light in Vapours and in Liquids and its relation to the opalescence observed in the Critical State,	Proceedings of the Royal Society, A. Volume 104, 1923.
*2. The Molecular Scattering of Light in Carbon di-oxide at high pressures.	Proceedings of the Royal Society, A. Volume 101, 1923.
3. The Molecular Scattering of Light in Benzene, Vapour and Liquid, ...	The Physical Review, Volume 21, May 1923.
4. Electromagnetic Theory of the Scattering of Light in Fluids ..	Proceedings of the Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, Volume VIII, 1923.
5. On the Visual and Photographic Albedo of the Earth	Astrophysical Journal, April 1923.
*6. On the Molecular Scattering of Light in Dense Vapours and Gases ..	Philosophical Magazine, January 1923.
*7. On the Molecular Scattering of Light in liquid mixtures	Do.
8. On the Colour of the Sea.	Philosophical Magazine, September 1923.
9. Ehasteelorma in Travancore.	Proceedings of the Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, Volume VII, 1922.
10. On the Electrical Conductivity of glass-like mixtures formed by fusing soda, with iron or copper.	Not yet published.

* In collaboration with Professor C. V. RAMAN, Calcutta University.

Senate House, 28th November 1923.

SUBJECTS FOR EXAMINATIONS.

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1925.

English, Sanskrit, Oriya, Urdu, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam and Kanarese.

Selections to be published or announced by the University.

Marathi.

Prose—Vīsampūtha mālā—Part I by K. G. Kimaia, pages 1–160.
Poetry—Navanīta (Edition 1918),
Muktesvar—Harisamdrākhyan, pages 181–210.
Morōpant—Bhīsma Parva, pages 313–320.
Vāman—Nrsimhavatār, pages 122–132.

Latin.

Caesar: De Bello Gallico. VI, 1–31.
Ovid: Stories from the Metamorphoses (Edited, D. A. Slater, Clarendon Press).

French.

Poèmes Choisis (Edited by R. L. A. du Pontet), Pieces 49–54.
La chasse au Lion par Jules Gérard. (Siepmann's French series for Rapid Reading), Macmillan & Co.

Urdū.

Mukhtar-i-Akhar, Part I, pages 1 to 24 (The Diocesan Press, Vepery, Madras).
Maniza-i-Hasanah.

Persian.

Muntakhabat-i-Farsi, Part III } (The Diocesan Press, Vepery, Madras).
Bustan-i-sadi, Chapter III }

Arabic.

Ikhwaans—Safa.

History.

History of Great Britain and Ireland: Post Stuart History, 1688–1815.
History of India: The Pre-Muzalman Period.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN ARTS AND SCIENCE, 1926.

PART I-A.

English.

For detailed study—
Shakespeare—Julius Caesar.
Byron's Childe Harold, Canto IV, omitting stanzas V to X, XX to XXVII, and XCIX to CXXIX.

The following poems in Lyra Heroica, edited by W. E. Henley (Macmillan):—
Landor—*Secrifice*; Tennyson—*The Revenge Briards*. Matthew Arnold—*Flot fro' the Press* and W. Morris—*The slaying of the Nibelungs*. Carlyle—Abbot Samson or the Ancient Monk, Book II *Past and Present*.
The selections from Swift to Hazlitt, pages 90 to 219 in *English Essays* edited by J. H. Lobban "Star of India English Authors Series" (Blackie & Son, Ltd.), Madras.

Non-detailed study—
Scott—*Guy Mannering*.
Plutarch's Lives of *Cæsar, Brutus* and *Antony*. Edited by M. Brier (The Macmillan Company).
David Livingstone by C. S. Horne (Macmillan & Co.).

PART I-B.

Books prescribed for non-detailed study.

Marathi.

Parōpakāra—by D. K. Karve, B.A.
Sūkṣmapaṛīkṣā—by G. V. Vaidya, M.A., LL.B.
Life of Bāji Rao I by Bapat.

Oriya.

Sanyukta—by Dandidi Misra } Mukur Press, Cuttack.
Santwana—by Lakshminarayana Sahu }
Pṛthudhara—by Pandit Gopinath Nanda Sarma—Trading Company, Cuttack.

Urdu.

Al-Faruq, second half.
Al-Baramika.

Tamil.

Tamil Ilakkiyam, Sanga-kālam (Heritage of the Tamils Series), Chapters 1–4, pages 1–104—Association Press, Y.M.C.A., Esplanade Row, Madras E.
Jīvakan—Ananda Bodhini Press, Sowcarpet, Madras E.

Telugu.

Prēmalēkh by Cehkuri Lakshmi Rao Garu (Chitrada, Pithapuram Post, Godavari district).
The Great Indian Emperors by K. V. Lakshmana Rao (Veda Vilas, Egmore, Madras).
Kamalini by Srimati Andalanarsah (R. Venkateswar & Co., Madras).

Kanarese.

(1) Pāpa—Puṇya, by H. V. Subbarayanaja (Saraswathi Printing Works, Ltd., Mangalore).
(2) Vimala Lēvi by T. N. Sarma (Karnataka Nandini Office, Nanjangud).

Malayalam.

Mṛcchkaṭikā by Mr. V. Kunhi Krishnan Nair, B.A., Granasangayam Book Depot, Trichur.
Prathāpasimham by Mr. K. Kunhunni Nair, B.A., B.L., Malayalam Publishing Co., Ltd., Trichur.

PART II.

GROUPS (I) AND (II).

Physics and Chemistry.

Books recommended:—

Physics:
Routledge, D.: Introduction to Practical Physics (Macmillan).
Watson, W.: Elementary Practical Physics (Longmans).
Fehnster and Lees: Intermediate Course of Practical Physics (Macmillan).
Crowther, J. A.: Manual of Physics (Oxford University Press).
Glazebrook: Hydrostatics, Light and Heat (Cambridge University Press).
Hadley: Magnetism and Electricity for Beginners (Macmillan).

Chemistry:
Smith: Experimental Inorganic Chemistry (Bell).
Sheestone: The Elements of Inorganic Chemistry (Arnold).

Reference:
Smith: Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry (Bell).
Holmyard, E. J.: Inorganic Chemistry (Edward Arnold).

GROUP (II).

Botany

Books recommended:—
Theday: Botany for Senior Students (Cambridge University Press).
P. F. Fyson: Botany for India.
K. Rangachari: Manual of Elementary Botany for India.

Zoology and Physiology.

G. C. Bourne: Comparative Anatomy of Animals, two volumes.
Huxley (revised by Barcroft): Lessons in Elementary Physiology.
Bainbridge and Mennes: Essentials of Physiology (Longmans, Green & Co.).

GROUP (III).

Logic

As a further indication of the scope and standard of the Intermediate Examination, Creighton's "Introductory Logic," Parts I and II, or Meiklem's "Introductory Text-book of Logic" (with the exception of the concluding Chapter) is recommended as a suitable text-book.

Sanskrit.

Bhāravi: Kirātārjunīya, cantos 1, 2 and 3.
Śriharṣa: Nāgānanda (Trivandrum Sanskrit Series).
Kādambari Samgraha from page 47, line 5, to page 93, line 5, second edition, R. V. Krishnama Acharyar, Government College, Kumbakonam.

Marathi.

1. Navanita (Edition 1916): Moropant—Ambarīṣākhyan. } pages 310–330.
Prithuchandrākhyān. }
Raghunath Pandit—Nala-Damayanti Swayamvara, pages 331–410.
Nanabari—Gangā Rama Mala, pages 411–436.
2. Life of Muktēswar by L. R. Pangarkar, B.A.
3. Virāta Parva—by Muktēswar.
4. Sakha-oni-Santi—by M. H. Modak, B.A.
5. Life of Śri Chatrapati Thōrale Shāhu Maharaj—edited by K. N. Sane, B.A.
6. Zunnār Rao—by Dawal.

Oriya.

Rāmāyaṇa Kathā by Candraśekhara Nanda .. .. .. } Trading Company, Cuttack.
Kalpalatā by Cintamoni Mahanty .. .. .. ,,
Jānaki Parināya Nāṭaka by Pandit Gopinath Nanda Sarma. ,,

Latin.

Virgil: Æneid, II.
Cicero: Pro Archia Poeta; Philippic I.
Livy: Introduction and Book I, cc. 1 to 26

French.

Poèmes Choisis (edited by R. L. A. du Pontet), the last sixty pieces.
Racine: Esther.
Adventures au Capitain Pamphile par Alexander Dumas (Clarendon Press).
Michaud: La Première Croisade.

Urdu.

Diwan-i-Zauq—to the end of Radif Kaf.
Mukhar-i-Ashaar—Part I, pages 25 to the end (Diocesan Press, Madras).
Intikhab-i-Makhzan—Part II.
(All Arabic, Persian and Urdu books can be had of the Manager, Islamia Book Depot (Kurnool).

Persian.

Enqqaat-i-Alamgiri.
Akhlaq-i-Muhsini—the last 20 Chapters.
Diwan-i-Ghani—to the end of Radif Dal.

Arabic.

Al-Fakhri—to the end of the Banu-Umayya.
Diwan-i-Ali—to the end of Radif Lam.

Tamil.

Poetry—
Selections published by the University:—
Nitticeyviḷakkam, pages 43 to 46.
Bhāratam, Cāttiṟ, pages 162 to 219.

Prose—
Arivurai-t-tiraṭṭu—Saiva Siddhanta Works Publishing Society, 316, Linga Chetti Street, Madras, E.
The Pallavas by P. T. Srinivasa Ayyangar, M.A., Tuppakulam, Trichinopoly.

Drama—
Kicakan by C. R. Namasivaya Mudaliyar-C.C.N. & Sons, Chinnatamby Street, Madras E.

Telugu.

Poetry—
University Selections:—
No. 23. Dyutimati.
No. 54, Dhruvōpākhyānamu.
No. 65 Candrahāsa Caritramu.
Samabala by Jayanti Gangadhu, B.A., L.T. (Rajahmundry).

Prose—
Sringara Srinathamu by V. Prabhakara Sastri, Triplicane, Chapters 1 to 4.
Anglōya Samrājya Caritramu by M. Venkatrangayya, M.A. (Vizianagram).

Kanarese.

Group III (a):—
Poetical selections published by the University. Pages 1 to 30 and pages 156 to 170.
Pratima Nāṭaka by M. Sitarama Sastri (The author, Mysore).
Prapañcharata *alias* Cancala Kumāri by B. Chandrasekharaiya (Kodandaram Press, Mysore).

Malayalam.

Selections published by the University:—
Bhāratam Kiḷippaṭṭu pp. 46 to 70, both inclusive.
Nalacaritam Kathakali—2nd day's play, pages 406 to 422.
Syāmantakam Ottan Tuḷḷal by Kunjan Nambiyar. Centum Kalam. (Kesari-Saraswati Vilasam Book Depot—Trichur.)

B.A. DEGREE EXAMINATION, 1923.

PART I.

English.

Shakespeare: A Midsummer Night's Dream.

Othello.

Modern Poetry—
Spenser: *Epithalamion.*
Milton: *Samson Agonistes.*
The selections from Collins, Shelley and Keats in Pulgrave's Golden Treasury.
(The World's Classics.)

17th and 18th Century Prose—
The following selections in English Critical Essays (Sixteenth, Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries) The World's Classics:—
Dryden: *An Essay of Dramatic Poesy.*
Hurd: *Heroic and Gothic Manners Spenser and Milton, The Fairie Queene.*
Johnson: *Dryden as Critic and Poet, Gray.*
Wharton: *Preface to Milton's Minor Poems.*
Goldsmith: *She Stoops to Conquer.*

19th Century Prose—
Literary Essays edited by Rawlinson, omitting Myers and Pater.
Modern Essays edited by George Sampson (Macmillan & Co.).
The French Revolution in the selections from Carlyle edited by Hemingway and Seymour (D. C. Heath & Co.).

Non-Detailed Study—
Jane Austen—*Persuasion.*
George Eliot—*The Mill on the Floss.*
Sophocles in English Verse Part I by Dr. Arthur S. Way (Macmillan).
The Autobiography of Anthony Trollope (The World's Classics).

PART II.

GROUPS (ii-A) and (ii-B).

Physical Sciences.

GROUP (ii-A).

PHYSICS:—
Porter: Intermediate Course in Mechanics (Murray).
Wagstaff: Properties of Matter (Clive).
Edser: General Physics (Macmillan).
Poynting and Thomson: Sound (Griffin).
Calthpool: Sound (Clive).
Capstick: Sound (Cambridge University Press).
Edser: Heat (Macmillan).
Edser: Light (Macmillan).
Hadley: Electricity and Magnetism (Macmillan).
Glazebrook: Electricity and Magnetism (Cambridge University Press).
Wheatham: Experimental Electricity (Cambridge University Press).
Schuster and Lees: Practical Physics (Cambridge University Press).
Glazebrook and Shaw: Practical Physics (Longmans).

Reference:—
Searle: Experimental Elasticity (Cambridge University Press).
Poynting and Thomson: Heat (Griffin).
Clay: Treatise on Practical Light (Macmillan).
Watson: Practical Physics (Longmans)

CHEMISTRY:—
Smith: Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry (Bell).
Senter: Outlines of Physical Chemistry (Methuen).
Thorpe: History of Chemistry, 2 Volumes (Watts).
Fenton: Notes on Qualitative Analysis (Cambridge University Press).
Hocton: Qualitative and Volumetric Analysis (Edward Arnold).
Thorp: Inorganic Chemical Preparations (Ginn).

Reference:—
Partington: Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry (Macmillan).
Lowry: Historical Introduction to Chemistry (Macmillan).

GROUP (ii-B).

CHEMISTRY:—
Partington: Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry (Macmillan).
Mellor: Modern Inorganic Chemistry (Longmans).
Caven and Lander: Systematic Inorganic Chemistry (Blackie).
Senter: Outlines of Physical Chemistry (Methuen).
Fenton: Outlines of Chemistry, Part I (Cambridge University Press).
Thorp: History of Chemistry, 2 Volumes (Watts).
Caven: Systematic Qualitative Analysis (Blackie).
Cumming and Kay: Quantitative Chemical Analysis (Gurney).
Thorpe: Inorganic Chemical Preparations (Ginn).
Cohen: Practical Organic Chemistry for Advanced students (Macmillan).
Perkin and Kipping: Organic Chemistry (Chambers).
Mouren: Fundamental Principles of Organic Chemistry (Bell).
Coward and Perkins: Exercises in Chemical calculations (Arnold).

References:—
Walker: Introduction to Physical Chemistry (Macmillan).
Russell: Chemistry of Radio-active Substances (Murray).

PHYSICS:—
Wagstaff: Properties of Matter (Clive). Omitting Chapters IX, X, XII and XIV.
Edser: Heat (Macmillan).
Edser: Light (Macmillan).
Glazebrook: Electricity and Magnetism (Cambridge University Press).
Schuster and Lees: Practical Physics (Cambridge University Press)
Allen and Moore: Text-book of Practical Physics (Macmillan).

GROUP (v).

Logic, Psychology and Ethics

Text-books recommended:
(1) Creighton's 'Introductory Logic' (especially Part III) and Bosanquet's 'Essentials of Logic.'
(2) R. S. Woodworth's 'Psychology—A study of mental life' (Methuen).
(3) Mackenzie's 'Manual of Ethics.'
(4) Philosophical work prescribed: Berkeley's 'Principles of Human Knowledge.'

GROUP (v)-B.

Economics, General.

(A general survey of an elementary character based on the syllabus prescribed for Group (V)-A.)

Books recommended—
Marshall: Economics of Industry.
Clay: Economics for the General Reader.
Briggs: A Text Book of Economics.
Banerjea: A Study of Indian Economics.

Economics, Special.

Any two of the following subjects:—
1. *Banking and Currency* (includes money, credit, foreign exchanges, and prices);

Books recommended—
Withers: The Meaning of Money.
Todd: The Mechanism of Exchange
Dunbar: The Theory and History of Banking.
Jevons: Money, Exchange, and Banking in India.

2. *Public Finance* (includes the economic functions of the State, the raising and spending of taxes and public loans and the regulation of tariffs).

Books recommended—
Armitage Smith: Principles and Methods of Taxation.
Robinson: Public Finance.
Dalton: Public Finance.
Alston: Elements of Indian Taxation.

3. *Labour Problems* (includes trade unionism, socialism, labour legislation, and welfare work).

Books recommended—
O'Brien: Labour Organization.
Russell: Roads to Freedom.
Burns: Government and Industry.
Kidd: Indian Factory Legislation.
Report of the Indian Industrial Commission, 1916-18.

4. *Indian Land Tenure* (includes the development and main features of the principal systems of land tenure in India).

Books recommended—
Baden-Powell: Short Account of the Land Revenue and its Administration.
Land Revenue Resolution of the Government of India (1902) and connected papers.
Kaye: History of the Administration of East India Company, Part II, Chapters I—III.

5. *Rural Economics* (includes the organization and financing of agriculture with special reference to the co-operative movement in relation to agriculture).

Books recommended—
Carver: Agricultural Economics.
Harrick: Rural Credits.
Keatinge: Rural Economy in the Bombay Deccan.
Hemingway: Madras Manual of Co-operation. (Introduction.)

SYLLABUS IN MODERN HISTORY FOR GROUP (V)-B OF THE B.A. DEGREE COURSE.

Modern History, 1789–1878.

In addition to a knowledge of the development of the European State System as set forth in the Syllabus, a knowledge of the origin and working of the constitutions of the chief countries will be required, viz., of England and Switzerland and, after 1870, of France, Germany, Italy and the British Commonwealth. Books recommended for the study of the constitutions:—

For England, Switzerland, France, Germany and Italy:—
(1) Ogg. "Government of Europe" or, Lowell "Greater European Governments".
(2) Herman Finnes—"Foreign Government at Work" (World of To-day Series, Clarendon Press).

For the British Commonwealth:—
(1) H. Duncan Hall—"The British Commonwealth of Nations".
(2) A. B. Keith "Dominion Home Rule in Practice" (World of To-day Series, Clarendon Press).

(1) *Introduction.*—
Features of Mediæval Europe:—Papacy—Empire—Feudalism—their decay. Decline of Byzantine Empire.
The New Age:—Renaissance—Reformation—Maritime discoveries—Transfer of political power to Atlantic States—Spain—Portugal—France—Holland—England.

(2) *Sixteenth century.*—
Supremacy of Spain under the Hapsburgs.
The development of the Hapsburg power and its extent under Charles V and Philip II. Its challenge to Europe.—(a) France, (b) Germany, (c) Netherlands, (d) England, (e) Turkey.
The relation of the Reformation and Counter-Reformation to the struggle.

(3) *Seventeenth century.*—
(A) Ascendancy of France.
(i) Henry IV—Richelieu—Mazarin.
Opportunity afforded by religious struggle in Germany.
(ii) France under Louis XIV—His system of Alliances—Sweden—Turkey—England. The challenge to Europe:—(a) Holland, (b) Spain, (c) The Empire, (d) England.
(B) Northern Europe.
Ascendancy of Sweden under House of Vasa. Her challenge to North Europe:—(a) Denmark, (b) The Empire, (c) Poland, (d) Russia
(C) South Eastern Europe.
Revival of Turkish Power—its relation to Western politics—its challenge to Austria and Poland. Position of Turkey at close of century.

(4) *Eighteenth century.*—
The rise of England—Prussia—Russia.
(A) *England.*—Her position in Europe and overseas after Treaty of Utrecht. Expansion and challenge to (a) France and Spain, (b) Holland.
(B) *Prussia.*—Her position under Frederick II. His challenge to Austria and German Princes—Relations with France—Russia—England.
(C) *Russia.*—Her position in Baltic after Treaty of Nystadt. Her challenge to (a) Germany, (b) Poland, (c) Turkey.

(b) *French Revolution.*—
(*A*) Its causes, characteristics and course. Its challenge to Europe :—(a) The Empire (Netherlands, Germany and Italy); (b) England.
(*B*) The Napoleonic Empire.
Its rise and development—its challenge to Europe :—
(a) The Empire, (b) England, (c) Russia, (d) Spain, (e) Portugal. Its overthrow—Congress of Vienna.
(c) *Nineteenth century.*—
The challenge of Vienna to Liberalism and Nationality. Influence of Metternich.
(*A*) *Liberal movements.*—
(i) 1815—1825 Germany—Spain—Italy. Suppression by Quadruple Alliance.
(ii) 1830. Revolution in France and its consequences in Belgium—Poland—Germany—Italy—Spain—England.
(iii) 1848. Revolution in France and its consequences in Austria—Hungary—Italy—Prussia—England. Collapse and re-action. Fall of Metternich—establishment of the Second Empire in France.
(*B*) *National movements* —
(i) Union of Italy.
(ii) Unification of Germany and the establishment of the German Empire—the French Republic.
(*C*) *The Eastern question.*—
Russia's challenge to Turkey—Anglo-French support to Turkey.
(i) War of Greek Independence.
(ii) Turco-Egyptian War.
(iii) Crimean War.
(iv) Balkan Risings and Russo-Turkish War, Congress of Berlin.

GROUPS (iv), (v) AND (vi).

Languages other than English.

Sanskrit.

GROUP (iv), 1926 AND 1927.

Kṛṣṇa-Miśra : Prabōdha-candrōdaya.
Cchāndōgya-Upaniṣad—Adhyāya, VII.

GROUP (v), 1926 AND 1927.

A. A. Macdonell : Vedic Reader, hymns I to VIII (Oxford University Press).
Kālidāsa : Raghuvaṃsa, cantos IV and VI.
Madhurāvijayam by Gangādēvi, cantos 1 to 4 (V. Srinivasa Sastri, Archæology Office, Trivandrum).

GROUP (vi) FOR 1926 AND 1927.

(a) A. A. Macdonell : Vedic Reader, hymns I to VIII.
Aitareya brāhmaṇa, VIII, ii, iii (Nirnaya Sagara Press), Bombay.
Gautama Dharma Sūtra, Prasna I.—Text only (Bibliotheca Sanskrita, Government Press, Mysore).
Cchāndōgya Upaniṣad, Adhyāya VII.
(b) Kālidāsa : Vikramōrvaśī (Bombay Sanskrit Series).
Kṛṣṇa Miśra : Prabodha-candrōdaya (Nirnaya Sagara Press).
Bāṇa : Harṣacarita Ucchvāsa III (Nirnaya Sagara Press).
Patañjali : Mahābhāṣya I, 1, 1.
Mahābhārata, Śāntiparvan, adhyāyas, 177—182 (Madhava Vilas Book Depot).
Madhurāvijayam by Gangadevi, cantos 1 to 4.

Related subject.

Early History of India to the beginning of the present era, (i.e., Christian era).
Books recommended—
E. J. Rapson : Ancient India (Cambridge University Press)
V. A. Smith : Early History of India.

Marāṭhī.

GROUP (iv).

Mahārāṣṭra Śāraswata by Bhave.
Life of Jñāneśwar by L. R. Pangarkar, B.A.

GROUP (v).

Śrī Śiwaji-Mahārājanī Bakhar By Citnis.

GROUP (vi).

Mahārāṣṭra Śāraswata by Bhave.
Śrī Śiwaji Mahārajanī Bakhar by Citnis.
Jñāneswari, Chapter III.
Moropant : Pṛthuddaśīm-(Kṛṣṇa Vijaya) Uttarārdh, first ten chapters.
Life of Jnāneśwar by Pangarkar, B.A.
Nāmadhā by Wāman, Edited by R. B. Bhidn, B.A.

New Kitabkhana, Poona or Messrs. Parashuro Puranik & Co., Madhav Bagh, Bombay.

Related subject.

History of the Marāṭhās up to 1720.
Books recommended—
M. G. Rānade : Rise of the Marāṭha Power.
Grant Duff : History of the Marāṭhās (Calcutta, 1912).

Oriya.

Group (iv).

Bhāgavata Yāhādasaskandha by Jagannadha Das
Prabhāta by Candrasekhara Nanda
Raghavamsa (13th Sarga) by RajeKishora Mahanty
} Trading Company, Cuttack.

Kiskindhyā Kānda Rāmāyana by Kṛshna Caran Patnaik (Printing Company, Cuttack).
Mukunde Deb Nātaka by Godavarcesa Misra (Students' Stores, Satyabadi).

Group (v).

Kōnarka, Chapters 1 to 7, by Kripasindhu Misra
History of Gumsur, by Tarini Caran Ratho
Bidagdha Cintāmani (Canto 78, page 215–218), by Abhimanyu Samanta Sinhara
} (Trading Company, Cuttack).

Group (vi)

Pāṭāli Patapabharana, by Sri Radhamohana Rajendra Deb
Kōnarka (Miyādosi, pp. 67 to the end), by Nanikantho Das
Bhāgavata (Pañcama Skandha), by Jagannatha Das
Bidagdha Cintāmani (Canto 78, pp. 215–218), by Abhimanyu Samanta Sinhara.
} (Trading Company, Cuttack).

Kiskindhyā Kānda Rāmāyana, by Krsna Caran Patnaik (Printing Company, Cuttack).
Bibidha Prabandha, by Viswanath Kar
Unmatta Rāghava, by Pandit Gopinath Nanda Sarma
} (Utkal Sahitya Press, Cuttack).

Jñana-Nirbaṣana, by Sri Sachidananda Tribhubana Deb (Hitaishini Press, Barma).

Related subject.

History of Orissa under Native and Muhammadan Rule. Book recommended :—
W. W. Hunter : Orissa.

Latin.

Group (iv).

Cicero : De Natora Deorum.

Group (v).

Tacitus : Annals I.

Group (vi).

Virgil : Georgics II and Eclogues IV, VI, X.
Horace : Odes III, 1–20.
Juvenal : Satires I and X.
Livy : Book XXII
Cicero De Natura Deorum.
Tacitus : Agricola and Germania.

Related subject.

The History of Rome—The Second Century B.C.

French

Group (iv).

Fernand Nicolay : L'Esprit de la Taquinerie.

Group (v).

de Ségur : La Campagne en Russie.

Group (vi).

Corneille : Horace. Ed. Saintsbury (Clarendon Press).
Molière : Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme.
Specimens of Modern French Prose (edited by H. E. Berthon—Macmillan).
Sainte Beuve : Franklin et Chesterfield.
Fernand Nicolay : L'Esprit de la Taquinerie.
de Ségur : La Campagne en Russie.

Related subject.

French : European History, 1815 to 1871.

Arabic.

Group (iv).

Tahafutel—Falasifa by Al—Ghazali.
Saba Muallaqa, Caesid of Harith and Zuheyr.

Group (v).

Muqaddima of Ibn Khaldun. First half.
Al-Hamasa-Babul-Hamasa.

Group (vi).

1. Saba Muallaqa-'Amr, Harith and Zuhayr.
2. Al-Mahasin wal-Asdad by Al-Jahiz.
3. Maqamat-i-Hariri—Nos. 11 to 20, both inclusive.
4. Diwan-i-Mutanabbi, according to Al Ukbari, to the end of Radif Dal.

Related language.

Al-Mahasin Wal-Asdad.

Related subject.

The Moslem conquest of Egypt and Northern Africa until the fall of the Abbasid Khalifate, and excluding the Wars of the Crusades.

Persian

GROUP (iv).

Akhlaq-i-Jalali.
Masnawi Maulana Rumi—First Daftar.

GROUP (v).

Siyarul-Mutaakhkhirin—First half.
Shah-Nama (up to, but not including the Kayanian Dynasty).

GROUP (vi).

Raqqaat-i-Abdul-Fazl—First Daftar.
Diwan-i-Nasir Ali Sarhindi-Radif Alif, Ba and Jim.
Ghazaliyyat-i-Naziri (to the end of Radif Dal).
Maqamat-i-Hamidi.

Related language.

Maqamat-i-Hamidi.

Related subject.

As for Arabic Group (vi) above

Urdu.

GROUP (iv).

1. Ilmul-Akhlaq by Karamat Husain.
2. Qasaid-i-Zauq.

GROUP (v).

1. Hayat-i-Jawid by Hali.
2. Diwan-i-Zauq, excluding the Qasaid

GROUP (vi).

1. Diwan-i-Ghalib.
2. Ijaz-i-Isha (Zamima only).
3. Fasana i Ajaib.
4. Ab-i-Hayat.

Related subject.

The Moghul Empire, 1526 to 1605.

NOTE.—All Arabic, Persian and Urdu books can be had of the Manager, the Islamiah Book Depot, Karnool.

Tamil.

GROUP (iv).

Poetry—
Selections published by the University, Volume I—
Purananuru, stanzas 71-312, pages 114-126.
Tirukkoral, Chapters 84-95, pages 209-216.
Selections published by the University, Volume II—
Kambarāmāyanam, Yuddha Kāndam, pages 185-229.

Drama—
Manōnmaniyam by Rao Bahadur P. Sundaram Pillai (Second Edition)—S. Muthiah Pillai, Book-seller, Tinnevelly Bridge.

Prose—
Tamil Varalāru, Part II by Rao Bahadur K. S. Srinivasa Pillai, Tanjore.
Tamil Essays by V. G. Suryanarayana Sastri, V. S. Natarajan, 735, Kakutope street, Madura.

GROUP (v).

Same as for Group (iv).

GROUP (vi).

Poetry—
Selections published by the University, Volume I—
Nallappāttu, pages 21-27.
Purananuru, stanzas 71 312, pages 114-126.
Tirukkoral, chapters 84 95, pages 209-216.
Silappadhikāram, pages 254-276.
Selections published by the University, Volume II—
Kambarāmāyanam, Yuddha Kāndam, pages 185-229.
Inscriptions, 19-20, pages 344-362.

Drama—
Manōnmaniyam by Rao Bahadur P. Sundaram Pillai (Second edition—S. Muthiah Pillai, Book-seller, Tinnevelly Bridge.

Prose—
Tamil Varalāru, Part II, by Rao Bahadur K. S. Srinivasa Pillai, Tanjore.
Tamil Essays by V. G. Satyanarayana Sastri—V. S. Natarajan, 735, Kakutope Street, Madura.
Tolkāppiya-p-poruladhikāra-v-drāyen by M. Raghava Ayyangar, Tamil Lexicon Office, Oathedral, Madras.

Grammar—
Nannūl, Mayilainātar-urai, Ilattatikāram, Mahamahopadhyaya V. Swaminatha Ayyar, Tiruvatiyarampet, Triplicane, Madras.

Telugu.

GROUPS (iv) AND (v).

The same as for Group (vi), omitting (1) Poetry: the selections from Volume I, (2) Drama: Nāgānandamu and (3) Prose: Bammera Pōtanāmātyudu.

GROUP (vi).

Poetry:
University Selections: Volume I, Nos. 2, 30 and 46.
Volume II, Nos. 25, 26, 37, 38 and 39

Drama:
Nāgānandamu by V. Venkataraya Sastry (Nellore).

Prose:
Prōchina Vidyā Pithamulu by G. Narayana Rao, M.A. (Rajahmundry).
Bammera Pōtanāmātyudu by Peddibhotla Venkayya, B.A., B.L., (Bezwada).
A critical introduction to Andhra Mahabharata by M. Suryanarayana Sastry (V. Ramaswami Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).

Kanarese.

GROUPS (iv) AND (v).

Poetical selections published by the University, Volume II, pages 1 to 102.
Kavirājāka Kavi Charite, Volume I (revised edition) by R. Narasimhachar, pages 1 to 112 (end of the 11th century). (The author, Malleswaram, Bangalore).
Rāja Malaya Simha, Part I, by M. A. Srinivasachar (Commercial Agency Company, Malleswaram, Bangalore).

GROUP (vi).

Poetical selections published by the University, Volume II, pages 1 to 176.
Kavirājāka Kavi Charite, Volume I (revised edition) by R. Narasimhachar, M.A.,—pages 1 to 154—up to 1145 A.D.
Mudrā Rākshasa Nāṭaka by Ramasesha Sastri (M. S. Rao & Co., Bangalore City).
Rāja Malaya Simha, Part I, by M. A. Srinivasachar.

Malayalam.

B.A. GROUP (iv), 1926.

Poetry:
Malayalam Kollam by Kochunni Tampuran, first four months Bharata Vilasam Press, Trichur.
Sakuntalōpākhyānam—Bharatarattnāvali series, Anandāramam, Kizhuka Srampi, Trichur.
Sabhāpravēsam Tullal by Kunjan Nambyar, Saraswati Vilasam Book Depot, Trichur.
Uruhbhangam, by Vallattō Narayana Menon, Vallattō Kalāsāla, Wadakanchery (Cochin State).

Prose:
Bhāṭṭarīyam by Appan Tampuran, Saraswati Vilasam Book Depot, Trichur.

GROUP (v), 1926.

Same as those for Group (iv).

GROUP (vi), 1926.

To the books prescribed for Group (iv) the following are to be added:—
Ramacharitam, first nine patalams: G. V. Book Depot, Trivandrum.
Kannassa Rāmāyaṇam—Bālakāṇḍam, 1 to 98 stanzas Malayala Manorama Press, Kottayam.
Kṛṣṇagāthā—Swargārōhaṇam.

Related languages

SANSKRIT (1926 and 1927).

Kālidāsa: Vikramōrvaśi
Raghuvamśa, Cantos IV and VI.

SYLLABUS FOR THE COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR OF THE DRAVIDIAN LANGUAGES TO BE PRESCRIBED FOR THE B.A. DEGREE EXAMINATION.—GROUP (vi).

I. *Introductory.*—The origin of language. Classification of languages. Dialectal separation and growth of literary standard languages. Dialects and Cognate languages.

II. *Introductory* (continued).—The Dravidian group of languages and their chief characteristics. Reasons for choosing the word 'Dravidian' as name of this group. Enumeration of Dravidian languages. Meaning of the names 'Tamil', 'Telugu', 'Kanarese', and 'Malayalam'. Where they are spoken.

III. *Introductory* (continued).—Relation between Dravidian languages and Sanskrit. Dravidian element in North Indian vernaculars. Affiliation of Dravidian languages to the Scythian Group. Tamil, the most primitive of Dravidian languages.

IV. *Phonetics.*—Production and classification of speech sounds. Sound changes and their causes. Sounds and symbols. Conditions of a good orthography.

V. *Dravidian alphabets.*—Their history. Differences among existing alphabets. Their adequacy and inadequacy. Comparison of Dravidian sounds with Sanskrit and English sounds.

VI. *Dravidian phonology.*—The primitive Dravidian parent language—
(1) Vowel system.—Changes. Accent. Harmonic sequence of vowels.
(2) System of consonants.—Origin of cerebrals. Dialectic interchange of consonants. Euphonic permutation of consonants. Sandhi. Nasalization Anusvāra and Ardhānusvāra. Prevention of hiatus.
(3) Dravidian syllabation.

VII. *Roots.*—Dravidian roots arranged into two classes. Verbal roots; Nouns. Lengthening of roots. Formative additions to roots.

VIII. *Accidents* : (1) *The Noun*—

(a) Gender.—Dravidian nouns divided into two classes denoting rational beings and irrational things except in Telugu in which they are classified as Mahat and Amahat, the latter including words denoting women. Comparison between Dravidian languages on the one hand and Sanskrit and English on the other.

(b) Number.—Singular and plural. No dual. Singular, Masculine, feminine and neuter. Plural-principles of pluralization.

(c) Case.—Principles of case-formation. Dravidian cases.

(2) *The Adjectives*.—Their agreement with substantives like those in Sanskrit. Formation of Dravidian adjectives from Sanskrit derivatives. Formation of adjectives from substantives, relative participles of verbs and past verbal participles. Comparison of adjectives.

(3) *The Numerals*.—Different views about their origin. The cardinals and ordinals. The neuter noun of number and the numerical adjective.

(4) *The Pronouns*.—Light thrown by pronouns on relationship of languages. Persistence of personal pronouns. Pronouns of the first person singular. Comparison of dialects. Analogies. Pronouns of the second person singular. Comparison of dialects. The reflexive pronoun. Pluralisation of the personal and reflexive pronoun. Demonstrative and interrogative pronouns. Demonstrative bases. Interrogative bases. Demonstrative and interrogative adjectives. Demonstrative and interrogative adverbs. Honorific demonstrative pronouns.

(5) *The verbs*.—Structure of the Dravidian verb. Roots used either as verbs or nouns. Formative particles often added to roots. Classification of verbs into transitive and intransitive. Ways in which intransitive verbs change into transitive. Sanskrit analogies.

(a) Causal verb.—Causals formed from transitives. Origin of Dravidian causal particle.

(b) Frequentative verbs.

(c) Conjugational system.—Formation of the tenses. Verbal participles. Their signification and force. The present tense and its formation. The preterite tense and its formation. The future tense. The future formation in Dravidian languages. The relative participle.

(d) Formation of Moods.—Method of forming the conditional, the imperative and the infinitive; Origin of the infinitive suffix.

(e) The Voice—Active and passive.—The negative voice. Combination of negative particles with verbal themes. The Dravidian negative particle.

(f) Formation of verbal nouns, derivative nouns and abstract nouns.

(2) *Adverbs*—

IX. *Vocabulary*.—1. Borrowing and its causes? Social, commercial, political and religious. Borrowings from Sanskrit, borrowings from other languages.

2. Structure and form.—The essentials for the individuality of a language. Vocabulary cannot change the character of a language. Hybrids. Gain and loss from mixed character of a language.

X. *Comparative Syntax*.—The syntax of the several languages compared. Differences and similarities. The extent of Sanskrit influence over the syntax of the several languages.

SYLLABUS FOR THE HISTORY OF THE TAMIL LANGUAGE.

I. *General*.—The origin and meaning of the word 'Tamil'. The place of Tamil in the Dravidian family of languages, its high antiquity, the geographical area where it was spoken in ancient times as referred to by old commentators, the twelve Sen-Tamil and the twelve Kodum-Tamil countries. Very early cultivation of Tamil as a literary language; the three Sangams, how far historical. Agastyar, his contribution to Tamil. Tolkāppiyam: its importance for the study of the language. The extent of Sanskrit influence on Tamil Grammar.

II. *The periods of Tamil language*.—(1) The old or Sangam Tamil, (2) the mediæval Tamil and (3) the modern Tamil. Illustrative literature of each period. Grammars of the different periods; Tolkāppiyam, Virasōliyam and Nannūl. The difference between the language of the different periods in point of vocabulary and grammar.

III. *Language and Dialect*.—The standard or literary language and the spoken language, their relation and mutual influence. The difference between the two. Sen-Tamil, Kodum-Tamil, Iyal, Isai, Nāṭakam Tamils. Dialects: how formed. Different localities and different classes of people in the same locality have different dialects. Are dialects discernible in ancient literary works?

IV. *The Alphabet*.—(1) *The script*.—Its gradual development. Vaṭṭeluttu, the grantha-Tamil characters, their geographical distribution, origin and history. The relation of Vaṭṭeluttu and grantha-Tamil characters to Brāhmi. The form of Tamil characters how far determinable from Tolkāppiyam and the other grammars and commentaries thereon. The dotted o and e. Gradual changes in script. Changes credited to Beschi. (2) *The sound values*. How far the alphabet is phonetic. Its pronunciation, the spoken sounds and the written symbols.

V. *Phonology*.—Vowels and their relation to the primitive Dravidian vowel-system. Classification of vowels according to the place of production. Diphthongs. Accent and emphasis, accent determining change, *ettittal* (rising accent), *vadittal* (falling accent), *nittal* (level or vanishing accent). The influence of accent on word-change and in prosody; alpaprāṇa. Mutation of vowels. Vowel harmony. Vowel sandhi—guṇa.

VI. *Phonology* (continued).—Consonants and their relation to the primitive Dravidian consonants, classification of consonants according to the place of production. History of consonantal sounds, palatalization, dentalisation, voicing, unvoicing, consonant length. Assimilation. Consonantal alpaprāṇa. Dialectal interchange of consonants. Consonantal sandhi. Laws of Tamil syllabation, the initial, the medial, the final letters in a word, the difference between Tolkāppiyam and Nannūl on this point. The light thrown by the rules of syllabation on the nature of loan words.

VII. *Accidents*—(1) *Noun*.—Gender and number: how mutually expressive and interdependent. Are Dravidian nouns naturally neuter? Gender prefixes and suffixes, the epicene plural as distinguished from the Neuter plural, the neuter plural suffixes, double plurals, gender and number

treatment, how they differ in old and modern Tamil. (2) *Case*, the number of cases and Sanskrit influence, the formation of the oblique case, the inflexional case, the inflexional increments or augments, their varied uses, the suffixes of the various cases, their probable origin and history. The uses of the various cases. Old Tamil, modern Tamil, how they differ in the formation of cases.

VIII. *Accidence* (continued)—*The Pronouns.*—Their form in old and modern Tamil, the three persons and their plural forms, the oblique forms of the pronouns, the phonetic relationship between the oblique and the substantive forms of the pronouns. The reflexive pronouns, the demonstrative and the interrogative cases, old and modern forms. Honorific pronouns.

IX. *Accidence* (continued)—(1) *The verb.*—The structure of the verbs, the base, the tense affix and the pronominal suffix, classification of verbs into *tan-vinai* and *pira-vinai*. How far this classification is synonymous with 'transitive' and 'intransitive', the causals, the modes of forming the causals and the transitives. The various causal suffixes, reduplication. Appellative verbs. (2) The passive voice, the history of *padu*, the different modes of expressing the passive significance and of negative particles in old and modern Tamil. (3) The imperative form of the verb, how the infinitive is formed, the various suffixes in old and modern Tamil. The subjunctive, how expressed in old and modern Tamil. (4) The Tenses:—the tense infixes (*idaichol*), the present, the preterite, and the future. Is there an reference in the present tense in the Tolkāppiyam? The difference between the old and modern Tamil as regards the tense formation. *Kiraṟṟuvu*, ı, ṭ, ṟ, and ṟṟ; and p. and v their history, phonetic relationship, etc., and the principles of their use. (5) The relative and the verbal participles, the suffixes forming them.

X. *Accidence* (continued)—*The adjectives and the adverbs* (*uriyal*).—The adjectival and the adverbial participles, their origin and history. *The numerals.* The cardinals and the ordinals and the multiplicatives, the numeral bases mainly adjectival in nature, formation of substantive numerals from the base, the principles of formation. The double forms such as ir and ṟu, mu and eṭṭu, etc., their uses and the laws governing them. The light thrown by the numerals on the antiquity of Tamil. *The particles* (*iḍaiyal*), their origin and significance (interjections) and conjunctive particles.

XI. *Vocabulary.*—The general character of the Tamil vocabulary at different periods, the so-called pure Tamil. Borrowing, its causes. Periods of borrowing, character, comparative extent of borrowing at each period. Doublets, Telugu and Kanarese element, causes of admixture, various periods of entry of Telugu and Kanarese words into Tamil. Loss of old words. Nature and extent.

XII. *Vocabulary* (continued).—Sanskrit words (Tatsamas: Sanskritasamas and Prakritasamas. Laws of formation. Tadbhavas, Sanskritabhavas and Prakritabhavas. Laws of formation. Period of extensive Prakrita borrowing. Other borrowings, Hindi, Portuguese, English, etc. Manipravāla style. Hybrids. Tests for distinguishing loan words.

XIII. *Word-building in Tamil.*—(1) By composition, compound words like *kaḍa-vaṟ*, etc. Several kinds of compounds or *tokai*:—*ummai* and *verumai*, etc. (2) By derivation, the various suffixes, used to form nouns, verbs, adjectives and adverbs, etc. (3) Root-creation, bank formation, double bases like *val*, *nan*, etc. Old and modern Tamil compared as regards the capacity to form new words and also the method of forming the words.

XIV. *Semantics.*—Changes in the meaning and usage. Elevation, degradation, specialisation and generalisation of native and foreign words.

XV. *Syntax.*—Order of words in a sentence. The difference between Poetry and Prose as regards syntax. Deviations from the normal order of words in a sentence and their causes. Sanskrito constructions in Tamil.

SYLLABUS FOR THE HISTORY OF THE TELUGU LANGUAGE.

I. *General.*—The origin and meaning of the word 'Telugu'. The place of Telugu in the Dravidian family of languages. Its antiquity and its geographical distribution. Period of its early cultivation as inferred from the inscriptions. The extent of Sanskrit influence over Telugu Grammar.

II. *Periods of Telugu Language.*—The pre-Nannayya period, the Nannayya period, and the post-Nannayya period. Illustrative literature of each period. Grammar of each period. Difference between languages of different periods in point of vocabulary and grammar.

III. *Language and Dialect.*—The standard of literary language and the spoken language. Their relation and mutual influence. Dialects. How formed? Different localities and different classes of people in the same locality have different dialects. Are dialects discernible in ancient literary works?

IV. *Telugu alphabet*—

(a) *The script.*—Its gradual development. The Telugu-Kanarese form and its relation to Brahmi, Vaṭṭeḷuttu, and Chalukya scripts.

(b) *The sound-system.*—How far the alphabet is phonetic. Its pronunciation. The spoken sounds and the written symbols.

V. *Phonology.*—Vowels and their relation to the primitive Dravidian vowel system. Classification of vowels according to the place of production. Diphthongs. Accent and emphasis. Accent determining change. Mutation of vowels. Vowel harmony, vowel sandhi.

VI. *Phonology* (continued).—Consonants and their relation to the primitive Dravidian consonants. Classification of Telugu consonants according to the place of production. Consonantal diphthongs. Mutation of consonants. Assimilation of consonants and consonantal sandhi. Other changes in consonants. Palatalization, Dentalization, Voicing, Unvoicing, Compensatory length, etc. The theory of ardhakāraṟṟu and the onomatopoetic ṟ. Dialects interchange of consonants. Telugu syllabation.

VII. *Accidence.*—Nouns, Gender. Nouns denoting *rashtra* and *anrashtra*. Number. No dual. Principles of pluralisation. Different treatment of *tatsama* and *deśya* words with regard to the formation of number and gender. Case and case endings. Principles of case formation. Aparibhaktikas.

VIII. *Accidence* (continued).—Adjectives. Classification of adjectives. Their agreement with substantives. Formation of adjectives from substantives. Comparison of adjectives.

IX. *Accidence* (continued).—Numerals. Ordinals and cardinals. Declension of numerals.

X. *Accidence* (continued).—Pronouns. Classification of pronouns. Declension of pronouns. History of the Telugu pronouns. Demonstrative and interrogative adjectives. Demonstrative and interrogative adverbs. Honorific demonstrative pronouns.

XI. *Accidence* (continued).—The verb. Structure of the verb. Causal verbs. Atmanepada verbs. Voice: Active and passive. Tense, present, past and future. Moods, conditional, imperative, infinitive and negative. Formation of verbal participles, verbal nouns, derivative nouns, and abstract nouns.

XII. *Accidence* (continued).—Adverbs. No real adverbs in Telugu.

XIII. *Vocabulary*.—General character of the Telugu vocabulary. The native element. The so-called *sara*-Telugu. Borrowing and its causes. Formation of compounds. Coining doublets. Dravidian basic element. Tamil and Kanarese element. Causes of admixture. Various periods of entry of Tamil and Kanarese words into Telugu.

XIV. *Vocabulary* (continued).—*Tatsama* words. *Samskritisms* and *Prakritisms*. Laws of formation. Period of extensive Prakrit borrowing. *Tadbhava* words. *Samskritidbava* and *Prakritidbava*. Laws of formation. Other borrowings. Hindustani, Marathi, Oriya, English, French, etc.

XV. *Word-Building*.—(1) By composition. (2) By derivation. The various suffixes used to form nouns, verbs, adjectives and adverbs, etc. (3) Root-creation.

XVI. *Semantics*.—Changes in meaning and usage. Elevation and degradation. Specialization and generalization of native and foreign words. Obsolete words.

XVII. *Syntax*.—Order of words in a sentence. The difference between Prose and Poetry as regards syntax. Deviations from the normal order of words in a sentence and their causes. Sanskritic constructions in Telugu.

SYLLABUS FOR THE HISTORY OF THE KANARESE LANGUAGE.

I. *General*.—The origin and meaning of the word 'Kanarese'. The place of 'Kanarese' in the Dravidian family of languages. Its high antiquity and its geographical distribution. Period of its early cultivation as inferred from the inscriptions. The extent of influence of Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam and Marathi, etc., if any, and of Sanskrit over Kanarese grammar.

II. *The Periods of Kanarese Language*—

(1) The period of the written ancient dialect.
(2) The period of the mediæval dialect.
(3) The period of the modern dialect.

Illustrative literature of each period. Grammar of each period. Difference between the language of different periods in point of vocabulary and grammar.

III. *Language and Dialect*.—The standard of literary language and the spoken language. Their relation and mutual influence. Dialects. How formed? Different localities and different dialects. Badaga, how an ancient Kanarese dialect. Are dialects discernible in ancient literary works?

IV. *Kanarese Alphabet*—

(a) *The Script*.—The Kanarese alphabet a variety of the so-called Cave-character. Its gradual development. The Telugu-Kanarese form and its relation to Brahmi, Vengi and Chalukya scripts, and the script of the *sasanas* of Cochin.

(b) *The sound-values*.—Unlike the Tamil and Malayalam alphabet, the alphabet is perfectly phonetic. The spoken sounds and the written symbols.

V. *Phonology*—Vowel System.—Vowels in Accagannada and those borrowed from Sanskrit. Vowels and their relation to primitive Dravidian vowel system. Classification of vowels according to the place of production. Diphthongs. History of the vowel sounds. Accent and emphasis. Accent determining change. Mutation of vowels. Vowel harmony. Vowel-sandhi glides.

VI. *Phonology* (continued)—Consonant system.—Consonants in Accagannada and those borrowed from Sanskrit. Consonants and their relation to the primitive Dravidian consonants. Classification of consonants according to the place of production. Consonantal diphthongs. Mutation of consonants. Assimilation of consonants and consonantal sandhi. History of consonantal sounds. Doubling of consonants, palatalization, dentalization, voicing, unvoicing, compensatory lengthening, nasalization, denasalization, etc. Dialectic change of consonants. Theory of Kula and Kuala Pa and the history of *s* and *h*. Kanarese syllabation.

VII. *Accidence*.—Nouns. (1) Gender. Are Dravidian nouns naturally neuter? Nouns genders according to the grammarian Kesavja, reducible however to three, masculine, feminine and neuter. Gender prefixes and suffixes. Gender in metaphorical diction, etc.

(2) Number. Words plural in form, but with a dual signification. Principles of pluralization. The epicene plural, the neuter plural, double plurals. Gender and number treatment, how they differ in old, mediæval and modern Kanarese.

(3) Cases and case-endings in old, mediæval and modern Kanarese. Principles of case-formation.

VIII. *Accidence* (continued).—Adjectives or attributive nouns (*gunavacanas*). Classification of adjectives. Formation of adjectives. Their gender and agreement with substantives. Ordinary nouns and pronominal nouns used as adjectives. Adjectives used as adverbs. Comparison of adjectives.

IX. *Accidence* (continued).—Numerals. The cardinals and the ordinals, the multiplicatives, appellative nouns of number in Kanarese and the history and principles of their formation.

X. *Accidence* (continued).—Pronouns. Classification of pronouns. Their forms in the dialects of Kanarese. Declension of pronouns. History of pronouns. Reflexive pronouns, demonstrative and interrogative pronouns.

XI. *Avadana* (continued)—*Verb*. 1. Structure of the verb. The base, the tense suffixes. Classification of verbs into transitive and intransitive though felt but not mentioned by Kesiraja and Nagavarma, but introduced by Bhattakalanka about 400 years later. The modes of forming the causals and the transitive.

2. The passive voice. The different modes of expressing the passive significance.

3. The various modes of expressing the negative significance.

4. The Imperative form of the verb, the infinitive.

5. No mode in Kannarese—the conditional or the subjunctive how expressed.

6. The primary tenses—the present, the preterite and the future, the history of their formation and their uses.

7. Other compound tenses, such as continuative perfect, imperfect future, perfect future, perfect, etc., though not specified in ancient grammars, how expressed.

8. Formation of the verbal participles, verbal nouns, derivative nouns and abstract nouns.

9. The various modes of expressing the English auxiliaries in Kannarese.

10. The frequentative or iterative verbs in Kannarese, but a kind of such verbs formed by simple (yagulēdirana) or triple repetition (ripraya).

XII. *Avadana* (continued).—Adverbs, the different modes of their formation and their history.

Conjunctions and their history.

XIII. *Vocabulary*.—General character of the Kannarese vocabulary. The so-called Accugannada. Borrowings and its causes. Periods of borrowing, character and comparative extent of borrowing at each period. Hindustani, Marathi, English and Portuguese element. Loss of old words. Nature and extent.

XIV. *Vocabulary* (continued)—Samasamskrta words, tatsama words, tadbhava or apabhramsas' laws of formation.

XV. *Word-Building*.—(1) By composition. (2) By derivation. The various suffixes used to form nouns, verbs, adjectives and adverbs, etc. (3) Root-creation.

XVI. *Semantics*.—Changes in meaning and usage. Elevation, degradation, specialization and generalization of native and foreign words.

XVII. *Syntax*.—1. Order of words in a sentence. The difference between Prose and Poetry as regards Syntax. Deviation from the normal order of words in a sentence and their cause.

2. The different kinds of kraraka or the relation of the noun to the verb.

3. The uses of the cases.

4. The uses of the singular for the plural and *vice versa* of nouns, pronouns and verbs in a sentence.

5. Use of the singular and plural of Samskrta adjectives and their agreement with nouns.

SYLLABUS FOR THE HISTORY OF THE MALAYALAM LANGUAGE.

I. *General*.—The origin and meaning of the word Malayalam. The place of Malayalam in the Dravidian family of languages. Its age and the geographical area where it has been in use. Kerala and its peculiar geographical position which brought about the development of Malayalam as a separate language. The beginning of the cultivation of Malayalam as a literary language. Earliest available works such as Ramacharitam, their importance for the historical study of the language.

II. *The periods of Malayalam Language*.—Ancient, mediæval and modern characteristics of the language. Illustrative literature of each period and difference in point of grammar and vocabulary.

III. *Language and dialect*.—The standard of literary language and the spoken language. Their relation and mutual influence. The extent of Sanskrit influence on vocabulary and grammar. *Dialects*: How formed? Different localities and different classes of people in the same locality have different dialects. Are dialects discernible in old literary works?

IV. *The Alphabet*:—(a) *The scripts*; its development. Ancient Vaṭṭeḻuttu, modern Arya-eḻuttu, history of the two scripts. Arya eḻuttu and the consequent introduction of Sanskrit pronunciation. Changes in spelling consequent on the transcription of Vaṭṭeḻuttu into Arya-eḻuttu, (b) *The sound values*, how far the alphabet is phonetic; its pronunciation; the spoken sounds and the written symbols. Causes of the differences in pronunciation and spelling in modern Malayalam. Spelling reform. Words spelt variously. Need for amplifying the Arya-eḻuttu so as to facilitate the representation of English sounds in Malayalam. Difference between ancient and modern pronunciation.

V. *Phonology*:—(a) 1. Vowels and their relation to primitive Dravidian vowel systems. Classification of vowels according to the place of production. Diphthongs. Interchange of short vowels in Malayalam and other cognate languages. Long vowels mostly secondary. (b) Consonants and their relation to primitive Dravidian consonants. Classification of consonants according to the place of production. History of consonantal sounds, palatalization, dentalization, voicing, unvoicing. Consonant length. Assimilation. Interchange of consonants in Dravidian languages: (c) palatals for gutturals and dentals; (d) linguals for dentals, etc. Conjunct consonants how formed; the part played by them in word building.

VI. *Accidence*.—*Nouns* (1) Nominal bases—primitive and derivative, noun-compounds, ancient and modern. Inflection of nouns for gender, number and case. *Origin of gender* in Dravidian: Co-ordination of nouns and demonstrative pronouns: instances where these pronouns are used to denote gender. Changes of the demonstrative pronouns when used as terminations: (a) masculine, (b) feminine, (c) neuter. Are Dravidian nouns naturally neuter? Gender prefixes and suffixes. Poetic gender result of personification—based on Sanskrit usage. Concord of qualifying adjectives (attributes) and qualified words. *Number*. Suffixes *ar*, *ir*, *or*, *mar*, etc. *Kal* the most ancient plural suffix—its changes. Difference in the use of plural forms. Honorific and epicene plurals. Double plurals, *kalvar*, *kunniar*, *avargal*, exceptional forms of plural nouns always used in the plural. *Case*, the number of cases and Sanskrit influence; the formation of the oblique case; the inflectional base; cases formed by suffixes and cases formed by agglutination. *Uses* their origin and history. Functions of cases and their significance. Metaplastic forms.

VII. *Accidence*. (continued). *The pronouns*.—Personal, demonstrative and interrogative; the last used as relative pronouns. The age of pronouns in the language. Their forms in old and modern Malayalam. Comparison of Dravidian pronouns. Honorific pronouns.

VIII. *Accidence.* (continued). *The verb* (1) The structure of the verbs; the base; formative particles added to roots Classification of primitive roots according to (1) *form*—strong and weak; particles added to roots Classification of primitive roots according to (1) *form*—strong and weak; (2) the sense—(a) Transitive, (b) Intransitive; (c) Reflexive or Neuter; (*d*) verbs whose agents do not come in the nominative case, Classification of secondary roots: (*a*) Transitive verbs derived from Intransitive and Neuter verbs; (*b*) Causal verbs derived from Intransitive and Transitive verbs; (c) Demonstrative verbs; (*d*) Frequentative verbs.

Finite verbs. Tenses—affixes—personal terminations—origin of each; loss of personal terminations. Compound tenses. *Moods*—How the imperative is formed; How the infinitive is formed; Indicative, Optative, and Potential moods. *Voice:* Is there passive voice in Dravidian Languages? Devices for denoting the idea of the passive voice; the history of *pada nepaiiya verbs*; the growing disuse of the negative tenses.

Infinitive Verbs.—Double parts of speech, incapable of serving as a complete predicate in a sentence Verbal nouns and nouns of agency. Participles qualifying nouns as adjectives, Participles modifying verbs as adverbs

IX. *Vocabulary*—The general character of the Malayalam vocabulary at different periods Indigenous words, cognate words—Tatsamas and Tadbhavas and classes of the latter Borrowing—periods and causes of the borrowing; the purposes for which foreign words were borrowed. Loss of old words—nature and extent.

X. *Word building in Malayalam*—(1) by composition—several kinds of compounds; (2) by derivation; the various suffixes used to form nouns, verbs, adjectives, adverbs; (3) Root creation.

XI. *Semantics*—Changes in the meanings and usage. Elevation, degradation, specialisation and generalisation of native and foreign words.

XII. *Syntax.*—Order of words in a sentence—the difference between Prose and Poetry as regards syntax Special deviation from the normal order of words in a sentence and their causes. Sanskritic constructions in Malayalam.

THE DRAVIDIAN LANGUAGES: SYLLABUS FOR SOUTH INDIAN HISTORY.

I. *Geographical divisions, etc., of India.*—India, South of the Vindhyas; Mahishmati, the recognised point of separation between the north and the south; Dakhan and South India; Krishna the dividing line.

II. *Early inhabitants and their civilisation, etc*—Primitive inhabitants, their civilization and culture; the Aryan expansion southwards; knowledge of South India in Early Indian literature, Sanskrit and Pali; story of Agastya and his disciples; beginnings of Tamil literature.

III. *Cis-Vindhyan India in the Mauryan age.*—The Dakhan and South India in the Mauryan age; the extent of Asoka's empire and its relations with South India; the rise of the Andhras; Kharavela and Kalinga; South India and Ceylon.

IV. *The Andhras of the Dakhan.*—The Andhras; their original home; their early history; Andhras in the Puranas; the later Andhras; the extent of the empire and its divisions; religion, literature, etc., under the Andhras; break up of the Andhra empire.

V. *South India in the early centuries of the Christian Era.*—South India at the dawn of the Christian era; political divisions of South India; contact with the outside world; commerce and colonisation; Tamil literature of the period and its character.

VI. *The Pallavas and connected dynasties.*—The Pallavas and the Tondaiyar; Tondamandalam and its early rulers; Tondaman Ilam Tiraiyan of Kanchi; Satavahana expansion southwards; the Early Pallavas and their origin; their relation to the Andhras and the Tamil rulers of the South; the history of the Early Pallavas; the invasion of Samudragupta; the further history of the Pallavas; Kadambas, Gangas, and other minor dynasties and their relation to the Pallavas; Pallava supremacy in South India, Pallava culture.

VII. *Cis-Vindhyan India in the age of the Guptas.*—Feudatories of the Andhras; the Chetas, the Abhiras, etc; the Vidhyakas, the Vishnukundins, the Salankayanas, etc; the Vakatakas; their rise and early expansion; the character of Samudragupta's southern invasion; the Vakatakas and the Guptas; continuance of Vakataka rule.

VIII. *The Pallava ascendancy in South India*—Pallava ascendancy in South India; the great Pallavas of the Simhavishnu line; the extension of Pallava authority into the Chola country; the Pallava-Chalukya struggle; check to the Chalukya advance in the south under Pulakesin; the continuation of the struggle; overthrow of the Simhavishnu line by Nandivarman Pallavamalla; literature, art, etc., during the period.

IX. *The Chalukyas of Badami.*—The Early Chalukyas; Chalukya expansion under Pulakesin; check to Harshas Imperial expansion; foundation of the kingdom of the Eastern Chalukyas; the successors of Pulakesin II; Chalukya overthrow by the Rashtrakutas; the general condition of the Chalukya kingdom; Hiuen-Thsang.

X. *The later Pallavas and the Pallava-Pandya Struggle.*—Later Pallavas; Nandivarman Pallavamalla; restoration of Pallava ascendancy. The Pallava-Pandya struggle; the Pallavas and the Rashtrakutas; the rise of the Gangas; the Gangas as Rashtrakuta feudatories; Dantivarman; Nandivarman or Tellaru; Nripatunga and Aparajita; the end of the Pallava ascendancy and the rise of the Cholas.

XI. *The Rashtrakuta Ascendancy.*—The Rashtrakutas; Dantidurga and the Pallavas; Krishna I; Dhruva and the Gangas; Govinda III; the expansion of the Rashtrakuta power; relations with the Gurjaras and of the Palas and the eastern Chalukyas; the greatest expansion of the Rashtrakuta power under Amoghavarsha; the Gujarat branch of the Rashtrakutas; Krishna II; Krishna III; successors of Krishna III; Rashtrakutas and Paramaras; the supersession of the Rashtrakutas by the Chalukyas

XII. *The Eastern Chalukyas.*—Eastern Chalukyas; change of relationship with the accession of the Rashtrakutas to power; Vijayaditya II; assertion of the Rashtrakuta ascendency under Govinda III and Amoghavarsha; relation between the Eastern Chalukyas and the Pallavas; internal dissensions; Chola intervention; Rajaraja II of the Eastern Chalukyas.

XIII. *The Chola Ascendency in South India.*—The rise of the Cholas; the Pallava-Pandya wars; Vijayalaya; Aditya; Parantaka, the founder of the greatness of the Cholas; the Chola-Rashtrakuta struggle; Rajaraja the Great; Rajaraja; his relations with the Eastern Chalukyas; Rajendra and the expansion of the Chola empire; his invasions of Northern India and across the seas; the Chola-Pandya war in the second half of the twelfth century; Ceylonese intervention; Kulottunga III; and the reassertion of Chola authority over the Pandyas; the revival of the Pandya power; the last Cholas; the Hoysala intervention; the establishment of the Pandya ascendancy; end of the Cholas.

XIV. *The Chalukyas of Kalyani.*—The later Chalukyas; the overthrow of the Rashtrakutas; the Chola conquest of Gangavadi and its results; the first wars of the Chalukyas against the Cholas; the Raichur Doab, the bone of contention; Somesvara Ahavamalla and the successors of Rajendra I; relation between the Eastern and the Western Chalukyas; Chola-Chalukya wars under Somesvara II and the early years of Vikramaditya; Vikramaditya VI; the condition of his empire; the successors of Vikramaditya; the rise of the feudatory states; the Kalachurya usurpation; the Chalukya restoration and extinction.

XV. *The Pandya Revival in the South.*—The revival of Pandya power under the successors of Kulottunga III; Rajaraja III; Pandyan invasions under Maravarman Sundara Pandya I, Hoysala intervention; Hoysala alliance with the Pandyas; Hoysala dominance in the South under Maravarman Sundara Pandya II; Jatavarman Sundara Pandya I, his wars and the end of Hoysala dominance in the Tamil country; successors of Jatavarman Sundara; Maravarman Kulasekhara and the prosperity of the Pandya kingdom; the wars between his sons and the Muhammadan invasion.

XVI. *The Feudatory Dynasties; I. The Hoysalas.*—The feudatories of the Chalukyas; the Hoysalas of Dvarasamudra; foundation of their power; its growth under Vishnuvardhana and Vira Ballala II Hoysalas as an independent dynasty; Narasimha II and the Hoysala expansion southwards; Somesvara and the Hoysala ascendancy in the south; division of the empire between Narasimha III and Vira Ramanatha, Vira Ballala III, ruler of the whole of the Hoysala territory; the Muhammadan invasions.

XVII. *The Feudatory Dynasties; II. The Yadavas of Devagiri.*—Seunas or Yadavas of Devagiri; the early rulers; Bhillama III, Viceroy of Someswara I; Sennachandra II; Bhillama IV, the first paramount sovereign of this dynasty; Jaitrapi; Singhana; Devagiri, his capital; his wars against the Hoysalas and the Kakatiyas; Krishna and Mahadeva; relations between the Yadavas and the Kakatiyas; Yadavas and the Hoysalas; Ramachandra; Muhammadan invasions under him; Harapala; reduction of the kingdom by Mubarak Khilji.

XVIII. *The Feudatory Dynasties. III. Kakatiyas of Warangal.*—Foundation of the Kakatiya power, Pula, Prataparudra; transfer of capital to Warangal; Mahadeva; Ganapati; Rudrama or Rudramba; Prataparudra II; Muhammadan invasions in his reign; Krishna, Hiaven, the last ruler of the dynasty.

XIX. *The Muhammadan Invasions and the Foundation of Vijayanagar.*—Muhammadan invasions of South India, their character, extent, and result; the empire of Muhammad Tughlak; Muhammadan possessions south of the Vindhyas; Hindu struggle for the independence under Hoysala leadership; foundation of Vijayanagar and the Bahmani kingdoms.

XX. *Vijayanagar under the first dynasty.*—The first dynasty; Harihara and Bukka; the wars of the latter; Harihara II, assumption of imperial titles and responsibility; relations with the Bahmani kingdom under Hasham and his successors; the Bahmani wars and their character; Devaraya II, the greatest ruler of the first dynasty; the city and the empire under him; rise of Orissa, alliance between Orissa and the Bahmani kingdom; Devaraya's successors; condition of the empire.

XXI. *Vijayanagar under the usurpation; Saluvas and Tuluvas.*—The rise of the Saluvas; their position in the empire; the Bahmani and Orissa invasions; Saluva Narasinga; the character of his usurpation; his services to the empire; Narasa as *de facto* ruler; his son Narasimha II and general rebellion in the empire; accession of Krishna; Devaraya; the condition of the Bahmani kingdom in the period of usurpation and after; wars against the Bahmani kingdom and the Raichur; the condition of his empire; rebellions in the empire and the last years of Krishna Achyuta's restoration of order in the empire; character of his later administration; rise of Achyuta's brothers-in-law, the elder and the younger Tirumala; Sadasiva, the rule of the brothers Rama, Tirumala and Venkata.

XXII. *Vijayanagar under the de facto rule of the brothers.*—Sadasiva, the nominal ruler; relations with the Bahmani kingdom; condition of the distant south; "fishery coast" and Tinnevelly; foundation of the Nayakship of Madura; the Portuguese; Talikota and its results; condition of the empire.

XXIII. *The later empire at Penukonda.*—The new empire at Penukonda; Tirumala; the successors of Tirumala; division of the empire; Srirangа emperor; his struggle against the advance of Muhammadans; the empire reunited under Venkata; disaffection in the southern provinces, wars against the Muhammadans; end of the viceroyalty of Seringapatam; foundation of Mysore; death of Venkata.

XXIV. *The decline and fall of the Vijayanagar empire.*—War of succession; the weakened condition of Vijayanagar; the provinces of the empire; Gingi, Tanjore, Madura, Mysore, and Ikkeri; the advance of the Moghals in the Dakhan, precarious condition of the Vijayanagar empire; the last emperor, Srirangа; his struggle for a united empire; end of the empire.

XXV. *Madura and Mysore, the sole remnants of the empire.*—Madura and Mysore continue as remnants of the empire; Mahrattas in the south, Shaji's conquests for Bijapur; occupation of Gingi and Tanjore; Sivaji's invasion of the south, Madura under the Nayaks; Mysore under Chikkadevaraya Odeyar and his successors to the usurpation of Hyder Ali.

B.A. (HONOURS) DEGREE EXAMINATION, 1926.

PART II.

Physical Science.

BRANCH (ii)-A.

Physics:

Cox	Mechanics (Cambridge University Press).
Lamb	Dynamics (do.).
Barton	Analytical Mechanics (Longmans).
Wagstaff ..	Properties of Matter (Clive).
Poynting and Thomson.	Do (Griffin).
Ekser .. .	General Physics (Macmillan).
Searle	Experimental Electricity (Cambridge University Press).
Poynting and Thomson.	Sound (Griffin).
Capstick	Do. (Cambridge University Press).
Barton	Text-book of Sound (Macmillan).
Preston	Theory of Heat (Macmillan).
Poynting and Thomson.	Heat (Griffin).
Preston	Theory of Light (Macmillan).
Wood	Physical Optics (Macmillan).
Houston	Treatise on Light (Longmans).
Clay	Treatise on Practical Light (Macmillan).
Mann	Manual of Advanced Optics (Chemga University Press).
Whatham ..	Experimental Electricity (Cambridge University Press).
Thomson ..	Elements of Electricity and Magnetism (Cambridge University Press).
Pidduck	Treatise on Electricity (do.).
Campbell ..	Modern Electrical Theory (do.).
Lamb	Alternate Currents (do.).
Starling	Electricity and Magnetism (Longmans).
Millikan	The Electron (Chicago University Press).
Schuster and Lees.	Practical Physics (Cambridge University Press).
Glazebrook and Shaw.	Do. (Longmans).
Watson	Do. (do.).

Reference:

Ewing	The Strength of Materials (Cambridge University Press).
Lamb	Dynamical Theory of Sound (Arnold).
Schuster ..	Theory of Optics (do.).
Encyclopædia Britannica.	Article Wave Theory.
Baly	Spectroscopy (Longmans).
Jeans	Dynamical Theory of Gases (Cambridge University Press).
Boynton	Kinetic Theory of Gases (Macmillan).
Jeans	Electricity and Magnetism (Cambridge University Press).
Webster	Do (Macmillan).
Richardson ..	Electron Theory (Cambridge University Press).
Lorentz	The Theory of Electrons (Leubner).
Gray	Absolute Measurements in Electricity and Magnetism (Macmillan).
Whatham ..	Theory of Solution (Cambridge University Press).
Cunningham ..	Relativity, Electron Theory and Gravitation (Longmans).
Lehfeldt ..	Electro-Chemistry, Part I (Longmans).

Chemistry:

As for Group ii-A Course

BRANCH (ii)-B.

The following books are recommended in addition to books recommended for the Pass, Group (ii-B), Course :—

Arrhenius ..	Theories of Chemistry (Longmans).
Ostwald	Scientific foundations of analytical Chemistry (Macmillan).
Ladenburg ..	History of Chemistry (Simpkin).
Thorpe	Essays in Historical Chemistry (Macmillan).
Holleman ..	Organic Chemistry (Wiley).
Cohen	Organic Chemistry for Advanced Students (Arnold).
Lewis	System of Physical Chemistry (Longmans).
Le Blanc ..	Electro-Chemistry (Macmillan).
Findlay	Phase Rule (Longmans).
Muller	Chemical Statics and Dynamics (Longmans).
Young	Stoichiometry (Longmans).
Dana	Minerals and how to study them (Wiley).
Williams ..	Elements of Crystallography (Macmillan).
Groth	Chemical Crystallography (Garney).
Treadwell and Hall.	Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis (Wiley).
Dennis	Gas Analysis (Macmillan).
Sudborough and James.	Practical Organic Chemistry (Blackie).
Clarke	Handbook of Organic Analysis (Arnold).
Spencer	Experimental Course of Physical Chemistry (Bell).

References:

Mendaleef	..	Principles of Chemistry (Longmans).
Nernst	..	Theoretical Chemistry (Macmillan).
Alembic Club	..	Reprints (Simpkin).
Chemical Society	..	Memorial Lectures, 2 Volumes (Garney).
Roscoe and Schorlemmer.		Treatise on Chemistry, Volumes 2 and 3 (Macmillan).
Spencer	..	Metals of the rare earths (Longmans).
Richter	..	Organic Chemistry (Routledge).
Sidgwick	..	Organic Chemistry of Nitrogen (C. U. P.)
Stewart	..	Stereo Chemistry (Longmans).
Armstrong	..	Simple Carbohydrates and the Glucosides (Longmans).
Baylis	..	Enzyme Action (Longmans).
Cain and Thorpe	..	Synthetic Dye Stuffs (Griffin).
Perkin	..	Natural Organic Colouring Matters (Longmans).
Fierz-David	..	Fundamental Processes of Dye Chemistry (Churchill).
Van't Hoff	..	Lectures on Theoretical and Physical Chemistry (Arnold).
Soddy	..	Interpretation of Radium and Structure of the Atom (Murray).
Bragg	..	X-rays and Crystal Structure (Bell).
Stewart	..	Recent advances in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry (Longmans).
Partington	..	Thermodynamics (Constable).
Prideaux	..	Problems in Physical Chemistry (Constable).
Spiers	..	Chemical Constitution and Physical Properties (Longmans).
Miers	..	Mineralogy (Macmillan).
Blitz	..	Laboratory Methods of Inorganic Chemistry (Wiley).
Low	..	Technical Methods of Ore Analysis (Wiley).
Lunge	..	Technical Chemists' Handbook (Gurney).
Gattermann	..	Practical Methods of Organic Chemistry (Macmillan)
Perkin	..	Practical Methods of Electro-Chemistry (Longmans).

Physics:

As for Group II-B Course.

B. Sc. DEGREE EXAMINATION, 1924.

BRANCH II-PHYSICS AND BRANCH III-CHEMISTRY.

The books recommended for the B.A. Course, groups (ii-A) and (ii-B) Main Subjects.

M.A. AND B. Sc. (HONOURS) DEGREE EXAMINATIONS, 1924.

Physics and Chemistry Branches.

The books recommended for the B.A. (Honours) courses in those subjects.

BRANCH (ii).

Mental and Moral Science.

(1) *Syllabus of Logic and Theory of Knowledge*:

(A) Knowledge and Thought:

1. Postulates of knowledge, formal and material. Relation between logical theory and functional psychology, including a detailed consideration of the antecedent conditions, datum and content of judgment. Unity and continuity of intellectual life.
2. The central function of the knowledge-process. Image, idea and meaning as factors in logical thought. Thought and language. Names and their import. Extension and intension of terms and the doctrine of their inverse relation.
3. Nature of judgment. The various theories of judgment. Unity of judgment. Varieties of judgment and their affiliation. Negation and disjunction.
4. Nature of inference. The various theories of inference. Induction. Enumerative induction and analogy.
5. Scientific induction by perceptive analysis. Value of Mill's Experimental Methods as methods of proof.
6. Scientific induction by hypothesis. Different forms of explanation.
7. The varieties of deductive inference. Relation between induction and deduction. Classification of the sciences. Fallacies.
8. Necessity in knowledge.

(B) Knowledge and Reality.

Relation of knowledge of truth and reality. The criterion of truth. Error. Theories of the relativity of knowledge. The conception of degrees of truth and reality. The ideal of knowledge.

(2) (a) *Syllabus of Psychology*:

I. *The Primary Data of Psychology.*—1. The stimulus-response reaction. 2. Analysis of a response system. 3. Substitute stimuli and responses.

II. *Analysis of Mental Reactions.*—1. Congenital; (a) reflexive; (b) instinctive. 2. Acquired: (a) The basis in congenital behaviour; (b) The characteristics of consciousness; (c) The habitual responses. (3) Abnormal reactions and pathological conditions.

III. *Affective Experience.*—1. The typical feelings, and their relation to other processes. 2. Classification of the feelings. 3. General theory of the feelings. 4. The emotions and their characteristics. 5. Physiological accompaniments of emotion. 6. Theories of the emotions.

IV. *The Sensations.*—1. Neural account of Sensations. 2. Functions of sensory processes. 3. The principal sensations, their typical functions, and theories of explanation: i. Visual; ii. Auditory; iii. Olfactory; iv. Gustatory; v. Cutaneous; vi. Organic (including kinæsthesis).

V. *The Thought processes.*—1. Learning in animals and men. 2. The perceptual processes. The manipulation of images in imagination, memory and reasoning. 4. The conceptual mechanism and its place in judgment. 5. The associative tendencies.

VI. *The Conative Phase of Consciousness.*—1. The motor tendencies of the organism. 2. Sensori-motor and ideo-motor action. 3. Interest and attention. 4. Deliberated decisions. 5. Somal determinations. 6. Teleological elements—character and personality.

(2) (i) *Syllabus of Ethics:*

1. Scope and method of Ethics. Relation to other sciences.
2. The beginnings and growth of morality—custom; conscience; systematic reflection.
3. Moral development of the individual—Childhood; adolescence; 'conversion'; 'temptation'; fixation of character. The moral and the religious life.
4. Psychology of Ethics—Analysis of the moral judgment: the institution which pronches it; the course it follows; the function of moral criteria. Motive; intention; character.
5. Constructive theory—Good and moral good. Obligation. Casuistry. The moral ideal. Discussion of the principal virtues. The moral significance of institutions; the family; the state; property and rights; punishment.
6. Critical study of ethical thought—General characteristics of Indian, Greek and European morality. Ethical systems—hedonistic, rationalistic, psychological, idealistic.
7. Metaphysics of Ethics—The ultimate validity of moral judgment. Free will and responsibility. Morality and religion.

(3) *Syllabus of European Philosophy:*

Pre-Socratic Philosophy (7).
The Sophists and Socrates (4).
Socratic Schools (1).
Plato (6).
Aristotle (5).
Stoics, Epicureans and Sceptics (2).
Neo-Platonists (1).
The Philosophy of the Middle Ages (3).
Philosophical Writers of the Renaissance (3).
Descartes (7).
Transition to Spinoza (1).
Spinoza (7).
Leibniz (7).
Locke (5).
Berkeley (3).
Hume (6).
Kant (10).
Transition to Hegel (6).
Hegel (15).
Philosophy after Hegel (5).

NOTE.—*The figures in brackets are offered as an approximate indication of the number of days which, in a course extending over 125 lectures, might suitably be given to the respective periods or tendencies or thinkers enumerated.*

(4) *Syllabus of Outlines of Indian Philosophy:*

I. *Historical Antecedents.*—The world conception characteristic of the Mantra period. Germs of philosophic thought in the later hymns. Development of ritualism in the Brâhmanas. Ritual as the means of attaining the ideal of enjoyment here and in Svarga.

II. *Rise and development of the main currents of Speculation.*—Subordination of ritual to knowledge in the Upanishads due to change of ideal. Tendency of the early Upanishads towards Pantheistic Monism. Germs of Sânkhyan thought. Karma and Re-birth. Conception of deliverance. Jñâna and Dhyâna as means for its attainment.

(a) Theism of the later Upanishads and the Gîta. The liberal attitude of the Gîta in respect of means of salvation. Ethics and Metaphysics of the Gîta. Germs of other philosophical schools in the later Upanishads and the Gîta.

(b) Jainism and Buddhism. Their independence of authority. Their rejection of single Supreme Being. Universality of Law and Suffering. Karma and Re-birth. Buddha's view of Nirvâna. His rejection of ritual. His emphasis on ethical life as the only means of salvation. Buddhistic Logic, Psychology and Ethics. The Jaina emphasis on *Samyagjñana, Samyagdarsana* and *Charitra*.

III. *Resultant Systems.*—Issue of the above speculative tendencies in well-defined schools of thought: formation of Sûtras. (*a*) Logical Prolegomena: the study of the Pramâṇas, Pratyakṣa and Anumâna, and an investigation of the nature of cause

and causal relation. (*B*) A comparative and critical study: (1) Materialistic (2) Rationalistic and (3) Supra-rationalistic systems.

(1) *Materialistic*.—The system of the Chārvākas. Perception, the only test of reality. Denial of the Supersensible. Denial of the validity of inference. Denial of the causal relation. Four elements. Mind, only a function of matter. Denial of any real connection between virtue and happiness, vice and misery. Artha and Kāma, as only ends of life.

(2) *Rationalistic*.—The Buddhistic schools. Their common features. Kṣaṇa-bhaṅga vāda, as Ātma-bhaṅga vāda and Bāhyārtha-bhaṅga-vāda. The Ātmakhyāti-vāda of the Yōgāchāras. The Bāhyārthānumēya-vāda of the Sautrāntikas. The Bāhyārthapratyakṣa-vāda of the Vaibhāṣikas. The Śūnya vāda of the Mādhyāmikas. Samvṛiti Satya.

(3) *Supra-rationalistic* systems, accepting the authority of the Vēdas,

(i) *The Nyāya and the Vaiśeshika*.—Their standpoints. Their theory of cognition. Theory of atoms. Conception of God as extra-cosmic and personal. Relation of God to the Universe. Nature of the soul and its final destiny. Relation of the individual soul to God. Conception of Mōkṣa and the means for its attainment.

(ii) *The Sankhya Schools* (*Sankhya and Yōga*).—Their theory of cognition. Conception of reality. Causality. Cosmology and Psychology of the Sānkhyas. The doctrine of the plurality of souls: Puruṣa and Prakṛti, the only ultimate realities. Their nature and relation. The attitude of Kapila and Patañjali to the existence of God. Purpose of cosmic evolution. Conception of Kaivalya. Yōga the only means for its attainment. The condition of Puruṣa in Kaivalya.

(iii) *The Mīmāmsa Schools* (*Pūrva Mīmāmsa and Uttara Mīmāmsa*).—Pūrva Mīmāmsa as the systematisation of the varieties of Vēdic ritual. Uttara Mīmāmsa (Vēdānta) as a philosophy based entirely on the Upaniṣads. Brahman the highest reality. Brahman both upādāna and nimitta of the universe. Identity of cause and effect. Different schools of the Vēdanta.

(*a*) *Advaita*.—Theory of cognition. Conception of reality. Kinds of reality as Prātibhāsika, Vyavahārika and Pāramārthika. Causality. Brahman, devoid of all attributes, the only Pāramārthika reality. Māya. Īśvara. Avidyā. Jīva. Relation of Jīva to Brahman: Avachēda Vāda and Pratibimba Vāda. Relation of Brahman to Māya. Salvation through the realisation of Jīva's identity with Brahman. Jñāna Yōga, the only direct means for its attainment.

(*b*) *Viśishṭādvaita*.—Conception of reality. Causality. Aprithak-sidda-Sambandha (inseparable union). Plurality of souls. Personality of God. Universe an embodiment of God. The nature of soul. Its relation to God. Mōkṣa. Bhakti and Prapatti the direct means of Mōkṣa. Condition of the released soul in Mōkṣa and its relation to God.

(*c*) *Dvaita*.—Its essential features. Points of difference from Viśishṭādvaita.

(*b*) Pringle Pattison: 'The Idea of God'.

(*c*) (*a*) The Advaita Vēdanta, to be studied historically and critically:

Syllabus of Advaita Vēdanta

(*A*) *History* (15)—

I. Traces of Advaita thought in the Rig Vēda, Mandalas I and X.

II. Development of Advaita thought in—

(*a*) The Upaniṣads—mainly (1) Bṛihadāraṇyaka-Yājñavalkya's discourses; (2) Chāndōgya—discourses addressed to Śvētakētu and Indra, also Sāṇḍilya, Upakōsala, Bhūma and Dahara Vidyas; (3) Taittirīya; (4) Kēna; and (5) Māṇḍūkya. (3)

(*b*) Brahma-Sūtras, esp. I i, 1 to 9; II i, 14 and II 3—50; III 2, 3 and III 3, 32. (3)

(*c*) Bhagavad Gīta—esp. chapters ii, v, xiii and xviii. (3)

(*d*) Viṣṇu Purāṇa (chiefly mournful extracts considered in the Śrī Bhāṣya) and Śrīmad Bhāgavata (Skandhas x and xi). (1)

III. First systematic formulation of Advaita doctrine in Gauḍapāda's Māṇḍūkya-kārikās. (3)

IV. Classical exposition of Advaita doctrine in Śaṅkara's work:

(*a*) Bhāṣya on Brahma Sūtras—esp. reference in section II (3) and Sutra IV, 3, 14.

(*b*) Bhāṣya on Bṛihadāraṇyaka and Chāndōgya (select passages).

(*c*) Viveka-chūḍāmaṇi, Ātmabodha and Upadēśa Sahasri. (5)

V. Rise of divergent views within the fold of Advaita.

Main topics of interest.

(*a*) Ajñāna as positive (bhāva-rūpa).

(*b*) Ēka-jīva-vāda and Nānā-jīva vāda.

(*c*) Dṛiṣṭi Sṛiṣṭi-vāda and Prathamā-vyavastha.

(*d*) Sahōpalambha and Akhaṇḍārtha doctrines. (2)

VI. Controversy with other systems—as in Madhusūdana's Advaita Siddhi. (1)

(*B*) *Exposition* (26)—

I. Relation to other Eastern systems (Buddhism, Sāṅkhya, etc.) *Cf.* Brahma-Sūtra Śaṅkara-Bhāṣya, II. 2. Relative unimportance of affinities with Western systems (Idealism, Pantheism and Monism). (3)

II. Theory of knowledge—

(*a*) The Pramāṇas or means of knowledge—importance of Śabda—Para and Apara Vidyas—nature of Jñāna and its relation to Antaḥkaraṇa and vṛitti—Theory of pratyakṣa—intuition and inference (pratyakṣa and parōkṣa) (3)

(*b*) Truth and Reality and the doctrine of three kinds of Reality (sattvatraya). (1)

(*c*) Nature of Adhyāsa and theory of error (anirvacanīyakhyāti). (3)

III. Metaphysics—

(*a*) Nature of Brahman—proofs of his existence—categories of cause and substance—transcendence (neti-neti) and immanence (antaryāmitva)—saguṇa and nirguṇa vāda. (3)

(*b*) Nature of jīvātman—plurality of jīvas—their respective avidyā, karma and upādhi—nature and proof of the identity of Brahman and Ātman—bimba-pratibimba-vāda and avacchēda vāda. (2)

(*c*) Nature of prapañca—theory of abhinnanimittōpādāna-pariṇāmavāda and vivarta-vāda—doctrine of māyā; its history and proof; its relation to time, space and causality (2)

IV. Ethics—

(*a*) Nature of the highest good (puruṣārtha)—mukti or complete freedom from māyā or avidyā—beyond good and evil—free from activity—positive aspects of mukti-visēshaṇas—Jīvanmukti and vidēhamukti. (2)

(*b*) Means of realisation (sādhana)—vidyā the one means—value of such other means as karma, samadamādi and upāsana—call for divine grace. (3)

(*c*) Advaita and social service (lōkasaṅgraha). (1)

(*d*) The ideal and the real—metaphysical warrant of moral endeavour—problem of free-will—morality and religion. (3)

(*C*) *Criticism—in the light of other systems, Eastern and Western.* (20)

I. Criticism of Māyā or mithyātva—charge of scepticism. (3)

II. Criticism of anirvāchyatva or transcendence—charges of agnosticism and mysticism. (2)

III. Criticism of svaprakāśatva or self-knowability—charge of subjectivism (1)

IV. Criticism of nirguṇa vāda—charge of absolutism. (1)

V. Criticism of abhēda vāda—charge of abstract identity. (1)

VI. Criticism of jīvabrahmaikya—charge of atheism and solipsism (3)

VII. Criticism of jñānasādhana or the subordination of both bhakti and karma to jñāna—charge of intellectualism. (4)

VIII. Criticism of karmasanyāsa—charges of renunciation and quietism. (2)

IX. Criticism of kaivalya as a goal—charges of moral satisfaction and pessimism. (2)

X. Criticism of Ātmarati—charge of egoism. (1)

NOTE.—*The figures in brackets are offered as an approximate indication of the number of days which, in a course extending over 60 lectures, might suitably be given to the various sections and sub sections specified.*

(6) (*b*) The development of philosophy from Plato to Aristotle.

(*c*) The development of philosophy from Kant to Hegel.

(6) (*a*) *Syllabus of the Philosophy of Religion.*

Introductory—

(1) The Problem and Task.

(2) Methodology.

(3) Special Problems of a Philosophy of Religion.

I. The History of Religions.

(1) Animism.

(*a*) Origins.

(*b*) Development.

(2) Totemism.

(*a*) The totemic group.

(*b*) Organization.

(*c*) Exogamy.

(3) Fetichism.

(4) Magic and Taboo.

(*a*) Definition.

(*b*) Functions.

(*c*) Relation to religion.

(5) The cult and its various developments.

(6) Tribal religions.

(7) National religions.

(8) Universal religions.

II. The Psychology of religion.

1. The Psychological Characterization of religion.

(*a*) Its attitude and a technique.

(*b*) Social experience.

(*c*) Faith rather than proof.

(*d*) Interpretation and evaluation.

2. The Psychological function of religion.

(*e*) Satisfaction for felt needs

(*f*) Opportunities for overt motor activities.

(*g*) Consciousness of fellowship in collective life both human and extra-human.

3. The Psychological Phenomena of the religious life—
   (a) A sense of dependence—from magic to religion.
   (b) Rites and ceremonies—the cult and its power.
   (c) Belief—the doctrine and the dogma—from animism to ethical theism.
   (d) Religious persons—shamans, prophets and priests.
   (e) Religious objects.
4. The Psychological origin of religion—the instinctive basis of the attitude—
   (a) In the race.
   (b) In the individual.
5. The Development of religion in human experience.
   (a) The religion of childhood.
   (b) Adolescence and its religious experiences.
   (c) The religion of mature minds.
6. The Psychology of religious practices—
   (a) Prayer.
   (b) Mythology.
   (c) Sacred texts.
   (d) Worship and the collective life.
7. The Psychology of Mysticism—
   (a) Various types of mysticism.
   (b) The place of ecstasy.
   (c) The Mystic life.
   (d) The worth of mystic experience.

III. The Logic of religion—
1. The problem of definition—
   (a) Facts to be reckoned with.
   (b) Individualistic definitions.
   (c) Sociological definitions.
2. The relation of religion to science—
   (a) Genetically
   (b) Functionally.
3. The relation of religion to morality—
   (a) Historical associations.
   (b) Reality and the moral and religious consciousness

IV. The Epistemology of religion.
1. The validity of religious knowledge
2. The subject-object relationship in religious knowledge.
3. Theories of religious knowledge—
   (a) Revelation and authority.
   (b) Idealism.
   (c) Experience.
4. The significance of doubt.
5. The dilemma of agnosticism.
6. The function of faith as a way to know truth and reality.

V. The Metaphysics of religion.
1. The ultimate Nature of Reality—
   (a) Mechanism and teleology.
   (b) Naturalism and agnosticism.
   (c) The unity of reality, truth and value.
2. Evidence for the Existence of God—
   (a) The concept of God is symbolical and anthropomorphic.
   (b) The teleological argument.
   (c) The argument from religious experience.
   (d) The moral ideal and hope of immortality.
   (e) Pragmatic arguments
   (f) Arguments against belief in God.
3. The Problem of Evil and the Character of God—
   (a) Transcendence and creationism.
   (b) Immanence and pantheism.
   (c) Goodness and infinity.
   (d) Doctrine of a finite God.
   (e) Idealistic conceptions—absolute and personal—.
4. God and Human Freedom—
   (a) Determinism and indeterminism.
   (b) Reality and the worth of the Moral life.

(*f*) *Syllabus of Experimental Psychology* :

1. The psycho-physical methods. Methods of treating series of observations—average, median, mean variation. Graphic methods
2. Cutaneous sensations. The compass test and localization.
3. Visual sensations. Colour vision. Mixture. After-Images. Contrast. Visual perception of space. Binocular vision. Illusions.
4. Auditory sensations. Binaural audition.
5. Gustatory and olfactory sensations.

6. Discrimination of movements and of lifted weights. The size-weight illusion.
7. Sensory acuity.
8. Weber's law.
9. Reaction times; simple and complex. Estimation of intervals of time.
10. Experimental investigation of memory and association.
11. Mental work. Fatigue and practice.
12. Feeling. Its expression.

In connexion with the respective subjects of examination the following courses of reading are suggested but in no sense prescribed :—

1. Bosanquet: Logic or the Morphology of Knowledge. Dewey: Studies in Logical Theory, Chapters I to V, VIII. Joachim: The Nature of Truth.

2. (a) I. *Primary Data.*—Woodworth: Psychology; Watson: Psychology from the standpoint of a Behaviourist; Judd: Psychology.

II. *Mental Functions.*—Ency. Brit: Articles on Spinal Cord, Instinct, Intelligence, and Hypnotism; Lloyd Morgan: Instinct and Experience, James: Psychology (Chapters on The Stream of Consciousness, and Habit). Rivers: Instinct and the Unconscious.

III. *Affective Experiences.*—Shand: Foundations of Character; James: Psychology (Chapter on the *Emotions*); Ward: Psychological Principles (on Feeling); Stout: Manual of Psychology (Chapter on the Emotions); Angell: Psychology (Chapters 13, 14, 18, 19); Whately Smith: The Measurement of Emotion.

IV. *Sensations.*—McKendrick and Snodgrass: Physiology of the Senses, Titchener: Experimental Psychology; Stout: Manual of Psychology, Book II; Ward: Psychological Principles (on presentations); Watson: Psychology from the point of view of a Behaviourist.

V. *Thought Processes.*—Thorndike: Educational Psychology, Vol. II; Stout: Manual of Psychology, Book III; Angell: Psychology (Chapters, 6, 7); Titchener: Experimental Psychology; Whipple: Manual of Mental and Physical Tests; Dewey: How We Think; Miller: The Psychology of Thinking; Pillsbury: The Psychology of Reasoning; Titchener: Experimental Psychology of the Thought Processes.

VI. *Conative Phase.*—Stout: Manual of Psychology, Book I, II & IV, x; Sully: The Human Mind (Chapters, 6, 17, 18); Titchener: Outlines of Psychology (Chapters 6, 14); Ward: Psychological Principles; Ross: Social Psychology; McDougall: Social Psychology; Cooley: Human Nature and the Social Order; Dewey: Human Nature and Conduct; Ribot: Psychology of Attention.

2. (b) Dewey and Tufts: Ethics.
Stuart: Valuation as Logical Process (in Dewey: Studies in Logical Theory).
Croce: Philosophy of the Practical.
Green: Prolegomena to Ethics, Books II and III.
Münsterberg: The Eternal Values, Chapters I to VI; XI, C; XII, C.
Moore: Principia Ethica Chapters I to IV.
Bradley: Appearance and Reality, Chapter XXV.
Mezes: Ethics: Descriptive and Explanatory.
Rogers: Short History of Ethics.

3. Rogers: Students' History of Philosophy.
Adamson: Development of Greek Philosophy.
Adamson: Development of Modern Philosophy.
Read: Modern Classical Philosophers, pp. 381 to 423; 533 to 585.
Croce: What is Living and What is Dead of the Philosophy of Hegel.

4. Bloomfield: The Religion of the Vêda.
Deussen: The Philosophy of the Upanishads.
Max Müller: Six Systems of Indian Philosophy.
Sarva Darsana Sangraha (translation by Cowell and Gough).
Davies: Hindu Philosophy. The Sânkhya Kârikâ of Iswara Krishna.
Chatterjee: Indian Realism.
Thibaut: The Introduction to his translation of the Vêdanta Sûtras (S.B.E., Vol. XXXIV).
Mrs. Rhys Davids: Buddhism.

5. (a) Ephedranyaka and Cchândôgya Upanishads, with Sankara's commentaries (English translation, edited by V. C. Seshachariar, Mylapore).
Bhagavadgita, with Sankara's commentary (translation by Mahadeva Sastri).
Gaudapâda's Kârikas on the Mândukyôpanishad (English translation).
Deussen: The system of the Vêdanta.
Shastri: The Doctrine of Mâya.

(b) Plato: Republic, Protagoras and Phaedo (translations published in Golden Treasury Series).
Aristotle: Metaphysics, Bk. I (transl. by A. E. Taylor).
Aristotle: Nicomachean Ethics (transl. by F. H. Peters).
Wallace: Outlines of the Philosophy of Aristotle.
Grote: History of Greece, Chapters 67-68.

(e) The selections from Kant's Critiques of Pure and of Practical Reason in Rand: Modern Classical Philosophers, pp. 378 to 485.
The selections from Kant's Critique of Judgment in Watson: Selections from Kant, pp. 307 to 349.
The first six Chapters of Hegel's Logic in Wallace: The Logic of Hegel, pp. 1 to 158.
The selections from Hegel's Logic in Rand: Modern Classical Philosophers, pp. 585 to 613.

(d) Green: Principles of Political Obligation
Bosanquet: Philosophical Theory of the State.
Barker: Political Thought from Spencer to To-day.
Rousseau: The Social Contract.
MacIver: Community.

(e) *Introductory*—
Galloway, G.: The Philosophy of Religion, pp. 1–33
Foster, G. B.: The Function of Religion

I. Historical—
Tylor, E. B.: Primitive Culture.
Frazer, J. G.: The Golden Bough (abridged edition).
Galloway, G.: The Philosophy of Religion, pp. 83–152.
Wright, W. K.: A Student's Philosophy of Religion, Chapters 6 to 12.
Wundt, W.: Elements of Folk Psychology, on Totemism.
Durkheim, E.: Elementary Forms of Religious Life.
Hastings: Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, articles *Animism, Totemism, Fetishism, Magic* and *Taboo*.

II. Psychological—
Höffding, H.: Philosophy of Religion, section on *Psychology*.
Galloway, G.: Philosophy of Religion, pp. 54–87 153–179; 219–250.
Wright, W. K.: A Student's Philosophy of Religion, Chapters 14–17.
Coe, G. A.: The Psychology of Religion.
Pratt, J. B.: The Religious Consciousness.
King, Irving: The Development of Religion.

III. Logical—
Galloway: Philosophy of Religion, pp. 180-218
Wright, W. K.: A Student's Philosophy of Religion, Chapters 3-5.
Leuba, J. H.: A Psychological Study of Religion: appendix.
Pratt, J. B.: The Religious Consciousness.
Woodburne, A. S.: The Relation between Religion and Science

IV. Epistemological—
Galloway: The Philosophy of Religion, pp 251-370.
Wright, W. K.: A Student's Philosophy of Religion, Chapter 19.
Caird, Jno.: Introduction to the Philosophy of Religion, Chapters 5 and 7.
Hastings: E. R. E., article on Epistemology.

V. Metaphysical—
Galloway: The Philosophy of Religion, Part III.
Wright: A Student's Philosophy of Religion, Chapters 18, 20 and 21
Kant: Metaphysics of Morality.
Ward, James: The Realm of Ends.
Taylor: Elements of Metaphysics, pp. 339-407.

Note.—Students will not be expected to acquire a detailed knowledge of all of the Selected Readings. Special attention will be given to the following works:—
Galloway, G.: The Philosophy of Religion.
Wright, W. K.: A Student's Philosophy of Religion.
Pratt, J. B.: The Religious Consciousness.

(f) Seashore: Elementary Experiments in Psychology.
Meyers: Text-book of Experimental Psychology.
Titchener: Experimental Psychology.
Scripture: The New Psychology.
Judd: Psychology, Volumes II and III.

BRANCH III-A.

History, Economics and Politics.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS: BOOKS recommended:—
1. ECONOMIC HISTORY—HISTORY OF LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION IN BRITISH INDIA.
Land Revenue Policy of the Indian Government (Calcutta, 1901).
Field, C. D.: Landholding and the relations of Landlord and Tenant, Chaps. XIX—XXX (inclusive).

Phillips, A. : Land Tenures of Lower Bengal, Lectures VII to XII (inclusive).
Kaye, Sir J. : History of the Administration of the East India Company, Part II, Chaps. I to III (inclusive).

Arbuthnot, Sir A. : Selections from the Minutes of Sir Thomas Munro.
Hunter, Sir W. W. : Bengal Manuscript Records, Introduction to Vol. I.
Seton Karr, W. S. Marquess Cornwallis.
Bradshaw, J. : Sir Thomas Munro.
Temple, Sir R. : James Thomson.
Roy, S. C. : Land Revenue Administration in India.
Dutt, R. C. : Economic History of India, Chaps. 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 21, 22,
Dutt, R. C. : India in the Victoria Age, Book I, Chaps. 3, 4, 5, 6, Book II, Chaps. 2, 4, 5, 6, 7 ; Book III, Chaps. 4, 5, 6, 7.

S. Srinivasa Raghava Ayyangar: Progress of Madras Presidency
Ansoh, P. D. : Early Revenue History of Bengal and the Fifth Report.
Baden Powell, B. H. : Short Account of the Land Revenue and its Administration.
Character of Land Tenures in Bombay Presidency (Selection from the Records of the Bombay Government.

For reference.

Baden Powell, B. H. : The Land Systems of British India
The Fifth Report of the Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company.
Life and Correspondence of Lord Cornwallis.

2. POLITICS—THE CITY STATE.

Aristotle : Politics (as edited by Newman ; as translated by Welldon).
De Coulanges : The Ancient City States (translated by Small, 1910).
Fowler : The City State of the Greeks and Romans.
Freeman : History of Federal Government in Greece and Italy.
Hammond : Bodies Politic and their Governments.
Greenidge : Greek Constitutional History.
Greenidge : Roman Public Life.
Sidgwick : The Development of European Polity.
Whibley : Greek Oligarchies.
Brown : Venice.
Butler : The Lombard Communes.
Hazlitt : The Venetian Republics (Vol. II).
Sismondi : The Italian Republics of the Middle Ages (recast by Boulting).
Villari : History of Florence.
Zimmern : The Hanse Towns.

3. HISTORY—THE FRENCH REVOLUTION (TO THE FALL OF THE DIRECTORY).

Madelin : The French Revolution.
Cambridge Modern History, Vol. VIII.
H. Morse Stephens : A History of the French Revolution (Vols. 1 and 2).
J. Holland Rose : The Revolutionary and Napoleonic Era.
Lord Acton : Lectures on the French Revolution.
Mignet : The French Revolution (trans.)
De Tocqueville : L'Ancient Régime (trans).
Taine : The Ancient Régime (trans).
Taine : The Revolution (trans.).
Mallet : The French Revolution.
Aulard : The French Revolution.

For consultation.

Thos. Carlyle : The French Revolution (as edited by J. Holland Rose, or C. R. L. Fletcher).
Rousseau : The Social Contract (trans.).
H. Morse Stephens : Orators of the French Revolution.
Legg : Documents Illustrative of the French Revolution.
Arthur Young : Travels in France.
Lecky : History of England during the 18th Century.
Leslie Stephen : English Thought in the 18th Century.
Burke : Reflections on the French Revolution.
Burke : Letters on a Regicide Peace.
Macintosh : Vindiciæ Gallicæ (a reply to Burke).
Morley : Voltaire.
Morley : Diderot and the Encyclopedists.
Morley : Rousseau.
H. Blind : Madame Roland.
Belloc : Danton.
Belloc : Robespierre.
Belloc : Marat.
Higgs : The Physiocrats.
J. Holland Rose : Napoleon I.
Mahan : The Influence of Sea Power upon the French Revolution.

4. History—The Hohenstaufen Epoch.
The Popes and the Hohenstaufen, by Ugo Balzani (Epochs of Church History Series).
The relevant portions of the following :—
Stubbs: Germany in the Middle Ages.
Henderson: Germany in the Middle Ages.
Henderson: Historical Documents of the Middle Ages.
Fisher: The Medieval Empire, Vol. II.
Hill: European Diplomacy, Vol. I.
Medley: The Church and the Empire.
Villari: Medieval Italy.
Milman: Latin Christianity, Vols. IV, V and VI.
Banke: History of the Popes, Vol. I.
Butler: The Lombard Communes.
Sismondi: Italian Republics (recast by Boulting).
Gregorovius: Rome in the Middle Ages, Vols. IV and V.
Testa: The War of Frederick I with the Communes of Lombardy (Smith Elder & Co pub 1877).
Michaud: History of the Crusades.
Freeman: History of Sicily.
Mann: The History of the Popes (3 Vols.)

5. Indian History—Mughal India, 1605 to 1707.
M. Elphinstone: History of India, ed. E. B. Cowell.
H. G. Keene: History of Hindustan.
Prangle Kennedy: History of the Great Mughals, 2 vols.
Lane Poole: Aurungzeb (Rulers of India Series).
Jadunath Sircar: History of Aurangzeb (4 vols, so far published).
Sir William Hunter: History of British India, 2 vols.
Duff: History of the Mahrattas, Vol. I (3 vols, Cambray & Co., Calcutta).
Ranade: Rise of the Mahratta Power.
W. Irvine: Life of Aurangzeb (Indian Antiquary reprint).
Memoirs of Jahangir: Trans. by Rogers and Beveridge, 2 vols. Asiatic Society's Publications
Sir Henry Elliot: History of India, as told by her own Historians. Vols. VI and VII

For consultation only.

Sir Thomas Roe (Ed. by W. Foster, 2 vols.).
Storia do Mogor, by Manucci (Trans. by Irvine, 4 vols.)
Travels in the Mughal Empire: Bernier (Vincent Smith's edition, Oxford University Press).
Travels in India: Tavernier (Ball's edition, 2 vols.)
David Macpherson: History of European Commerce with India.
W. Foster: Letters received by the East India Company from its Servants in the East.
J. Talboys Wheeler: Madras in the Olden Times.
Jadunath Sircar: The India of Aurangzeb.
Letters of Aurangzeb, by J. S. Billimoir.
Gemelli Carreri's Travels (Hakluyt Society).
Mo'asir-ul-Umara: English translation in the 'Bibliotheca Indica'.

6. Economics—Currency and Banking with Special Reference to South India.
Withers, H.: The Meaning of Money.
Nicholson: Principles of Economics, Vol. I, Part 2.
Fisher, I.: Why the Dollar is Shrinking
Barbour, Sir D.: The standard of Value.
Marshall, A.: Evidence before the Gold and Silver Commission.
Conant, C. A.: Principles of Money and Banking.
Kemmerer, E. W.: Modern Currency Reform.
Keynes, J. M.: Indian Currency and Finance.
Probyn, L. C.: Indian Coinage and Currency.
Howard: India and the Gold Standard.
Bronyate: An account of the Presidency Banks.
Wolff: Co-operative Banking
Indian Currency Commission Reports, 1893, 1899, 1913.
Department of Statistics, India: Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India.
Layton: Introduction to the Study of Prices.
Shirras: Memorandum on Banking.

Branch III-B.

Economics. General I

(includes the scope and method of Economics, the theory of value, production, distribution and consumption).

Books recommended—
Marshall: Principles of Economics.
Nicholson: Principles of Political Economy
Taussig: Principles of Economics
Gide and Rist: History of Economic Doctrines.
Carver: The Distribution of Wealth.

Economics, General II

(includes Banking and Currency, International Trade, Public Finance, Business and Labour Organization, and other questions of Applied Economics).

Books recommended—
Marshall : Industry and Trade.
Pigou : Economics of Welfare.
Nicholson : Principles of Political Economy.
Taussig : Principles of Economics.
Pierson : Principles of Economics.
Henry : Business Organization and Combination.
The Imperial Gazetteer of India, Vols III and IV.

Economics, Special.

Any two of the following subjects :—

1. *Banking and Currency* (includes money, credit, foreign exchanges, and prices).

Books recommended—
Conant : Money and Banking.
Kemmerer : Modern Currency Reforms.
Fisher : The Purchasing Power of Money.
Lavington : The English Capital Market.
Cassel : The World's Monetary Problems.
Dugnid : The Stock Exchange.
Marshall : Money, Credit, and Commerce.
Riesser : German Great Banks.
Keynes : Indian Currency and Finance.
Shirras : Indian Finance and Banking.
Reports and Evidence of the Indian Currency Committees.
Annual Reports on the Operations of the Currency Department of the Government of India.
Statistics of Joint Stock Banks—(Annual).

2. *Public Finance* (includes the economic functions of the State, the raising and spending of taxes and public loans, and the regulation of tariffs).

Books recommended—
Bastable : Public Finance.
Adams : Finance.
Stamp : The Principles of Taxation.
Seligman : Essays in Taxation.
Seligman : Shifting and Incidence of Taxation.
Hobson : Taxation in the New State.
Redlich and Hurst : Local Government in England (Chapter dealing with finance).
Shah : Indian Finance During the Past Sixty Years.
Budget Statements of the Government of India since 1910.

3. *Labour Problems* (includes trade unionism, socialism, labour legislation, and welfare work).

Books recommended—
Webb : History of Trade Unionism.
De Montgomery : British and Continental Labour Policy.
Tillyard : The Worker and the State.
Cole : Self-Government in Industry.
O'Brien : Labour Organization.
Russell : Roads to Freedom.
Salter : Karl Marx and Modern Socialism.
Gilchrist : Conciliation and Arbitration.
Report of the Indian Factory Commission.
Report of the Indian Industrial Commission.
Publications of the Government of India, Labour Bureau.
The Labour Gazette, Bombay—(Monthly).

4. *Indian Land Tenure* (includes the development and main features of the principal systems of land tenure in India).

Books recommended—
Baden-Powell : Short Account of the Land Revenue and its Administration.
Land Revenue Resolution of the Government of India (1902) and connected papers.
Arbuthnot : Selections from the Minutes of Sir T. Munro.
Seton Car : Marquess Cornwallis.
Bradshaw : Sir Thomas Munro.
Temple : James Thomason.
Srinivasaraghava Ayyangar : Progress of the Madras Presidency.

5. *Rural Economics* (includes the organization and financing of agriculture with special reference to the co-operative movement in relation to agriculture).

Books recommended—
Carver : Agricultural Economics.
Nourse : Agricultural Economics.
Herrick : Rural credits.
Pratt : The Organization of Agriculture.
Wolff : People's Banks.
Nicholson : Report on the Introduction of Land and Agricultural Banks, Vol. I.
Lenka : Agriculture in the United Provinces.

Keatinge: Rural Economy in the Bombay Deccan.
Mann: Stdfty of the Deccan village.
Slater: Some South Indian villages.
Srinivasaraghava Ayyangar: Memorandum of Forty Years' Progress in the Madras Presidency.
Jack. Economic Life of a Bengal District.

6. *International Trade* (includes the theory of international trade, tariff policies and methods, and the distribution and movement of the world's trade in staple commodities).

Books recommended—
Bastable. Public Finance.
Bastable: The Theory of International Trade.
Percy Ashley: Modern Tariff History.
Taussig: Some Aspects of the Tariff Question.
Pigou: Protection and Preferential Import Duties
Cunningham: The Rise and Decline of the Free Trade Movement.
Gregory: Tariffs—A Study in Method.
Pitman's Series: The World and its Commerce.
Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission, 1922.
Annual Trade Statistics of the Government of India.
Ainscough: Reports on the Condition of British Trade in India
Cotton: Handbook of Commercial Information for India.

7. *Recent Economic History* (a general survey of economic developments in Europe, America and India since 1800).

Books recommended—
Knowles: The Industrial and Commercial Revolution in the Nineteenth Century.
Cunningham: Growth of English Industry and Commerce, Vol. III.
Clapham: Economic Development of France and Germany, 1815-1914.
Ogg: Economic Development of Modern Europe.
Bogart: Economic History of the United States.
Dutt: Economic History of India under British Rule.
Morison: Economic Transition in India.

Two languages other than English.

BRANCH (IV).

Same as for Group (vi) of the B A. Degree Examination, 1927, for all the languages.

BRANCH (V).

English Language and Literature, 1927.

The Text books will be announced later.

Sanskrit Language and Literature, 1927.

BRANCH (VI).

General Part:—
Siddhānta-kaumudī: (a) Pūrvārdha, from Striprattyayaprakaraṇa to the end of the Apatyādhikāra in the Taddhitaprakaraṇa.
(b) Uttarārdha, the whole omitting Uṇādi-prakaraṇa.
Vidyānātha: Pratāparudra-yaśōbhūṣaṇa.
Rg-Vēda: Macdonell's Vedic Reader, hymns I to X together with Sāyaṇa's Upōdghāta to his Rg-Bhāṣya and the corresponding passages (I to X) in the Sāyaṇa's Commentary on the Rg-Veda, edited by Pandit Satya Vrata Śāstri, M.A., B.L. (Oxford University Press).
Vēdāṅga: Nirukta. Naigamaka kāṇḍa, Chapter II.
Bhavabhūti: Mālatīmādhava.
Śrī Harṣa: Naiṣadhīya carita, Cantos I to III.
Bāṇa: Harṣacarita, Ucchvāsas, I to III.

Special Part—
Bhaṭṭōjī Dīkṣita: Prauḍhamanōramā, Saṃjñā-, Paribhāṣā, Sandhi, Striprattyaya and Kāraka-prakaraṇas (Benares edition).
Patañjali: Mahābhāṣya, I, 1, Āhnikas 1 to 11 (Nirnaya Sagara Press).
Bhartṛhari: Vākyapadīya, kāṇḍa I. (Benares edition).
Ānandavardhana: Dhvanyāloka (Nirnaya Sagara Press).
Rājānaka Mahima Bhaṭṭa: Vyaktiviveka (Trivandrum Sanskrit Series).

GENERAL PART.

In connexion with Branch (vi) of the B A. (Honours) Degree Examination, the attention of students is invited to the following books though it must be distinctly understood that they are not prescribed as text-books:—

1. Science of Language, History of the Sanskrit Language and History of Sanskrit Literature.

Books recommended for study:—
Giles: Short Manual of Comparative Philology for classical students (Macmillan).
Tucker: Introduction to the Natural History of Language (Blackie).
Sweet: The History of Language (Temple Primers).
Bloomfield: Introduction to the study of Language (H. Holt & Co., New York).
Macdonell: Vedic Grammar for Students (Oxford University Press).
Whitney: Sanskrit Grammar (Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co.).

Uhlenbeck : Manual of Sanskrit Phonetics (Luzac & Co.)
Kaegi : The Rig-Veda : the oldest Literature of the Indians (Ginn & Co., Boston).
Macdonell : History of Sanskrit Literature (William Heinemann).
Max Muller : History of Ancient Sanskrit Literature (Reprint, Panini Office, Allahabad).

Books recommended for consultation :—

Brugmann : Comparative Grammar of the Indo-Germanic languages, translated by Wright Conway and Rouse.
Bopp : Comparative Grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German and Slavonic languages (translated by Eastwick).
Schleicher : Compendium, translated by Bendall.
Whitney : Life and Growth of Language.
" : Language and its Study.
" : Oriental and Linguistic Studies.
Max Muller : Lectures on the Science of Language.
" : Biography of Words.
Delbruck : Introduction to the Study of Language.
Carl Abel : Linguistic Essays.
Lefevre : Race and Language.
Grey : Principles of Indo-Iranian Phonology.
Thumb : Handbuch des Sanskrit.
Wackernagel : Altindische Grammatik.
Macdonell : Vedic Grammar.
Beames : Comparative Grammar of the modern Aryan languages of India.
Hoernle : Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian languages.
Arnold : Vedic Metre.
Bloomfield : The Atharva-Veda.
Rig-, Yajus and Atharva-prātiśākhyas.
Goldstucker : Pāṇini : his place in Sanskrit Literature.
Weber : History of Indian Literature, translated by Mamaned Zachariah.
Muir : Original Sanskrit Texts.
Stein : Kalhana's Chronicle of Kashmir.
Ragozin : Vedic India.
Rhys Davids : Buddhist India.
V. A. Smith : Early History of India.
Rapson : Ancient India.
R. C. Dutt : History of Civilization in Ancient India.
C. V. Vaidya : Epic India.
" : Riddle of the Ramayana.
Bhandarkar : Early History of the Deccan.
Schrader : Prehistoric Antiquities of the Aryan Peoples.
Langlois and Seignobos : Introduction to the Study of History (translated by Berry).

SPECIAL PART.

Books recommended for study—

Goldstucker : Pāṇini : his place in Sanskrit Literature.
Belvalkar : Systems of Sanskrit Grammar.
Aristotle : Poetics.
Bain : English Composition and Rhetoric.
Vaughan : Literary Criticism.
Winchester : Principles of Literary Criticism.
Gayley and Scott : Methods and Materials of Criticism.

Books recommended for consultation—

Mammata : Kāvyaprakāśa.
Dhananjaya : Dasarūpaka.
Courthope : Life in Poetry and Law in Taste.
Saintsbury : History of Literary Criticism.

(SERIES vii).

Arabic Language and Literature

General Part—

1. The Commentary of al Baidawi, Surns 1 to 5.
2. Saba Mullaqat
3. Hamasa, first half.
4. Yatimatu'd-Dahr, Vols. I and II.
5. Diwan of Mutanabi, Vol. I (Ukbari's Commentary).
6. Makamat of Hariri and Badi-al Hamadhani.
7. Sahihu'l-Bukhari. 1st quarter.

Grammar, Prosody and Poetics—

8. Aqrabu'l-Faleghat } by Abdul Kahir Jurjani.
9. Dalailu'l-Ijaz }
10. Wright's Arabic Grammar, Vols. I and II.
11. Wright's Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages.
12. Nicholson's Literary History of the Arabs.

Special Part—

1. Life of Muhammad (Ibn Hisham).
2. Tarikhu'l-Khulafa (Seyuti).
3. Fathu'l-Qussi-l Fathu'l Kudsi (Imadu'd din-al-Katib).
4. Prolegomena of Ibn Khaldun.

The attention of students is invited to the following books, though it must be distinctly understood that they are not prescribed as text-books :—

I. *Books recommended for study with reference to the General Part:—*

1. The Kamil of Mubarrad (Ed. by Wright).
2. Majma'u-al-Bahrayn.
3. Diwans of: Farazdaq, Hassan Ibn Thabit, Jarir, Abu Tammam, Abu Nuwas, Abdul-Ala-al Ma'arri.
4. History of Islamic Civilization (Zaidan).
5. Al-Masalik Wa'l-Mumalik.
6. Milal wa'n-Nihal (Shahristani).
7. Al-Aghani, Vols. I to IV.
8. Oriental and Linguistic Studies (Whitney).
9. History of Arabic Literature (Huart).
10. Sou'ranse-Nasrniya.
11. Translation of Arabian Poetry (C. F. Lyall).
12. Lectures on the Religion of the Semites (Robertson Smith).
13. Ritesip and Marriage in Early Arabia.
14. Kitabu'l-Amali, Vols. I and II (Abu Ali-al-Gali).

II. *Books recommended for study with reference to the Special Part:—*

1. The Annals of Tabari.
2. Al-Fakhri.
3. Ibn Khallikan's Biographical Dictionary.
4. Yaqut's Dictionary of Learned Men (Ed. by Margoliouth).
5. As-Roudatan.
6. Ibn Khaldun.
7. History of the Seljuks.
8. Mukhtasaru'd-Duwal (Abu'l-Faraj).
9. The Spirit of Islam (Amir Ali).
10. History of the Saracens (Amir Ali).
11. Rise, Decline and Fall of the Caliphate (Muir).
12. History of the Muhammadan Dynasties of Spain (Nafhu't-Tib Maqqari).
13. The Moors in Spain, by Stanley Lane-Poole (Story of the Nations Series)
14. History of the Mongols (Ed. by Blochet).
15. Life of Timur (Ibn Arabshah).
16. Tarikh-i-Ferishta.
17. Al-Biruni's India

M.A. DEGREE EXAMINATION, 1924 TO 1927.

(UNDER THE NEW REGULATIONS.)

Branch I—Mathematics: No text-books have been prescribed.

Branch II—Mental and Moral Sciences: Same text-books, etc., as for the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination except the 'Optional Subjects' defined in connexion with the Honours Degree Examination

Branch III—History, Economics and Politics: Same text-books, etc; as for the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination.

Branch IV—Two Languages other than English: Same as for Branch IV (Honours).

Branch V—English Language and Literature: Same text-books as for the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination.

Branch VI—Sanskrit Language and Literature: Same text-books as for the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination with the omission of Comparative Philology and Comparative Grammar.

Branch VIII—Arabic Language and Literature: Same text-books as for the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination with the omission of Comparative Philology and Comparative Grammar.

ADDITIONAL PAPER ON COMPOSITION.

Tamil.

Books prescribed:—

Tolnaur Velayudha Mudaliyar's Tiruvenkidagal Carittiram (Bipon Press, Madras).
Mullaippattuyci by Swami Vedachalam, Pallavaram.
Essay on Kumbar by K. Chelvakesavarayo Mudaliyar.

Telugu.

Kavyalankaracudamani.
Anukramanikalu.

NOTE.—Candidates are expected to make a critical study of these books and the most recent opinions on them, if any.

Kanarese.

Jnana Yoga Tarangini, Volume I (M S. Rao & Co., Bangalore).
Kavyalankara by Nagavarma (Mysore Government Edn.)
Kumaradeya by Doddabele Narayana Sastri (M S. Rao & Co, Bangalore).

Malayalam.

Poetry:—

Gauriswaram Prabandham. (The Secretary to the Malayalam Improvement Committee, Trichur).
Mahavirdhyanamitram by Kundur Narayana Menon, B.A., Trichur.
Kuchelavrittam by Kottayattu Tampuran
Nalacaritam Tullal by Kunjan Nambyar } Reddiar's Press, Quilon

Prose:—

Kanja Tambiaar by Parameswaran Pillai, Manager, Sadguru, Irinjalakuda (Cochin State).

L.T. DEGREE EXAMINATION.

HISTORY SYLLABUS.

1. Importance of History: Scope—economic and social as well as political.
2. Value as school subject—(a) content, facts and ideas; (b) mental processes involved—criticism, judgment—generalization—expression.
3. Organization of subject matter.
   Outlines—special periods—concentric—local.
   Correlation with (a) literature (ballad, play, satire, romance).
   (b) geography.
   (c) civics.
4. Aim and Method.
   General aim: To make pupils think and work for themselves and express their knowledge in various ways (oral notes—essays—maps and charts.)
   Special aim: (i) for lower classes—To arouse interest and imagination—groundwork of memory.
   Method: Presentation—narrative—illustration—biography—ballad—excursions.
   (ii) for upper classes—To retain interest but train intellect, i.e., logical, critical, selective, descriptive powers.
   Method: In addition to presentation as above intellect must be trained by independent work, i.e., problems and exercises as in geometry and science,
   (a) Exercises requiring analysis and notes.
   (b) Selection of material.
   (c) Essays.
   (d) Construction of maps and charts as training in representation of facts.
5. Equipment of class room. Library—museum—charts and maps—pictorial illustrations.
6. Organization of teaching work.
   Blackboard—its uses and abuses.
   Preparation of lessons and notes.
   Preparation of syllabuses and assignments of work.
   Construction of maps and charts.
   Treatment of documents and sources.
   Conduct of library work and discussion.
   Conduct of excursions and societies.
   The use and abuse of the text-book.

GEOGRAPHY SYLLABUS.

1. Scope of modern geography, its essential principles and larger problems and a brief historical sketch of the growth of modern geography and its pedagogy.

2. The scope and purpose of Geography in Schools, its educational value and its relation to the other subjects of the curriculum, e.g., Science Subjects, Mathematics, History, Drawing, Handwork.

3. The organization of courses of study and the construction of syllabuses with special reference to the following:—
   (a) the environment of the school (rural or urban).
   (b) the type of the school (secondary or elementary).
   (c) correlation with the courses in other subjects.
   (d) the value of description and argumentative Geography at different stages in the course.
   (e) the position of physical, economic, historical and regional (including home) geography in a scheme of school work.
   (f) the value and possibilities of practical work including map drawing and elementary cartography, observational work, outdoor work and excursions and quantitative work.

4. Preparation, organization and conduct of lessons, types of lessons, causal relation and the place and value of geographical explanations—the adaptation of geography teaching to systems of mute-education or laboratory methods.

5. Examinations and test papers.

6. Sources of geographical information and collateral reading.

7. Geographical equipment and its use.

EXAMINATIONS FOR TITLES IN ORIENTAL LEARNING.

COURSES OF STUDY, 1924 to 1928.

Sanskrit.

Compulsory Division—*Vyavahara* (*Regulation* 6, *Chapter* XXX).

GENERAL PART.

For 1924 to 1928.

Preliminary Examination (6—ii)—

(c) Books prescribed—

1. Vidyanathapraktanam—Mukhtivali
2. Mimamsanyayaprakasa—Apadeva
3. Siddhantakaumudi—Purvardha only, omitting Taddhita } (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).
4. Jaimaniya-nyaya-mala vistara—Chapters I and II and the first four padas in Chapter III (Anandasrama Series, Poona).

(3) Books prescribed (for 1924)—

1. Rg-Véda—Vedic Reader I to X hymns (both inclusive) text only by A. A. Macdonell (Oxford University Press).
2. Kaṭhōpaniṣad—text only (Anandasrama Series, Poona).
3. Gautamadharmasūtra—text only (Bibliotheca Sanskrita, Government Press, Mysore).
4. Manu-smṛti-Chapter X—text only (Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay).

N.B.—In connexion with the History of Sanskrit Language and Literature, for the Final Examination, under the general part, the attention of teachers is invited to the list of books recommended for study and consultation under the corresponding subjects, for branch VI—B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination.

SPECIAL PART.

Regulation—4-iii, *Chapter XXX.*

BRANCH I—*Mīmāṁsā Group* for 1923-28.

Preliminary Examination—

Books prescribed—

1. Taittirīya Saṁhitā with Sāyaṇa's Bhāṣya (Kāṇḍa I Prapāṭhaka 1), 3. Aitarēya Brāhmaṇa with Sāyaṇa's Bhāṣya, the fourth Paṇchikā, 5. Āpastambe's Śrauta-sūtras with Rudradatta's Vṛtti—Praśnās I to V, both inclusive (Anandasrama Series, Poona).
4. Yājñavalkya—smṛti with Mitākṣarā (whole).
6. Bhaṭṭa-dīpikā—Purvabhāga only (Bibliotheca Sanskrita, Mysore Government Press or Bibliotheca Indica, Calcutta).

Final Examination—

Books prescribed—

1. Bhaṭṭa-dīpikā—Uttarabhāga only.
2. Śābara-bhāṣya, Chapter I—with Kumārila's Vārtika, Chapter I—omitting Śloka-Vārtika (Chowkhamba Book Depot, Benares.)
3. Pārthasārathimiśra's Nyāyaratnamālā (Chowkhamba Book Depot, Benares.)
4. Bhaṭṭarahasya—whole. (Sandrasara Press, Conjeeveram.)

BRANCH II—*Vēdānta Group* for 1924-28

Advaita—Preliminary Examination—

Books prescribed—

Brahma-Sūtras with Śaṅkara's Bhāṣya. (Śrī Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam.)
Bhāmatī—Catuḥsūtri. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay.)
Pañcapādikā with Vivaraṇa—the first Varṇaka only (Vāṇīvilāsa Sanskrit Series, Benares.

Bṛhadāraṇyakōpaniṣad with Śaṅkara's Bhāṣya—Chapters I to III
Chāndōgyōpaniṣad with Śaṅkara's Bhāṣya—Adhyāya VI only
Māṇḍūkyōpaniṣad with Gauḍapāda's Kārikā and Śaṅkara Bhāṣya
Bhagavadgīta with Śaṅkara's Bhāṣya. (Śrī Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam.)

Advaita—Final Examination—

(*a*) Books prescribed—

Siddhānta-bindu with Nyāyaratnāvali—up to the end of the portion relating to the first Śloka.

Advaita-siddhi :—
Pariccheda I :—
(i) From the beginning of the work up to the end of Āgamaikādēśādhikāra, (ii) Ajñānavāda, (iii) Anirvacanīyatvavāda; and
Pariccheda III—Akhaṇḍārthavāda,
Laghucandrikā, from the beginning of the work up to the end of Vyāpti-vāda.

(Advaitamanjari Series, Srividya Press, Kumbakonam.)

(*b*) Books prescribed—

Patañjali's Yoga-sūtras with Bhōja-vṛtti.
Īśvarakṛṣṇa Sāṅkhya-kārikās with Gauḍapāda's Commentary.

(Chowkhamba Book Depot, Benares.)

Advaita-Paribhāṣā by Dharmarājādhvarīndra. (Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.)
Yatīndramatadīpikā by Śrīnivāsadāsya. (Ananda Varma Press, Poona).
Daśaślokarahasya by Madhvamuni—omitting Karmamīmāṁsya and Viṣṇutattvanirṇaya—(text only). (Madhwa Vilas Book Depot, Kumbakonam.)

Viśiṣṭādvaita—Preliminary Examination for 1924-28.

Books prescribed—

Brahma Sūtras with Śrī Bhāṣya (Ananda Press, Madras)
Śrutaprakāśikā—Jīvasādhikaraṇa (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).
Bhagavadgītā with Rāmānuja's Bhāṣya (Ananda Press, Madras).
Bṛhadāraṇyakōpaniṣad with Raṅgarāmānuja's Bhāṣya (Chakravarti Ayyangar's Telugu Edition, Mysore).

Viśiṣṭādvaita Final Examination for 1924-28.

(*a*) Books prescribed—

Vēdārthasaṁgraha (Pandit, Benares).
Śrīdhātrraya, by Yāmunācārya (Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series, Benares).
Śatadūṣaṇī with Capēṭamāraṇa—the first fifteen Vādas only (according to the Śāstramuktāvali Edition—Conjeeveram).
Nyāyasiddhāñjana (up to the end of Buddhiparicchēda or the 6th Paricchēda (Pandit, Benares).

(*b*) Books prescribed—Same as under Advaita Final Examination (*b*).

Dvaita : Preliminary Examination for 1924-28—

Prescribed books—

Brahmasūtras with Madhvāchārya's Bhāṣya,
Tatvaprakāśikā, by Jayatīrtha.
Gītātātparya-nirṇaya with Jayatīrtha's Ṭīkā.
Madhva-Bhāṣya on the Chāndōgya, Bṛhadāraṇyaka and Māṇḍūkya.
Madhvāchārya's Anuvyākhyāna with Jayatīrtha's Nyāyasudhā—*Jijñāsādhikaraṇa only.*

(Madhva Vilasa Book Depot, Kumbakonam).

Dvaita : Final Examination for 1924-28—

(*a*) Books prescribed—

Nyāyāmṛta (the first Pariccheda only)
Bhēdōjjīvana, by Vyāsarāya
Nyāyāmṛta-taraṅgiṇī (the first Pariccheda only)

(Madhava Vilasa Book Depot, Kumbakonam.

(*b*) Books prescribed—Same as under Advaita—Final Examination (*b*).

BRANCH III—*Nyāya Group* for 1925 to 1928.

Preliminary Examination—

Books prescribed—

Kaṇāda's Vaiśeṣika sūtras with Śaṅkaramiśra's Sūtropaskara (Chowkhamba Book Depot, Benares)
Jagadīśa's Parculakṣaṇī and Śimbaryāghrī (Chowkhamba Book Depot, Benares).
Gadādhara's Caturdaśalakṣaṇī :

(i) From the beginning of the work up to the end of Dravyalakṣaṇa.
(ii) Kūṭāghaṭṭalakṣaṇa.
(iii) Kūṭāghaṭṭalakṣaṇa.
(iv) Vyadhikaraṇa-dharmāvachinnābhāva-khaṇḍana-grantha (Chowkhamba Book Depot, Benares).

Gadadhara's Pakṣatā—(Sarvabhaumavādam) (Chowkhamba Book Depot, Benares).
Gadadhara's Sidhantalakṣaṇam—the first hundred pages according to Chakravarti Ayyangar's Telugu Edition, Mysore.
Gautama's Sūtras with Vātsyāyana's Bhāṣya—Chapters I and II—Vizianagram Sanskrit Series (F. J. Lazarus & Co., Benares).

Final Examination—

Books prescribed—

Udayanāchārya's Nyāyakusumāñjali (Chowkhamba Book Depot, Benares, or Bibliotheca Indica, Calcutta).
Gadadhara's Avayava—from the beginning of the work to the end of Pratijñā (Chakravarti Ayyangar's Telugu Edition, Mysore).
Gadadhara's Sāmānyanirukti
Gadadhara's Savyabhichārasāmānyalakṣaṇam
Gadadhara's Satpratipakṣa-vibhājikam
Khaṇḍadeva's Bhāṭṭarahasyam—(to the end of Dvitīya)

(Sudarsana Press, Conjeeveram).

Gadadhara's Vyutpattivāda—whole (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).

BRANCH IV—*Vyākaraṇa Group* for 1925 to 1928.

Preliminary Examination—

Books prescribed—

Paribhāshēndusēkhara
Paraskhemanaskrama with Śabdaratna—from the beginning to the end of Śitipratyaya.

(Chowkhamba Book Depot, Benares).

Kāśikāvṛitti—Seventh Chapter only (Lazarus & Co., Benares).

Final Examination—

Books prescribed—

Laghuśabdēndusēkhara—to the end of Kārakaprakaraṇa (Chowkhamba Book Depot, Benares).
Mahābhāṣyam—The first Navāhnikam (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).
Vaiyākaraṇa-bhūshaṇa-sāra (Chowkhamba Book Depot, Bombay).
Laghumañjūshā, by Nageśa from the beginning to the end of Akārthakāvidhāna.

BRANCH V—*Sāhitya Group* for 1925 to 1928.

For Sāhitya-Siromani and Vidwān—Sanskrit, when offered as one of the two languages for the Vidwān Title under regulation 2—Vidwān (*a*) and (*b*) in Chapter XXX.

Preliminary Examination—

Books prescribed—

Bāṇa's Kādambarī—Pūrvakhāga only (Bombay Sanskrit Series).
Śiśupālavadha, Cantos 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16
Kumārasambhava (Cantos 1 to 7, both inclusive)

(Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).

Śākuntala
Uttararāmacharita
Mrichchakaṭika
Mudrārākshasa

(Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay).

Final Examination—

For Sāhitya Siromani and Vidwan—Sanskrit, when offered as one of the languages under Regulation 7 (a) & (C).

Books prescribed—

Siddhāntakaumudī Pūrvārdha (omitting Taddhita) and Uttarārdha (omitting Uṇādi, Vaidikaprakaraṇa and Svara-prakaraṇa) (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).

Duplin's Kāvyādarśa (Oriental Book Supplying Agency, Poona).
Yaśarmu's Prākṛtaprakāśa (Trubner & Co., London).
Śrutabōdha (Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay).

[*For Sahitya-Siromani only. See Regulation 6, Branch V, Final (1).*

For the Examination of 1924—
Same as for 1923.

For the Examinations of 1925 *to* 1928—
Mammaṭa's Kāvyaprakāśa (Bombay Sanskrit Series).
Dhvanyāloka (Kāvyamāla Series, Bombay).
Vāmana's Kāvyālaṅkāra-sūtravṛtti (Sri Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam).
Udbhaṭa's Kāvyālaṅkārasāra with Pratihārendurāja's vṛtti (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).
Citramīmāṁsā (Kāvyamāla Series, Bombay).
Rasagaṅgādhara by Jagannāth from the beginning to the end of Rūpaka.

VIDWAN TITLE EXAMINATIONS, 1925 TO 1928.

For Sanskrit when offered as the subsidiary language for the Vidwan Title under Regulation (C).

For the Preliminary Examination—
Kālidāsa's Kumārasambhava—Cantos I to V.
Kādambari Sangraha Pūrvabhāga (whole)—by R. V. Krishnamachariar, Government College, Kumbakonam.

For the Final Examination—
Śākuntala by Kālidāsa (whole).

ORIYA, 1925 TO 1928.

For the Preliminary Examination—
Prose:
Prabandha Mālā, by Madhusudana Das; Rambati Durga, by Krupasindhu Misra } Trading Company, Cuttack.
Poetry:
Pranāyini, by Neelakantha Das, M.A .. ..
Prakṛti Barnana (Sapta Sarana), by Sri Radhamohana Deb } Trading Company, Cuttack.
Rasakallola (Cantos 28, 32, 33 and 34), by Deenakrushna Das
Adbhutuna Rāmāyaṇa, by Satyamouni Patnaik (Arunodaya Press, Cuttack).
Bilbaniya Kābya, by Pandit Gopinath Nanda Sarma .. }
Mēgha Dōta, by Pandit Gopinath Nanda Sarma .. .. } Sahitya Press, Cuttack.
Ratnāvali Nāṭaka, by Reegamitrodaya Singha Deb .. }
Ratnākara Campu, by Balabhadra Kavi Soorya (Cuttack Printing Company).

For the Final Examination—
Grammar, Prosody and Poetics.
Alaṅkāra Bōdhōdaya (omitting 6th Chapter on Alaṅkāra) by Sri Vasudeva Sudhala Deb. } (Jagannath Ballabha Press, Bamra.)
Alaṅkāra Sāra (omitting Chapter 2nd) by Sri Sachidanda Deb. }
Vyākaraṇa Pravēśa by Radhanath Ray (Trading Company, Cuttack).
Odiya Samāsa Prakaraṇa—Utkala Sahitya, Part X, No. 8, page 254 and 258 and No. 9, pages 278 and 348. } Utkala Sahitya Press, Cuttack).
Odiya Sarvanāma Prakaraṇa—Utkala Sahitya, Part 11, No. 11, pages 337 to 348 and Part XII, No. 1, pages 24 and 35. }
Utkala Sahitya ra Itihasa by Tarinicaran Ratho.

TAMIL, 1925 TO 1928.

WHEN OFFERED AS ONE OF THE LANGUAGES MENTIONED IN REGULATION 7 (A) & (C).

For the Preliminary Examination—
Poetry:
Kambarāmāyaṇam, Ayōdhyākāṇḍam .. .. .. }
Prabhulingalīlai, stanzas 1 to 304 .. .. .. }
Nālāyiraṉ, Peruṭpāl .. .. }
Tiruvaraṅgakkalambakam .. .. } (Ripon Press, Madras).
Nālāyiraprabandham, Periyatirumoḻi, 61 to 100 .. }
Tēvāram, Paṇmurai, Appar, Tirunēriśai, 51 to 100 .. }
Paṭṭuppāṭṭu, Maturaikkāñci .. .. }
Paṇḍikkōvai, 1 to 50 .. .. } Mahamahopadhyaya V. Swaminatha Ayyar, Tiruvattiswaranpet, Triplicane, Madras.
Ōḍappaṭikkaṭṭam, Maturaikkāṇḍam .. .. .. }
Cintāmaṇi—Gaṇamāliyārilambakam .. .. .. }
Tirukkuṟaḷ, Aṟattuppāl (Navalar Press, 300, Mint street, Madras).
Paḷamoḻi, 51 to 100, by T. Chelvakesavaraya Mudaliar (T. P. Alagan, Perambur, Madras).
Prose:
Śilappadikāram, by V. G. Suryanarayana Sastri (V. S. Natarajan, No. 735, Kakatope street, Madura).
Panchatantram, by Tandavaraya Mudaliyar (C. Ganapatiswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras).
Essay on Kambar, by T. Chelvakesavaraya Mudaliyar (T. P. Alagan, Perambur, Madras).

For the Final Examination—
Grammar, Prosody and Poetics:
Nannūl Virutti-urai .. .. } (Navalar Press, 300, Mint Street, Madras).
Akapporuḷvilakka-urai .. .. }
Puṟapporuḷvēṇpā-mālai. Mahamahopadhyaya V. Swaminatha Ayyar.
Yāpparaṅkalavirutti (Longmans, Green & Co.)
Dandiyalaṅkāram (Ripon Press, Madras).
Ilakkaṇavilakkam, Pāṭṭiyal (Ripon Press, Madras).

WHEN OFFERED AS ONE OF THE MAIN LANGUAGES MENTIONED IN REGULATION 7 (B).

For the Preliminary Examination—

Poetry :

Tiruvarangattandādi. }
Arupaikkalambakam. }
Amudānbunai-pillaittamil. }
Kalaittattōlai-venbā. }
Cidambara-Ceyyutkōvai. }
Turaisaikkōvai. } (Ripon Press, Madras).
Vilāputtūrār Bhāratam—first five parvams. }
Naidatam. }
Prabhalingalilai. }
Cevvaicendarār Bhāgavatam—tenth Kandam. }
Tirukkural-Aruttuppāl, Parimēlalagar Urai. }

Prose :

Tamil Varalāru—2 parts—by Rao Bahadur K. Srinivasa Pillai, Tanjore.
Tolkāppiya-p-porulatikāra-āriyar by M. Raghava Ayyangar, Tamil Lexicon Office, Cathedral, Madras.
Essay on Kamban by T. Chelvakesavaraya Mudaliyar. [T. P. Alagan, Bookseller, Perambore.]

Grammar :

Nannūl Viruttiyurai .. } Ripon Press, Madras.
Akapporul-vilakkam .. }
Purapporulvenbā mālai—Mahamahopadhyaya V. Swaminatha Ayyar, Tiruvattisvaranpet.
Yāppangalakārigai .. }
Dandiyalankāram .. } Ripon Press, Madras.
Cadambavanapurāṇam .. }

For the Final Examination—

Poetry :

Kandapurāṇam, first two Kāṇdams. }
Kambarāmāyaṇam, Kiṣkindhākāṇdam and Sundara Kāṇdam. }
Tiruvarangattandādi, Pēraiāriyar Urai. } (The Ripon Press, Madras).
Tirukkural-Poruṭpāl: Parimēlalagar Urai. }
Sundaramūrtti Nāyanār Tēvāram. }
Tirumangaimannan Periya Tirumoli. }
Tiruvilaiyādal-purāṇampadu. }
Muṣmmūlai, Kāṇḍas 1-26. }
Puranānūru, stanzas 1-250. } Mahamahopadhyaya V. Swaminatha Ayyar, Tiruvattisvaranpet, Madras.
Pattuppāṭṭu, Tirumurukārruppaḍai and Maduraikkāñci, Nacceṇārkkiniyar Urai. }

Grammar :

Tolkāppiyam. Eḷuttadhikāram, Nacceṇārkkiniyam (Ripon Press, Madras).
Do. Collādhikāram, Ilampūraṇam (C.C.N. & Sons, Madras).
Do. Poruḷadhikāram, Nacceṇārkkiniyam and Pēraāriyar Urai (Longmans, Green & Co., Madras).
Yāpparungala Virutti (Longmans, Green & Co., Madras).
Nēmināthan (Madura Tamil Sangam, Madura).
Veṇbāppāttiyal (Ripon Press, Madras)

History of Language and Literature :

The following books are recommended :—

Caldwell's Comparative Grammar, Introduction.
Grierson's Linguistic Survey, Volume IV.
History of the Tamil Language by V. G. Suryanarayana Sastri.
Essay on Tamil by T. Chelvakesavaraya Mudaliyar.
Primer of Tamil Literature by M. S. Purnalingam Pillai, Tuppakulam, Trichinopoly.
Tamil Pulavar Caritam by A. Kumaraswami Pulavar, Chunnakam, Jaffna.

TELUGU, 1928.

WHEN OFFERED AS ONE OF THE LANGUAGES UNDER REGULATION 7 (A) AND (C).

CHAPTER XXIX.

VIDWAN, 1928.

TELUGU WHEN OFFERED AS ONE OF THE LANGUAGES UNDER REGULATION (A) AND (C).

For the Preliminary Examination—

Poetry :

Mahābharatamu—Udyōga Parvamu, cantos 1-3.
Mahābhāratamu—Bhīṣma Parvamu, cantos 1-3.
Kalāpūrṇōdayamu, cantos 1-4.
Campu Rāmāyaṇamu, cantos 6-7.

Prose :

Śringāra Śākuntalamu by V. Prabhakara Sastri, Triplicane.
Vikramārkacharitamu by Tirupati Venkateswara Kavulu.
Āndhra Kavula Caritramu by K. Virasalingam Pantulu, Vol. I, new and revised edition
Kavitrayamu, Potenna and Nāchana Sōmanna.

For the Final Examination—
Grammar, Prosody and Poetics :
Andhra Sabda Chintamani.
Balavyakaranamu.
Rangaraja Charitamu.
Kavyalankara Chudamani, cantos 1-3.
Chandrabhanam by Adidamu Suranna.

TELUGU WHEN OFFERED AS THE MAIN LANGUAGE UNDER REGULATION 7 (B).

For the Preliminary Examination :—
Poetry :
Mahabharatamu—Sabha Parvamu, whole.
Mahabharatamu—Virata Parvamu, cantos 1-3.
Harivamsamu—Purvabhagamu, cantos 6-7
Uttara Harivamsamu by Nacana Somana, cantos 1-3.
Prabhavati Pradyumnamu—whole.
Sivaratri Mahatyamu—whole.
Prose :
Sukhasaptatikamu by V. Mallayya Sastri.
Ranganatha Ramayanamu—Uttara Kandamu, pp. 1 to 100.
Grammar :
Balavyakaranamu.
Prauda Vyakaranamu.
Appakaveeyamu, canto 6.

For the Final Examination—
Poetry :
Vijaya Vilasamu—whole.
Parijatapaharanamu—whole.
Vipra Narayana Caritramu by Chedalavada Mallayya, cantos 1-2.
Srngara Naishadhamu, cantos 1-2.
Amuktamalyada, canto 4.
Harischandra Dwipada by Gauranna Part I.
Advanced Grammar, Prosody and Poetics :—
Andhrasabda Chintamani.
Atharvanakarikavali.
Appakaveeyamu, canto 6.
Anantuni Chandasu.
Kavyalankara Chudamani.
Andhra Panchapakamu, Chapters 3 and 4, by M. Suryanarayana Sastri.
Article on Alankara in Andhra Vignana Sarvaswamu, edited by K. V. Lakshmana Rao.
History of Language and Literature :
Lives of Telugu Poets by K. Virasalingam Pantulu, Part I (new and revised edition) and Part II, so far as they relate to the authors prescribed above
Andhramahabharatavatarika, by M. Suryanarayana Sastri.
Preface Andhra Bhashaswarupamu, by M. Somasekhara Sarma.
Telugu during the time of Raja Raja, by G. V. Ramamurthi Pantulu.
} articles that appeared in Sri Rajarajendra Pattabhisheka Sanchika, Rajahmundry).

KANARESE, 1918

WHEN OFFERED AS ONE OF THE LANGUAGES UNDER REGULATION 7 (A) AND (C) OF CHAPTER XXX.

For the Preliminary Examination—
Poetry and Prose :
Gada Yuddha, by Ranna
Yasodara Caritre, by Janna
Cikadevaraja Vamsavali, by Tirumalaiengar
} (Karnataka Kavya Kalanidhi Office, Mysore).
Mitravinda Govinda, by Singarayya
Niti Manjari, Part I, by R. Narasimhachar, M.A. (Malleswaram, Bangalore).

For the Final Examination—
Grammar, Prosody and Poetics :
Karnataka Kavi Caritre, Vol. I (revised edition) by R. Narasimhachar, M.A.
Nagavarma's Prosody (K. E. M. Book Depot, Mangalore).
Kesiraja's Sabdamani Darpana (K. E. M. Book Depot, Mangalore).
Nagavarma's Kavyavalokana (Government Central Book Depot, Bangalore).
Srngara Ratnakara by Kavi Ranna (Karnataka Kavya Kalanidhi Office, Mysore).

UNDER REGULATION 7 (B)

For the Preliminary Examination—
Grammar :
Sabdamani Darpana by Kesi Raja (K. E. M. Book Depot, Mangalore).
Poetry and Prose
Pampa Ramayana by Nagachandra—First four chapters (Kannada Academy Office, Bangalore).
Sakuntala Natika by Basappa Sastri (M. S. Rao & Co., Bangalore).
Yasodhara Charite by Krishna Raja (Kavya Kalanidhi Office, Mysore).
Bhikshatana Caritre by Guru Linga (Kavya Kalanidhi Office, Mysore).

For the Final Examination—

Grammar, Prosody and Poetics:

Sabdamani Darpana by Kesi Raja } (K.E.M. Book Depot, Mangalore).
Prosody by Nagavarma }

Kavirāja Mārga by Nrpa Tunga (Mysore Government Edition).

Sringāra Bhūshana by Kavi Kama } (Kavya Kalanidhi Office, Mysore).
Aprathima Vira Carita by Tirumalaiengar }

Karnāṭaka Kavi Caritre, Vols. 1 and 2, by R. Narasimhachar (Malleswaram, Bangalore).

Poetry and Prose

Candra Prabha Purāna, by Aggala Deva. Part I, Chapters 1 to 4. }
Lealavathi by Nemichandra, Chapters 1 to 5 }
Rāmāswamedha by Maddana. } (Kavya Kalanidhi Office, Mysore.)
Girijā Kalyāna by Harihara Deva (chapters 4 to 6 both inclusive) }

Sāsana Padya Manjari by R. Narasimhachar, M.A. (Malleswaram, Bangalore).

MALAYALAM, 1925-1928.

WHEN OFFERED AS ONE OF THE LANGUAGES UNDER REGULATION 7 (A) AND (C).

For the Preliminary Examination—

Rāmacaritam—Patalams 25 to 30.
Bhāgat Naisadha Campu by Mahisha Mangalam—first part.
Vijaya Sēnayam by Pantalam Kerala Varma—first 5 sargams (B. V. Book Depot, Trivandrum).
Kṛṣṇagāthā—Rukmiṇīswayamvaram, with introduction by P. K. Narayana Pillai, Kottayam.
Prācīnārya Vartam by T. K. Krishna Menon (Ramanujam Publishing Co., Trichur).
Jānakīparinayam by C. Chathukutti Mannadiyar (Saraswati Vilasam Book Depot, Trichur).
Mārtānda Varma by C. V. Raman Pillai (B.V. Book Depot, Trivandrum).

For the Final Examination—

The above Text-books with the following additions.

Grammar:

Vyākaraṇa mitram by M. Seshagiri Prabhu, M.A., Calicut.
Lilātilakam edited by A. Krishna Pisharoti, College, Trivandrum.

Prosody and Poetics:

Sābhiṣeravarman by Mr. Rajaraja Varma, of Vadakankur—Vycome, Travancore State.
Bhāṣā Bhūṣaṇam by A. R. Rajaraja Varma, B.V. Book Depot, Trivandrum.
Vṛtta manjari by A. R. Rajaraja Varma, B.V. Book Depot, Trivandrum.

WHEN OFFERED AS THE MAIN LANGUAGE UNDER REGULATION 7 (B).

For the Preliminary Examination—

Grammar:

Vyākaraṇa mitram by Mr. Seshagiri Prabhu, M.A., Calicut.
History of the Malayalam Literature by P. Sankaran Nambyar, Trichur.

Poetry and Prose:

Ambarīṣa Caritam Kathākali.
Kṛṣṇagāthā, Rukmiṇīswayamvaram.
Mayūra sandēsam by Kerala Varma Koil Tampuran.
Adhyātma Rāmāyaṇam, Sundarakāndam by Thuṣaṭha Bhattachan.
Prācīnārya Vartam by T. K. Krishna Menon, Ramanuja Publishing Co., Trichur.

For the Final Examination—

Poetry:

Mahācaritam, Patalams 25 to 30 both inclusive.
Bhāṣā Naisadha Campu, Part I.
Vijaya Sēnayam by Pantalatta Kerala Varma.
Kṛṣṇagāthā, Rukmiṇīswayamvaram.
Jānakīparinayam by Chathukutti Mannadiyar.
Bhāratam, Udyōgaparvam, by Tonjatta Ezhuthachan.
Aścarya Chūḍāmaṇi by Kunji Kuttan Tamburan.
Rukmiṇīswayamvaram Kathākali by Asanti Tiranal.

Prose:

Mārtāndavarma by C. V. Raman Pillai (B.V. Book Depot, Trivandrum).
Akbar by Kerala Varma (B.V. Book Depot, Trivandrum).
Sābhyadēsam by P. M. Sankaran Nambyar.

Grammar:

Kērala Pāṇinīyam by A. R. Rajaraja Varma.

Prosody and Poetics.

Same as for (A) and (C).

MUNSHI-FAZIL EXAMINATION, 1921—1928.

For the Preliminary Examination—

1. Risquat-i-Abat-Fazl, First Daftar.
2. Diwan-i-Hafiz, to the end of Radif Jim.
3. The Punjab University, Intermediate Persian course.
4. Nayarang-i-Khayal, Vol. I.
5. Inshab-i-Kalam-i-Mir by Abdul Haq
6. Diwan-i-Zauq, to the end of Lam.
7. Tarikatun-Nasab.
8. Sulloomul-Adab.

For the Final Examination—

1. Rasail-i-Taghra.
2. Saqi nama-i Zahuri.
3. The Punjab University B.A. Persian course.
4. Ab-i-Hayat.
5. Qasid-Zawq.
6. Masnawi Mir Hasan.
7. Fasana-i-Ajaib.
8. Sukhandan-i-Fars, Part I only.
9. Shirul-Ajam, Vol. IV.
10. Tuhfatul-Adab.

All books can be had of the Manager, the Islamiah Book Depot, Kurnool.

AFZALUL-ULAMA EXAMINATION, 1928—1929.

For the Preliminary Examination—

1. Tafsir-i-Baizawi, with Surah Baqara.
2. Mishkatul-Masabih, chapter on Taharat, Salat, Zakat, Sawm.
3. Hidayah, chapters on Taharat, Salat, Zakat, Sawm.
4. Sharh-i-Aqaid by Al-Nasafi.
5. Mirqat.
6. Tarikhul-Khulafa by Suyuti the Abbasids only.
7. Diwan-i-Ali.
8. Maqamat-i-Badaizzaman Al Hamadhani, first 14 Maqamat (Calcutta Edition).

For the Final Examination—

1. Tafsir-i-Baizawi, Suras 2, 3 and 4.
2. Sahih-i-Bukhari, chapters on Ilm, Shufa, Nikah, and Talaq.
3. Al-Majallah.
4. Sharh-i-Talkis.
5. Al-Mugrib-fi-Akhbaril-Maghrib by Abdul-Wahid Marrakashi.
6. Diwan-i-Imrael-Qays.
7. Mukhtasarul-Maani.
8. Muallaqat, Labid, Harith and Zuhayr.
9. Maqamat-i-Hariri, 11 to 20 (both inclusive).

NOTE.—All books can be had of the Manager, the Islamiah Book Depot, Kurnool.

EXAMINATIONS IN LAW.

(UNDER THE NEW REGULATIONS.)

Note 1.—The Syndicate has purposely refrained from prescribing any special text-books in the case of Acts of the Indian Legislature, but students will be expected to have a mastery of the matter which is usually contained in the best commentaries as well as a knowledge of the bare text of the Act.

2 Text-books have been prescribed where necessary with a view to indicating the general scope of each subject, but questions will not be confined to the books prescribed.

FIRST EXAMINATION IN LAW.

1. *Jurisprudence*—
   Austin's Jurisprudence, Vol. I, omitting Lectures II, III and IV.
   J. W. Salmond's Jurisprudence.
   Moyne's Ancient Law.
2. *Roman Law*—
   J. B. Moyle's Institutes of Justinian except Book III, Titles I to XII (inclusive) and Exercise I and X, and the Latin Text throughout, but excluding the Author's English translation.

3 and 4. *Contracts*—
   Anson's Law of Contracts.

5. *Torts*—
   Pollock on Torts.
6. *Indian Constitutional Law*—
   Cowell's Courts and Legislative Authorities in India.
   Ilbert's Government of India (except Chapter III (the Digest of Statutory Enactments relating to the Government of India).

B.L. DEGREE EXAMINATION.

1. *The Law of Property with special reference to the Transfer of Property Act, the Indian Trusts Act, and the Indian Easements Acts*—
   Wilkam's Principles of the Law of Real Property.
   Underhill's Private Trusts and Trustees.
   Peacock's Easements in British India.
2. *Hindu Law*—
   Mayne's Hindu Law and Usage.
3. *Mahammadan Law*
   Sir R. K. Wilson's Digest of Anglo-Mahammadan Law.
4. *Criminal Law*—
6. *The Law of Evidence*—
   Wills Theory and Practice of the Law of Evidence.
8. *Land Tenures in the Madras Presidency.*

M.L. Degree Examination.

The following text-books are recommended for the guidance of candidates reading for the above examination, but it must be distinctly understood that questions will not necessarily be confined to the books specified.

Branch I.—The Science and History of Law.

Jurisprudence—
Austin: Jurisprudence.
Maynz: Ancient Law; Early History of Institutions: Early Law and Custom.
Baden Powell: Land Systems of British India: Indian Village Community.
Lightwood: Nature of Positive Law. (1883)—Macmillan.
Kant: Philosophy of Law (Translated by Hastie). (1887)—T. and T. Clark, Edinburgh.
Savigny: System of the Modern Law.
Volume I—Modern Roman Law (Translated by Holloway). (1867)—Mr. J. Higginbotham, Madras.
Volume II—Jural Relations (Translated by Rattigan). (1884)—Messrs. Wildy & Sons, Lincoln's Inn Archway, W.C., London.

Holmes: Common Law.

Roman Law (General)—
Muirhead: Historical Introduction to Roman Law.
Sohm-Ledlie: Institutes and History of Roman Law.
Poste: Institutes of Gaius.
Mackenzie: Studies in Roman Law (latest edition, 1911, published by William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and Madras).

Roman Law (The Digest)—
Roby: Introduction to the Study of the Digest.

1926	Digest IX (2). The Lex Aquilia or Damage to Property. By Grueber.
	Digest XLVII (2). De Furtis. By Monro.
1927	Digest XIX (2). Locati Conducti. By Monro.
	Digest XVII (1). Mandati. By Bryan Walker.
1928	Digest XLI (2) and (3)—
	De Acquirendo rerum Dominio.
	De Acquirenda Possessione. By Bryan Walker.
1925	Digest VII (1). De Usufructu. By Roby.
	Digest XII (1) and (4) to (7). De Condictionibus.
	Digest XIII (1) to (3). De Condictionibus. By Bryan Walker.

Note.—It is already settled that one of the four portions bracketed will be prescribed yearly in rotation with reference to text-books on Roman Law (Digest)—*vide* notification in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated September 20, 1910.

Legislation—
Bentham: Principles of Morals and Legislation.
Sidgwick: Elements of Politics.
Maxwell: On the Interpretation of Statutes.
Public International Law—
Hall: International Law.
Wheaton: International Law. Edited by Boyd.
Pitt Cobbett: Leading Cases and Opinions on International Law.
Private International Law—
Dicey: Conflict of Laws.
Bar: Private International Law.
Foote: Private International Law.
Nelson: Selected Cases in Private International Law.
Constitutional Law and History—
Stubbs: Constitutional History.
Hallam: Constitutional History.
Erskine-May: Constitutional History.
Legal History—
Anson: Law and Custom of the Constitution.
Dicey: Law of the Constitution.
Stephen: History of the Criminal Law of England.

Branches (ii) and (iii).

It is not deemed necessary to recommend any particular text-books in these branches.

Branch (iv).

Customary and Statute Law relating to Land Tenure in India.

Maynz: Ancient Law.
Maynz: Early History of Institutions: Early Law and Custom, Village Communities in the East and the West.
Baden Powell: Indian Village Community: Land Systems of British India.
Field: Landlord and Tenant.
For other parts of this Branch it is not deemed necessary to recommend any particular text-books.

B.Sc. Degree Examination.

Practical Chemistry and Bacteriology—
David McKail. Public Health Chemistry and Bacteriology.
Muir and Ritchie: Manual of Bacteriology.

Physics—
Ganot's Natural Philosophy.
General Hygiene—
Notter and Firth: Theory and Practice of Hygiene.
Turner: Sanitation in India.
Rowlett and Rankiwell: Principles of Preventive Medicine.
Medicine and Pathology in relation to Public Health—
Manson: Eahr Tropical Diseases.
Castellani and Chalmers: Tropical Medicine.
Reference: Adami's General Pathology.
Sanitary Law, Vital Statistics and Vaccination—
Robertson and Porter's Sanitary Law and Practice.
Knight's annotated by-laws
Newsholme's Elements of Vital Statistics.

The sections of rules in the following relating to Sanitation and Vaccination—
(1) Madras District Municipalities Act of 1920, or any Act, Regulations or Rules amending the same.
(2) Madras Local Boards Act of 1920, or any Act, Regulations or Rules amending the same.
(3) The Village Panchayat Act of 1920.
(4) The Town Planning Act of 1920.
(5) Madras City Municipality Act of 1919 or any Act, Regulations or Rules amending the same.
(6) Epidemic Diseases Act of 1897 or any Act, Regulations or Rules amending the same.
(7) Indian Penal Code of 1860 (Nuisances and Adulteration of Food-stuffs) or any Act, Regulations or Rules amending the same.
(8) Towns Nuisances Act of 1889 or any Act, Regulations or Rules amending the same.
(9) Plague Regulations (Mofussil) or any Act, Regulations or Rules amending the same
(10) Plague Regulations (City) or any Act, Regulations or Rules amending the same
(11) Rules drawn up under the Indian Ports Act.
(12) Civil Medical Code, Chapter XVII, Sanitation.
(13) Cholera Rules in G.Os. Nos. 1658 M., dated 9th September 1919, 290 L., dated 6th February 1913, and 121 L., dated 8th May 1911.
(14) Government Orders for the guidance of District Health Committees and staff on—
(a) Cholera—G.O. No. 764, P.H., dated 1st June 1922.
(b) Small-pox—G.O. No. 765-A, P.H., dated 1st June 1922.
(c) Plague—G.O. No. 987-A, P.H., dated 24th June 1922.
(d) Hookworm—G.O. No. 765, P.H., dated 1st June 1922.
(e) Malaria.
(f) Vital Statistics—G.O. No. 1335, P.H., dated 12th October 1923.
(g) Maternity and Child Welfare.
(h) Propaganda.—G.O. No 234, P.H., dated 9th February 1923.
(i) Fairs and Festivals—G.Os. Nos. 1722 and 1723, P.H., dated 13th December 1922.
(j) On the duties of district health staff—G.O. No. 63, P.H., dated 5th May 1922.
(15) Revised Vaccination Code.
(16) Revised Rules regarding compulsory vaccination.
(17) Proposed Rules regarding compulsory vaccination and re-vaccination.
(18) Model Bye-laws drawn up under the Sanitary clauses of the District Municipalities Act of 1920 and Local Boards Act of 1920.
(19) Building Rules drawn up by the Bye-laws Committee.
(20) Rules for construction of wells drawn up by the Bye-laws Committee.
(21) The English Public Health Act of 1875 and all Acts amending the same.

Sanitary Engineering and Sanitation—
Jone's Manual of Hygiene, Sanitation and Sanitary Engineering.

The following books as books of reference:—
Moore and Silcock's Sanitary Engineering, 2 Vols.
Roorke's Treatise on Water-supply.
Reid's Practical Sanitation.
Fletcher's Architectural Hygiene.
Galton's Observations on the construction of Healthy Dwellings.
Galton's Hospital Construction.
Burdett's Cottage Hospitals.
Blandford—Climates and Weather of India, Burma and Ceylon.

Senate House, 27th November 1923.

SCHOLARSHIP.

Applications for the following scholarship will be received up to 10th December 1923. Applicants should furnish all necessary information specified in Volume II of the University Calendar of 1923 and submit their applications through the Principal of the Law College where they intend studying for the M.L. Degree Course:—

Law.

The Sir T. Muttuswami Ayyar Scholarship (*Note.*—The age of the applicant should not exceed 25 years on the 1st January 1924. The applicant should state the Branch he desires to take for the M.L. Degree Examination.)

(By order)

F. DEWSBURY,
Registrar.

Senate House, 4th December 1923.

THE LAWRENCE SCHOOL, GHORA GALI, MURREE, PUNJAB.

THE CHELMSFORD TRAINING CLASS FOR MISTRESS IN EUROPEAN SCHOOLS.

The course is one of two years but graduates whose progress has been satisfactory will be allowed to take the examination at the end of one year.

Stipends of Rs. 50 per mensem are awarded by Local Governments to students selected by them. High School scholarships are tenable in the training class in addition to stipends. Railway fare, second class, will be paid to each stipendiary student on joining and leaving Ghora Gali, and in the Winter vacation (about two and a half months). Madras stipendiaries are required to sign a declaration that, if required, they will serve in a European School in the Madras for at least five years immediately on the completion of their training.

Age.—Every candidate must be of least 17 years of age on the date of admission, which will be March 1st.

Qualifications.—The minimum qualification required is a pass in the Cambridge School Certificate Examination (formerly called the Cambridge Senior Local examination), the High School Examination for European Schools, or an equivalent Examination. Preference will be given to those who have passed the Intermediate Examination of an Indian University.

Every candidate must produce a certificate of good moral character signed by the head of the institution with which he was last connected, and a certificate from a Commissioned Medical Officer that his health is good and that he is suffering from no infirmity likely to interfere with the profession of a teacher.

Stipends are awarded by the Local Governments concerned. Applications for such should be forwarded, as early in the year as possible, to the Inspector of European Schools of the Provinces concerned through the head of the institution with which the applicant was last connected. In no case has the Principal of the Chelmsford Training Class, Ghora Gali, power to award a stipend.

The class which is maintained and inspected by the Punjab Government, is under the control of the Principal, the Lawrence School, Ghora Gali, to whom all correspondence, subject to the conditions laid down in paragraph 11 above, should be addressed.

The purpose of the course of study is (*a*) to revise and supplement the student's knowledge of the subjects which usually form the curriculum of European schools, (*b*) to acquaint the students with the principles underlying class management, school organization and hygiene, (*c*) to study the laws of mental operations in relation to school work.

Method of teaching.—Students are also expected to undergo a course of study in (*a*) Drawing, (*b*) Nature Study, (*c*) Physical Training.

Every student is expected to join the local detachment of the Auxiliary Force, to interest himself actively in the Boy Scouts movement, and to be able to take part in and to control efficiently boys' games and other activities in the corporate life of a school.

There will be no formal examination in these subjects but credit for proficiency in any or all of these matters will be endorsed on the diploma.

An examination will be conducted by the Education Department at the close of the course.

Discipline.—The Principal has power to dismiss from the class at any time any student whose behaviour or progress is, in his opinion, unsatisfactory.

Applications for admission to the Training class will be received by the undersigned up to 31st December 1923. They should not be submitted direct to the Principal. Forms of application may be obtained from this office.

The next course begins on 1st March 1924.

Stipends of Rs. 50 per mensem are awarded by Government of Madras to selected candidates. High School scholarships are tenable in the Training class in addition to stipends. Railway fare, second class, will be paid to each stipendiary student on joining and leaving Ghora Gali and for the winter vacations if enjoyed.

Madras, 15th November 1923.

SCHEME OF WRITTEN EXAMINATION IN SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND THE ART OF TEACHING UNDER ARTICLE 65 OF THE CODE OF REGULATIONS FOR EUROPEAN SCHOOLS, DECEMBER 1923.

Friday, 7th December 1923 .. .. { 10 a.m. to 1 p.m., Art of Teaching.
2 p.m. to 5 p.m., School Management.

The following are centres of examination :—

Centre.	Place of examination.	Superintendent.
(1) Madras ..	Church Park Training School for Women, Teynampet, Madras.	Inspector of European Schools, Madras.
(2) Bangalore ..	Sacred Heart College, Bangalore.	To be appointed by the Inspector of Schools, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

2. All the rules and regulations that govern public examinations will be applicable to this examination.

Madras, 14th November 1923.

H. O. KERSHAW,
Inspector of European Schools.

PRESIDENCY TRAINING SCHOOL FOR MISTRESSES, EGMORE.

Managers or heads of institutions or officers, under whom the ex-students, whose particulars are given below, are employed, are requested to be so good as to intimate the fact to the Superintendent, Presidency Training School, Egmore :—

History number.	Name of the ex-student.	Period under training	Age at joining the training school	Nationality.	Father's or guardian's name and occupation.	Highest general education test passed and date.
1411	Miss Ivy Agnes Rose.	July 1918 to March 1920.	25th August 1897.	European ..	Agnes Rose	Middle School Examination for Europeans.
1412	Miss Veda Millicent Watson.	Do.	1st September 1898.	Anglo-Indian.	Francis Thomas Watson, District Medical and Sanitary Officer.	Studied up to IX Standard.
1413	Miss Jessie Davidson.	Do.	17th June 1899.	European ..	Florence Davidson ..	Studied up to VIII Standard.
1414	Margaret Phillips ..	Do.	14th June 1900	Anglo-Indian European ..	L. Phillips, Buddist College, Colombo	Studied up to Form IV.
1419	Meda Collen Helms ..	July 1919 to March 1920.	30th January 1901.		James Helms, Loco Foreman, Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway, Madras.	High School Examination for Europeans.

Presy. Trg. School for Mistresses, Egmore,
Madras, 16th November 1923.

M. C. EWART,
Superintendent.

MADRAS STUDENTS' ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

President : The Vice-Chancellor of the University of Madras (ex-officio).

Vice-President : The Director of Public Instruction (ex-officio).

Members :

The Hon'ble the Resident at Hyderabad (ex-officio).
The Hon'ble the Resident in Mysore (ex-officio).
The Principal, College of Engineering, Madras (ex-officio).
The Principal, Madras College, Madras (ex-officio).
The Director of Industries, Madras (ex-officio).
The Hon'ble Raja Venkata Raja, C.I.E., Vada Nambidi of Kollengode.
M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur K. Ramanuja Menon Avargal, B.A. (Cantab.), Professor of Zoology, Presidency College, Madras.
Saiyid Nasr Maud, Director of Public Instruction, Hyderabad.
The Rev. H. T. Noakes, M.A., Headmaster, Bishop Corrie's High School, Madras.
Dr. Krishnan Pandalai, M.D., Bar.-at-Law, Judge, Court of Small Causes, Madras.
M.R.Ry. D. Appa Rao Pantulu Garu, Bar.-at-Law.
The Rev. W. Morton, B.A., B.D., Madras Christian College.
Miss Dora Hay, M.A., Principal, Queen Mary's College for Women, Madras.
Mir Zynuddin, M.B., Bar.-at-Law, Judge, Court of Small Causes, Madras.
M.R.Ry. C. V. Krishnaswami Chetti Garu, B.A., B.E. (Tech.), A.M.I.E.E., M.I.M. (India) Electrical Engineer, Electrical Department, Madras Corporation.
Mr. Subbarayan, B.A.
Mr. M. A. Candeth, B.A., M.R.A.S. (Cantab.), Professor of History, Presidency College, Madras.
The Rev. W. W. William, American College, Madura.
Mr. M. R. Dandekar, B.A., B.L., A.M., Principal, Institute of Commerce, Madras.
The Rev. Father Bertram, St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
M.R.Ry. C. Ramalinga Reddi Garu, M.L.C.
Mr. Madhavan Nair, Bar.-at-Law, Advocate-General.
Dr. John Matthai, B.A., B.Sc. (London); B. Litt. (Oxon.), Professor of Economics, Presidency College, Madras.
The Rev. J. E. Mahl, Wesley College, Madras.
Mr. J. Stephenson, B.Sc. (London), Principal, Trivandrum College.

Secretary : Mr. A. Davies, M.A., Bar.-at-Law, Principal, Law College, Madras.

The main functions of the Committee are—

(1) To furnish information and advice to Indians who contemplate going to England.

(2) To circulate in India to colleges and other institutions the Educational, Financial and Social information, collected by the Bureau in London.

(3) To communicate with the Central Bureau on behalf of students before they start, or on behalf of their parents when they are in England.

Students of the Madras Presidency and of Native States whose colleges are affiliated to the Madras University, who contemplate going to England, and the relatives and friends of those who are going or are already gone, are invited to correspond with Mr. Arthur Davies, Secretary to the Madras Committee, at the Law College, Madras, from whom all necessary information can be obtained.

Letters from Madras students to the Educational Adviser in London or to other Educational authorities in Great Britain are forwarded to the Madras Secretary for disposal and much delay will therefore be saved by *direct* correspondence with the latter.

There is a library attached to the Secretary's office at the Law College consisting of the prospectuses, syllabuses and calendars of the various educational institutions and universities in Great Britain and students and other enquirers will be allowed the use of the library on all week days except Saturdays and holidays between 12 noon and 6 p.m.

A. DAVIES,
Secretary.

GOVERNMENT SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, TRICHINOPOLY.

List of students who have passed the Final Examination held for the Subordinate class in April 1923, and who are not willing to join the Upper Subordinate class at Guindy with a view to qualify themselves for the Upper Subordinate diploma and who are eligible for the Lower Subordinate diploma with reference to G.O. No. 810, Law (Education), dated 11th June 1923.

Rank.	Admission number	Name.	Rank.	Admission number.	Name.
1	11	M. N. Venkatasubrahmanyan.	4	14	R. Radhakrishnan.
2	17	G. Gopalakrishnan.	5	1	R. S. Subramanyan.
3	24	R. Srinivasan.	6	19	V. Chakravarthi.

Govt School of Engineering, Trichinopoly, 28th November 1923.

S. SIVA RAO,
Superintendent.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Among the old records sorted for destruction a sessional certificate bearing No 4/31st March 1913, granted by the Sub-Assistant Inspector of Schools, Cuddalore Range, on 31st April 1913, to one G. M. Periyathambi Pillai of Garuvankuppam, who underwent a course in the Board Sessional School, Cuddalore, from 4th October 1912 to 31st March 1913, has been found lying unclaimed in this office for a long time. It is hereby notified that the same will be destroyed if not claimed within a month from the date of this notification.

P. V. NADAMUNI,
Acting Dy. Inspector of Schools, Kattumannarkoil Range.

Kattumannarkoil, 17th November 1923.

It is hereby notified that the record of service of Sambhatla Venkataramayya, late Headmaster, Government Girls' School, Ellore, Minda, and the service books of Zainab Bi (afterwards Zainathunnisa Begum) and Gowripathi Subbamma, late assistants, Government Muhammadan Girls' School, Ellore, and Government Girls' School, Juggayyapeta, respectively, and the service roll of Garagaparthi Ramadu, late peon, Office of the Sub-Assistant Inspectress of Schools, Kistna Girls' Range, are lying unclaimed in this Office for a long time and they will be destroyed if not claimed within a period of two months from the date of this notification.

E. A. LAZARUS,
Sub-Asst. Inspectress of Schools, Kistna Girls' Range.

Ellore, 13th November 1923.

Among the old records sorted for destruction, three primary certificates, the particulars of which are noted below were found lying unclaimed in this office for a long time. Notice is hereby given that the holders of the certificates or persons interested in them should apply for their return within one month from the date of this notification. If no claim is put forth within that period, the certificates and/or relevant will be destroyed :—

(1) Number of certificate, 634; name, Srinivasa Ramanuja Ayya; father's name, Lakshmana Ayyah, school from which appeared, Veeranam Result School; date of examination, November 1903; class of certificate, Second; date of certificate, 12th January 1905; centre at which examined, Villupuram.

(2) Number of certificate, 540; name, Hathiram Singh; father's name, Lakshmana Singh; school from which appeared, Kottakuppam L. F. Muhammadan; date of examination, January 1904; class of certificate, Second; date of certificate, 23th February 1905; centre at which examined, Kottakuppam.

(3) Number of certificate, 50; name, K. Shokkalingam; father's name, Karukasabai Mudaliyar; school from which appeared, Private candidate; date of examination, November 1902; class of certificate, Second; date of certificate, 30th November 1903; centre at which examined, Kumbakonam.

N. VENKATARAMA AYYAR,
Deputy Inspector of Schools, Villupuram Range.

Villupuram, 23rd November 1923.

It is hereby notified for the information of all secondary schools that the Director of Public Instruction has, in his Proceedings Dis. No. 4221-23, dated 28th October 1923, debarred Mulu Viswanadham, a pupil of class V of the A.E.L.M. Middle school, Salur, from admission into any recognized secondary school till the end of the school year 1923-24 as a punishment for having obtained admission into the aforementioned class by a false representation.

V. NARASIMHARAYUDU,
District Educational Officer acting in Vizagapatam.

Gajapatinagaram, 14th November 1923.

M. P. Kunhamba, permanent clerk, Government Training and Secondary School for Women, Cannanore and sub. *pro tem* Head clerk, office of the Sub-Assistant Inspectress of Schools, Malabar Girls' Range, who was granted leave on loss of pay for one year from 7th September 1923, has neither returned to duty on 7th September 1923 nor applied for extension of leave. If he does not return to duty or apply for extension of leave before 7th December 1923, he will be considered to have forfeited his appointment.

IRENE H. LOWE,
Inspectress of Girls' Schools, Western Circle.

Coimbatore, 18th November 1923.

It is hereby notified for the information of the inspecting officers, head teachers and correspondents of schools and presidents of district and taluk boards and chairmen, municipal councils in the Northern Circle that the Director of Public Instruction, Madras, has in his Proceedings Dis. No. 4452 23, dated 16th November 1923, suspended for a period of 2 (two) years the Teachers' Certificate bearing No. 24481, dated 9th October 1920, held by Y. V. G. Samarajulu, lately in the Government Girls' School, Chatrapur, and now in the Government (new Board) Girls' school, Nuzlapalli, Godavari district, as punishment to the teacher for making an unauthorized alteration in his certificate

A. DeROZARIO,
Inspectress of Girls' Schools, Northern Circle.

Vizagapatam, 29th November 1923.

On Saturday the 8th December 1923, the Government Museum, the Connemara Public Library and the University Library will not be opened until 12 noon, in view of the arrival of His Excellency the Viceroy in Madras. The University Library will therefore close at 5 p.m. instead of 2 p.m.

F. H. GRAVELY,
Superintendent.

Government Museum, Egmore, Madras,
3rd December 1923.

VACANCIES.

Applications are invited for the post of Mechanic (pay Rs. 40—2—60) in the Government College, Kumbakonam. Applicants should have passed Drawing (Intermediate) and Cabinet-making (Advanced) and should have a good knowledge in metal-work. Applicants should report particulars of previous service, if any, and their age. Their age should not be more than 21.

Those already in Government service should submit their applications through the head of the institution in which they serve. Copies of testimonials should also be submitted. Applications will not be received after 15th December 1923.

P. RAJAGOPALA AYYAR,
Acting Principal.

Government College, Kumbakonam,
20th November 1923.

Applications are invited for the posts of Music Mistresses on Rs. 45 per mensem in the Government Training and Secondary Schools for Women, Coimbatore and Mangalore.

The following particulars should be furnished:—

(1) Name; (2) date of birth; (3) caste; (4) language; (5) qualifications, general and technical; (6) whether the applicant can teach instrumental music, and if so, on what instruments; (7) service as a teacher if any.

Copies of certificates should be attached to the applications which should reach this office not later than the 15th December 1923.

IRENE H. LOWE,
Inspectress of Girls' Schools, Western Circle.

Coimbatore, 23rd November 1923.

TELUGU SHORTHAND MANUAL.

Copies of this publication by M. Srinivasa Rao, which has been recommended for the use of candidates taking vernacular shorthand as an optional subject, are available for sale at the Government Press, Mount Road Branch, Madras, at Rs. 3-8-0 a copy.

Madras: PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS.

SUPPLEMENT TO PART I-B

OF

THE FORT ST. GEORGE GAZETTE.

No. 49.] MADRAS, TUESDAY EVENING, DECEMBER 4, 1923 [PRICE, 2 or. 8 pe.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

Education.

NOTIFICATION.

[*Fort St. George, November* 12, 1923: (*G.O No.* 1604 *Law* (*Education*)]

No. 346.—RULES RELATING TO THE CONSTITUTION AND WORKING OF THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, GUINDY.

OBJECT.

1. The college which is affiliated to the Madras University affords theoretical and practical instruction in subjects qualifying for the professions and callings of civil engineer, mechanical engineer, upper subordinate engineer, lower subordinate engineer, surveyor and draughtsman, in view of fitting persons for employment in such capacities by Government, by local boards and municipalities, and by other agencies.

2. Students of the higher course in engineering are, at the same time, prepared for the B.E. degree examination of the Madras University

CONTROL.

3 The responsibility for the discipline and management of the college is vested in the Principal, under the control of the Director of Public Instruction

Board of Visitors.

4. A Board of Visitors, consisting of a President and three members, shall, for the present, be constituted to advise the Director of Public Instruction and the Government. The Board shall be composed as follows:—

President.—The Chief Engineer, Public Works Department.

Members.—The Chief Engineer, Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Company.
The Chief Engineer, Madras Port Trust.
The President of the Faculty of Engineering of the Madras University, or a member of the Faculty to be nominated by the Syndicate if the President of the Faculty is already included in the Board under any of the foregoing designations.

Secretary.—The Principal of the college.

Committee for the Selection of Students.

5. There shall be a Committee nominated by the Government with the Principal as President to dispose of applications for admission into the college. If the Principal is dissatisfied with any nomination of the Committee, he may refer the matter to the Director of Public Instruction whose decision is final.

Staff.

6. The staff shall consist of a Principal, four professors of engineering, a professor of mathematics and science, a professor of technical chemistry and an adequate number of lecturers and demonstrators. There shall also be two workshop instructors with foremen assistants, and an instructor in Physical training. Special lecturers may also, when necessary, be employed with the sanction of Government.

College Year, Vacations and Holidays.

7. The college year shall consist of—

(*a*) a first term extending from about the 1st July to about the 30th September. The last ten days of the term shall be devoted to inspection tours;

(*b*) a second term extending from about the 1st October to about the 14th April. A survey camp lasting about a month shall be formed immediately after the Christmas holidays;

(*c*) a vacation extending from about the 15th April to about the 30th June as may be notified by the Director.

8. When any of the above term dates fall on a Saturday or Sunday, they may be varied at the discretion of the Principal to an extent not exceeding two days.

9. The gazetted holidays for Christmas and Easter shall be enjoyed in addition to Michaelmas, and the casual holidays allowed by Chapter VII of the Educational Rules, fifth edition, shall apply as far as the special character of the college may permit.

10. The first and second terms together constitute a college session.

Classes.

11. The college shall contain the following classes:—

(i) *Engineer class*—for the training of (*a*) civil engineers and (*b*) mechanical engineers.

(ii) *Upper Subordinate class*—for the training of the upper subordinates for the Public Works Department, Revenue Department, Local Boards and Municipalities.

(iii) *Lower Subordinate class*—for the training of lower subordinates, and surveyors for the Public Works Department, the Survey Department, Revenue Department, Local Boards, Municipalities, Railways, etc.

(iv) *Probationary Subordinate class*—for training previous to joining the upper or lower subordinate class.

(v) *Draughtsman class*—for the training of draughtsmen and estimators.

Courses of Instruction.

(i) *Engineer Class (Civil and Mechanical).*

12. The courses of instruction shall extend over five years, of which four shall be spent in the college and the fifth chiefly on works. The courses in the college shall be both theoretical and practical. Theoretical instruction shall be conveyed by lectures; while the practical work shall consist of surveying in the field, drawing, and work in the workshops and laboratories. The course of study shall be the same for civil and mechanical engineer students during the first two years. Civil engineer students shall spend six months of their final year in an engineering workshop and the other six months in a Public Works Division. Mechanical Engineer students shall spend the final year in an engineering workshop. In addition to the prescribed practical course, the Principal will, at the request of any students of the Engineer Classes, endeavour to arrange to enter them for practical training in workshops or mechanical works during the summer vacations.

13. The subjects of study and the marks assigned to each shall be as follows:—

CIVIL ENGINEER CLASS.

Branch I.

(a) *Mathematics.*

Pure—	Marks.	*Applied*—	Marks.
Algebra	50	Kinematics	100
Geometry	50	Kinetics	100
Mensuration	50	Hydrostatics	100
Trigonometry	50		
Calculus	200	Total ..	700

(b) *Science.*

	Marks.
Chemistry	200
Physics	200
Geology	200
Total ...	600

Branch II.

Engineering.

	Marks.		Marks.
Elementary applied mechanics (first and second years)	100	Construction	400
Geometrical drawing	300	Hydraulic engineering	400
Freehand and model drawing	100	Drawing	800
Building drawing (first and second years)	150	Surveying	500
Machine drawing (first and second years)	150	Engineering laboratory	600
Surveying (first and second years) ...	200	Workshop	300
Applied mechanics	400	Total ...	6,400

Physical exercises ... 900

Grand total ... 6,000

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CLASS.

Branch I.

(a) *Mathematics.*

Pure—	Marks.	*Applied*—	Marks.
Algebra	50	Kinematics	100
Geometry	50	Kinetics	100
Mensuration	50	Hydrostatics...	100
Trigonometry	50		
Calculus	200	Total ...	700

(b) *Science.*

	Marks.
Chemistry	200
Physics	200
Total ...	400

BRANCH II.

Engineering.

	Marks.
Elementary applied mechanics	100
Geometrical drawing	300
Freehand and model drawing	100
Building drawing (first and second years)	150
Machine drawing (do.)	150
Surveying (do.)	200
Applied mechanics	400
Mechanical engineering	600
Drawing	800
Engineering laboratory	600
Electrical engineering	400
Electrical laboratory	300
Workshop	500
Total ...	4,600
Physical exercises ...	300
Grand total ...	6,000

14. Sessional examinations shall be held at the end of the second and third years, at which portions of the above subjects shall be finally disposed of. The marks awarded at these examinations shall be included in the final total. All students must satisfy the Principal of the college in practical surveying and laboratory work.

15 In order to pass the sessional examination at the end of the second year, a student must obtain half the marks awardable at that examination. To pass the sessional examination at the end of the third year, he must obtain half the aggregate marks awardable at that and the previous sessional examination. To pass the final examination he must obtain half the total marks allotted to the whole course, and, in addition, 33 per cent of the marks assigned to each branch. A student who fails to obtain qualifying marks at the end of the second, or third year, or at the final examination shall not be promoted, or pass out, but must either leave the college or may, at the discretion of the Principal, rejoin the class corresponding to the year in which he failed. Such students shall be ineligible for scholarships or prizes. No student shall be permitted to remain more than five years in the college. Students who obtain not less than two-thirds of the total marks shall be declared to have passed with honours, and all other successful students to have passed.

16. Students shall be expected to present themselves for the first examination in Engineering of the Madras University at the end of their second year of study, and for the B E. degree examination towards the end of their practical course.

17. Students who are successful at the college final examination shall proceed to the practical course. Civil Engineer students shall be attached to an engineering workshop during six months of the practical course and during the other six months to a Public Works division where large works are in progress, or to the Madras City Water-supply and Drainage Works They will be regularly instructed in the preparation of materials, the

practical details of construction, the management of labour and the system of accounts. Mechanical Engineer students will proceed to one or other of the following workshops or works, and during the course of their practical training will be detailed to attend the College Power House and Laboratories for two months to gain practical experience in the running of machinery :—

(1) The Public Works Workshops, Madras.
(2) The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Locomotive Shops at Perambur.
(3) The Central Power Station of the Madras Electric Supply Corporation.
(4) The Madras Harbour Works.

No fees will be charged for training under the Public Works Department, but the amount of premium payable by each student will be Rs. 250 at the Perambur Workshops and the Central Power Station of the Madras Electric Supply Corporation, and Rs. 200 at the Madras Harbour Works. The period of training covered by the premium will be about one year. The amount of premium payable at the Madras Water-supply and Drainage Works will be Rs. 100 for six months. The students will pay the premium themselves in the first instance, but 50 per cent of it will be refunded to them if the reports of their progress while under training are satisfactory. This concession will not be allowed to more than twenty students in each year. All students shall receive lessons in riding during the practical course.

(ii) *Upper Subordinate Class.*

18. The course of instruction after promotion from the probationary subordinate class shall extend over three years, of which two shall be spent in the college and the third on works. The course in the college shall be both theoretical and practical. Theoretical instruction shall be conveyed by lectures, while the practical work shall consist of surveying in the field, drawing, and work in the workshops.

19. The subjects of study and the marks assigned to each shall be as follows :—

BRANCH I.—MATHEMATICS.

	Marks.
(1) Practical Mathematics (100), (2) Geometry (100), (3) Plane trigonometry (100)	300

BRANCH II.—ENGINEERING.

	Marks.	Marks.
(1) Drawing—Machine drawing (100), building drawing and estimating (300)	400	
(2) Applied mechanics	400	
(3) Construction	200	
(4) Hydraulic engineering	250	
(5) Mechanical engineering	150	
(6) Surveying—Levelling (100), Theodolite Surveying (100) ...	200	
		1,400
Workshop practice		200
Physical exercises		100
Total		2,000

20. A sessional examination shall be held at the end of the first year, at which portions of the above subjects shall be finally disposed of. The marks awarded at these examinations shall be included in the final total. All students must satisfy the Principal of the college in practical surveying.

21. In order to pass the sessional examination held at the end of the first year, a student must obtain half the marks awardable at that examination. To pass the final examination he must obtain half the total marks allotted to the whole course, and, in addition, 33 per cent of the marks assigned to each branch. A student who fails to obtain qualifying marks at the sessional or final examination shall not be promoted or pass out, but must either leave the college, or join the class division next below his own. Such students shall be ineligible for scholarships or prizes. No student will be permitted to remain more than three years in the class. Students who obtain not less than two-thirds of the total marks shall be declared to have passed with honours, and all other successful students to have passed.

22. Students who are successful at the final examination shall be attached for one year to Public Works divisions where large works are in progress, and shall be regularly instructed in the preparation of materials, the practical details of construction, the management of

labour, and the system of accounts. They shall receive lessons in riding during the practical course.

Students may also, on occasions, be permitted to have their practical training in the Local Fund Department instead of in the Public Works Department subject to the following conditions :—

(i) The work on hand in the Local Fund Department is sufficiently varied and general to give the students an adequate training to qualify them for the college diploma. For this purpose the local body concerned should furnish the Principal of the College of Engineering with a statement of the nature of the works on hand before the commencement of the students' practical course and the Principal should decide whether the students are likely to benefit sufficiently by training on such works

(ii) Since the students are posted for purposes of training only, they should not be placed in temporary charge of subdivisions and sections on considerations of economy.

(iii) The District Board Engineers under whom students are posted should be persons who are not only competent to hold charge of the works in the Local Fund district but suitable to supervise the training of students.

(iii) *Lower Subordinate Class.*

23. The course of instruction together with that of the probationary subordinate class shall extend over three years. Theoretical instruction shall be conveyed by lectures, while the practical work shall consist of surveying in the field, drawing, and work in the workshops.

24. The subjects of study for the third year and the marks assigned to each shall be as follows :—

	Marks.	Marks.
(1) Drawing—Machine drawing (100), building drawing and estimating (300)	400	
(2) Applied mechanics	100	
(3) Construction	100	
(4) Surveying—Levelling (100), theodolite surveying (100) ,,	200	
		800
Workshop practice	100	
Physical exercises	100	
Total	1,000	

25. All students must satisfy the Principal of the college in practical surveying.

26. In order to pass the final examination a student must obtain half the total marks allotted to the third year which completes the lower subordinate course. A student who fails to obtain qualifying marks at the final examination shall not pass out, but must either leave the college or join the next year's division. Such students shall be ineligible for scholarships or prizes. No student will be permitted to remain more than four years in the college. Students who obtain not less than two-thirds of the total marks shall be declared to have passed with honours, and all other successful students to have passed.

(iv) *Probationary Subordinate Class.*

27. The course of instruction shall extend over two years and be preliminary to the upper and lower subordinate courses.

The subjects of study and the marks assigned to each shall be as follows :—

BRANCH I.—MATHEMATICS.

	Marks.	Marks.
Computation	100	
Numeration	100	
Elements of plane trigonometry	100	
		300

BRANCH II.—ENGINEERING.

		Marks.	Marks.
(1) Drawing.	Freehand and model	100	
	Building	100	
	Machine	75	
	Geometrical	250	
(2) Elementary applied mechanics		100	

	Marks.	Marks.
(3) Construction	100	
(4) Surveying—Chain, compass, plane table and levelling ...	200	
(5) Mechanical Engineering...	75	
		1,000
Workshop practice	100	
Physical exercises	100	
		200
Total		1,500

28. Examinations will be held during the course, on the results of which, taken together with the marks obtained for practical work, a selected number, ordinarily not exceeding 20 of Probationary Subordinate students shall be promoted to the Upper Subordinate class for higher training. Probationary Subordinate students not so selected, but who obtain the qualifying marks, shall constitute the Lower Subordinate class for the following year.

29. In order to qualify, a student must obtain half the total marks allotted to the course. A student who fails to obtain the qualifying marks must either leave the college or rejoin the class for another year. Such students as rejoin shall be ineligible for promotion to the Upper Subordinate class or for college scholarships or prizes, but if they qualify they will be allowed to go on to the Lower Subordinate class. Special exception, however, will be made at the discretion of the Principal in the case of a probationary student who is unable, owing to illness, which must be certified to by a Commissioned Medical Officer, to attend the sessional examinations of his class, in that he will be allowed to compete for selection to the Upper Subordinate class in the ordinary way, but without prejudice to the number of selections ordinarily made. Students selected after such an extended course will not be eligible for college scholarships or prizes. No student shall be permitted to remain more than three years in the class.

(v) *Draughtsman Class.*

30. The course of instruction shall extend over two years.

31. The subjects of study and the marks assigned to each shall be as follows:—

	Marks.	Marks.
Mathematics	100	
Freehand and Model Drawing	50	
Geometrical Drawing	100	
Applied Mechanics	125	
Construction	125	
Building Drawing	150	
Estimating	125	
Mechanical Engineering	125	
Machine Drawing	150	
		1,050
Workshop practice ...	100	
Physical exercises ...	100	
		200
Total ...		1,250

32. Sessional examinations will be held at the end of each year. To qualify for promotion at the end of the first year, a student must obtain 50 per cent of the total marks allotted for the year. To pass the final examination he must obtain half the total marks allotted to the whole course.

A student who fails to obtain qualifying marks at the final examination shall not pass out, but must either leave the college or join the next year's division. Such students shall be ineligible for scholarships or prizes. No student will be permitted to remain more than three years in the college. Students who obtain not less than two-thirds of the total marks shall be declared to have passed with honours and all other successful students to have passed.

Strength of Classes.

33. The number of students to be admitted annually shall ordinarily be limited to 45 in the Engineer class, 50 in the Probationary subordinate class and 50 in the Draughtsmen class.

Admission and Withdrawal.

34. All applications for admission shall be submitted in a prescribed form and shall reach the Principal on or before the 20th May of each year. They shall be accompanied by testimonials of good character covering the last two years.

35. Admission shall be once a year, on the first working day of the college session for all classes. The Principal shall notify the date when applications should be submitted.

36. Withdrawals in the case of scholarship-holders shall, except for good and sufficient reasons, be allowed only on completion of the course for which the scholarships have been awarded.

Qualification for Admission.

(i) *Engineer Class.*

37. Candidates must have passed the Intermediate examination of the Madras University with group I as the optional branch or an examination accepted by the Director of Public Instruction as equivalent thereto, and must be under 20 years of age on the 30th June of the year of admission. But this age limit shall be extended by two years in the case of Muhammadan and Oriya candidates. The number of candidates admitted annually shall not ordinarily exceed 45. If the number of applicants exceeds 45, admission shall be regulated by selection. Persons who present themselves for the Intermediate examination with group I as the optional branch during the year of application for admission to the college may register their names, but their eligibility for admission will be contingent on their passing the examination.

38. Candidates otherwise qualified, but whose age exceeds the maximum above laid down, may be admitted if the strength of the class permits. Students so admitted shall be ineligible for scholarships and prizes.

39. The fee for registration for admission shall be Rs. 5, which will in no circumstances be refunded. The names of the candidates to be admitted shall be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

(ii) *Probationary Subordinate Class.*

40. Candidates must be either holders of completed Secondary School-leaving Certificates considered by the Principal of the College as satisfactory or must have passed the Matriculation examination of the Madras University or an examination accepted by Government as equivalent thereto. Candidates must be under 20 years of age on the 30th June of the year of admission. But this age limit shall be extended by two years in the case of Muhammadan and Oriya candidates. The number of candidates admitted annually shall not ordinarily exceed 50. If the number of applicants exceeds 50, admission shall be regulated by selection. Persons who present themselves for the public examination under the scheme for the award of Secondary School-leaving Certificates or for the Matriculation examination during the year of application for admission to the college may register their names, but their eligibility for admission will be contingent on their being awarded complete Certificates in the one case and on their passing the examination in the other.

41. Candidates otherwise qualified, but whose age exceeds the maximum above laid down, may be admitted by the Principal, if the strength of the class permits. Students so admitted shall be ineligible for scholarships and prizes.

42. The fee for registration for admission shall be Rs. 3, which will in no circumstances be refunded. The names of the candidates to be admitted shall be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

(iii) *Draughtsman Class.*

43. The qualifications for admission to the Draughtsman class will be the same as those for the Probationary Subordinate class. The number of candidates admitted annually shall not ordinarily exceed 50. If the number of applicants exceeds 50, admission shall be regulated by selection.

(iv) *All Classes.*

44. The selected candidates of all classes shall join the college on the first working day of the college session, and shall each on that day deposit with the Principal—

(a) a sum of money, to be drawn against for instruments and books, which shall be for the Engineer class Rs. 120 and for the other classes Rs. 100;
(b) a health certificate from a gazetted Government Medical Officer to the effect that the candidate is fit for the out-door work of the Public Works Department, and that he has had small pox or has been vaccinated;
(c) his University diploma or certificate;
(d) satisfactory evidence of age;
(e) a leaving certificate from his last college or school.

Fees.

45. *Tuition fees.*—The following shall be the fees payable in advance by students while at the college :—

Class.	Sessional rate. Rs.	Instalment rate (nine). Rs.
Engineer class	140	18
Upper Subordinate class	70	9
Lower Subordinate class	40	5
Probationary Subordinate class	40	5
Draughtsman class	40	5

Provided that Muhammadans, Oriyas and students belonging to backward classes and castes who are poor shall pay fees at half the above rates.

If a student, for sufficient reasons, leaves the college during term the Principal may return or remit such portion of the fee as he may consider equitable.

46. *Special fees.*—A contribution of Rs. 7 per annum shall be made by each student to the College Athletic Club. The riding course fee for students of the Engineer and Upper Subordinate classes shall be Rs. 15. The premium payable by mechanical engineer students at Pernambuco is laid down in rule 17.

Scholarships, Stipends and Prizes.

(i) *Engineer Class.*

47. *Government scholarships.*—One scholarship of the monthly value of Rs. 15 will be annually awarded to the best among the poor students in this class. The students when they send in their applications for admission, should apply for the scholarships, if they are poor, stating exactly the financial condition of their parents or guardians. The Principal will choose from among these, taking into consideration also their past academic career. The scholarships once granted will be continued in the higher classes, but the Principal may discontinue it, if the scholarship holder proves unsatisfactory for any reason. A second scholarship of the monthly value of Rs. 15 will be awarded, subject to conditions the same as the foregoing annually to an Oriya student provided he does not hold the first scholarship. If in any year there is no duly qualified Oriya student in the class, the scholarship may be awarded by the Principal to a deserving student of some other community. A third scholarship of the monthly value of Rs. 15 will be awarded annually by the Principal to a student who does not hold one of the first-mentioned scholarships, preference being given to a Muhammadan or Indian Christian, or a European or Anglo-Indian in the order named. One scholarship of Rs. 20 per mensem, tenable for three years, may be awarded annually to a European or Anglo-Indian student at the beginning of the course of study under the Code of Regulations for European Schools.

Proviso.—In the award of scholarships under this rule, students who hold one of the scholarships mentioned in rule 48 shall be treated as disqualified and the scholarship will be awarded to another poor student who may, in the opinion of the Principal, deserve it.

48. *Other scholarships.*—The Government of Mysore awards engineering scholarships annually of Rs. 30 per mensem tenable for three years. Scholarships are also awarded occasionally by the Nizam's Government, the Governments of Ceylon and Cochin, and the Commissioner of Coorg. The University scholarships founded by the Maharaja of Travancore and the Raja of Cochin, of the value of about Rs. 30 per mensem and the Bowen Memorial (Mysore) scholarship, tenable for the maximum period necessary to qualify for the B.E. degree, may be held by students of the Engineer class. All these scholarships are tenable only by students who are subjects of the States concerned.

49. Scholarships may be reduced or forfeited for misconduct, idleness, or want of progress.

50. A gold medal will be awarded to the student who passes highest at the final examination. Prizes will be given to students who display proficiency in special subjects.

(ii) *Upper Subordinate Class.*

51 *Government scholarships.*—One scholarship of the monthly value of Rs 10 will be awarded annually to the best among the poor students in the class. A second scholarship of the monthly value of Rs. 10 will be awarded, subject to conditions the same as the foregoing, annually in each class-division to an Oriya student, provided he does not hold the first scholarship. If in any year there is no duly qualified Oriya student in the class, the scholarship may be awarded by the Principal to a deserving student of some other community. A third scholarship of the monthly value of Rs. 10 will be awarded annually in

each of the two class-divisions by the Principal to a student who does not hold one of the first-mentioned scholarships, preference being given to a Muhammadan, or Indian Christian, or European or Anglo-Indian in the order named. The above scholarships are tenable in each case for one year. One scholarship of Rs. 15 per mensem, tenable for two years, may, under Gazette Notification, dated 11th August 1902, be awarded annually to a European or Anglo-Indian student at the beginning of the course of study.

Proviso.—In the award of scholarships under this rule, the student who holds one of the scholarships mentioned in rule 52 shall be treated as disqualified and the scholarship will be awarded to another poor student who may, in the opinion of the Principal, deserve it.

52. *Other scholarships.*—A Walker scholarship of the value of about Rs. 14 per mensem is tenable for two years by a student who is a native of the Malabar, South Kanara or Nilgiri district, and who possesses a fair knowledge of Malayalam or Kanarese, and a Mangalore Jubilee scholarship of the value of about Rs. 14 per mensem may be awarded to a student from South Kanara.

53. Scholarships may be reduced or forfeited for misconduct, idleness or want of progress.

54. A silver medal will be awarded to the student who passes highest at the final examination. Prizes will be given to students who display proficiency in special subjects. The "Rogers" prize of the value of about Rs. 20 shall be given annually in books to the silver medallist of the year and the Rosece Allen Memorial Prize of the value of about Rs. 48 to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in the final examination in Civil Engineering in the grouped subjects—

(i) Building Drawing and Estimating,
(ii) Construction,
(iii) Hydraulic Engineering.

(iii) *Lower Subordinate Class.*

55. *Government scholarships.*—One scholarship of the monthly value of Rs. 8 will be awarded to the best among the poor students in the class. A second scholarship of the monthly value of Rs. 8 will be awarded, subject to conditions the same as the foregoing, to an Oriya student provided he does not hold the first scholarship. If in any year there is no duly qualified Oriya student in the class, the scholarship may be awarded by the Principal to a deserving student of some other community. A third scholarship of the monthly value of Rs. 8 will be awarded by the Principal to a student who does not hold one of the first-mentioned scholarships, preference being given to a Muhammadan, or Indian Christian, or a European or Anglo-Indian in the order named. The above scholarships are tenable in each case for one year. Scholarships may be reduced or forfeited for misconduct, idleness or want of progress.

Proviso.—In the award of scholarships under this rule the students who hold the scholarships mentioned in rule 56 shall be treated as disqualified and the scholarship will be awarded to the student who may in the opinion of the Principal deserve it.

56. *Other scholarships.*—Mangalore Jubilee scholarships of the value of about Rs. 14 per mensem may be awarded under certain conditions to students who are natives of South Kanara

57. A bronze medal will be awarded to the student who passes first at the final examination. Prizes will be given to students who display proficiency in special subjects.

(iv) *Probationary Subordinate Class.*

58. *Government scholarships.*—One scholarship of the monthly value of Rs. 8 will be awarded annually in each class in the manner laid down in rule 47. A second scholarship of the monthly value of Rs. 8 will be awarded, subject to conditions the same as the foregoing annually to an Oriya student, provided he does not hold the first scholarship. If in any year there is no duly qualified Oriya student in the class, the scholarship may be awarded by the Principal to a deserving student of some other community. A third scholarship of the monthly value of Rs. 8 will be awarded annually by the Principal to a student who does not hold one of the first-mentioned scholarships, preference being given to a Muhammadan, or Indian Christian, or European or Anglo-Indian in the order named. One scholarship of Rs. 15 per mensem, tenable for two years, may, under Gazette Notification, dated 11th August 1902, be awarded annually to a European or Anglo-Indian student at the beginning of the course of study provided that no scholarship is awarded under rule 51 in the same year.

Proviso.—In the award of scholarships under this rule, the student who holds one of the scholarships mentioned in rule 59 shall be treated as disqualified and the scholarship will be awarded to another poor student who may in the opinion of the Principal deserve it.

59. *Other scholarships.*—Mangalore Jubilee scholarships of the value of about Rs. 14 per mensem may be awarded under certain conditions to students who are natives of South Kanara.

(v) *Draughtsman Class.*

60. *Government scholarships.*—Three scholarships of the monthly value of Rs. 8 each will be awarded in each of the class divisions under the same conditions as set forth in rule 58.

61. A bronze medal will be awarded to the student who passes first at the final examination. Prizes will be given to students who display proficiency in special subjects.

Special Prizes.

62. Three "Sir Madhava Rao" prizes of the value of Rs. 20 each will be given annually under certain prescribed conditions, for proficiency in practical work. In awarding one of these prizes preference will be given to the Mahratta Brahmin who displays the greatest proficiency in workshop practice, practical surveying or practical chemistry, subject to the conditions specified in Notification No. 49, published at page 409 of Part I of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 17th June 1890.

Leave and Dismissal.

63. Students may obtain leave of absence by previous application to the Principal.

64. Scholarship-holders shall forfeit their scholarships during any period, however short, of absence without leave, and shall be further liable to have their scholarships withdrawn, if they absent themselves without leave for five consecutive working days.

65. In cases of severe illness certified to by a competent medical authority, sick leave with scholarship may be given by the Principal for a fortnight. If such leave is granted for a period exceeding a fortnight, the excess period shall be leave without allowances.

66. Any student who has obtained admission into the college by means of a false certificate or by false representations of any kind, or who has been found guilty of grave misconduct, shall be summarily dismissed; the fact of such dismissal and the reasons for it being at once reported to the Director.

67. Leave may be granted during the practical course for a period or aggregate of periods not exceeding one month per annum. When leave in excess of one month is granted, the practical course shall be extended by a period equal to the excess over one month per annum of the leave granted.

Examinations.

68. All sessional and final examinations shall be conducted by the college staff. Unless specially exempted by the Principal, no student will be allowed to appear for any college examination if he has been absent without leave from a prescribed survey camp or has failed to attend the college for at least four-fifths of the working days in the preceding college year. The decision of the Principal in regard to the qualifications of any student appearing for examination shall be final. The names of all students declared by the Principal to have passed a final examination shall be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*. A summary of the results of the examinations together with the observations of the Principal thereon shall be embodied in the annual report of the college submitted to the Director for transmission to Government.

Diplomas and Certificates.

69. *Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes.*—On the completion of the course in the college, a provisional certificate signed by the Principal shall be issued, showing that the candidate has passed the final examination. On the satisfactory completion of the practical course a diploma, signed by the Principal and the Director of Public Instruction, shall be issued, setting forth the qualifications of the student for employment as a civil engineer, a mechanical engineer, or as an upper subordinate engineer.

70. A student who has passed the final examination of the upper subordinate class, and who elects not to proceed to the practical course, shall be granted a certificate of qualification as a lower subordinate engineer.

71. *Lower Subordinate Class.*—On the completion of the course, a certificate signed by the Principal shall be issued, stating that the student has passed the final examination and is qualified for employment as a lower subordinate engineer or as a surveyor.

72. *Draughtsmen Class.*—On the completion of the course, a certificate signed by the Principal shall be issued stating that the student has passed the final examination and is qualified for employment as a draughtsman.

Employment of Passed Students.

(i) *Indian Service of Engineers.*

78. One appointment in the Indian Service of Engineers will be conferred annually and a second appointment every third year, by the Government on the student, either Civil or Mechanical Engineer, judged most suitable on the results of the examinations and the promise shown by him, and his general behaviour during the college course and practical training. The nomination of the student will be made by the Chief Engineer in consultation with the Principal of the college. The apprenticeship shall commence on the 1st July following the final examination and shall extend over a period of two years. During the first year of training these officers will be classed as apprentice engineers and will, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, draw a subsistence allowance of Rs. 200 per mensem. They will be allowed the travelling allowance admissible to Assistant Executive Engineers. During the second year of training they will be on probation, but will be classed as Assistant Executive Engineers, will draw pay as such, and will count against the cadre of the Indian Service of Engineers. Their service for increments will however count from the 1st October of the year of their appointment.

Should the Local Government, on completion of the period of probation of an officer, be satisfied that he is fit for permanent appointment in the Indian Service of Engineers, they will submit a recommendation to the Government of India for his confirmation in his appointment by the Secretary of State. If at any time during his probation they consider him to be unfit for appointment to the Indian Service of Engineers, a report with their recommendation will be made to the Government of India. If considered desirable the period of probation will be extended by the Government of India, on receipt of a recommendation from the Local Government to that effect.

Note.—This rule will be in operation only till the students who joined the class in July 1892 pass out of the college and will be suspended thereafter until further notice.

74. Students of the Engineer class who satisfactorily complete the course will be eligible for appointment to the posts of supervisor on the upper subordinate establishment of the Public Works Department from which promotions to the Madras Engineering Service are made by strict selection. They are also eligible for direct recruitment as Assistant Engineers in the Madras Engineering Service.

Students of upper and lower subordinate classes who satisfactorily complete the courses will be eligible for appointment to the posts of Supervisors and Overseers respectively of the Public Works Department and students of the draughtsman class for appointments as draughtsmen in that department.

The members of the Upper Subordinate establishment will be eligible for officiating temporary and permanent promotions to the Madras Engineering Service by strict selection.

Specially selected Lower Subordinates when they have proved their fitness for the work entrusted to Upper Subordinates will be eligible for promotions to Permanent Upper Subordinate establishment at the rate of at least one every year.

75. It shall be the duty of the Principal to render all reasonable assistance to passed students who may not be appointed to the Public Works Department, in seeking employment under local boards and municipalities and other agencies. With this object lists of qualified men, with remarks as to their attainments, conduct, etc., shall be circulated annually to local boards and municipalities with recommendations that they may be employed in suitable posts when opportunities offer, and the attention of these local authorities shall be invited to G.O. No. 2778 L., dated 12th December 1893.

Casual Students.

76. Applicants who possess sufficient general education to follow the instruction given, who produce certificates of good health and good character, and who make the prescribed deposit and pay the prescribed fees, may be admitted as casual students to the engineer class, provided that accommodation is available for them. They may present themselves for the sessional and final examinations, and if they pass they will receive the provisional certificates issued to successful students at the end of the college course; but they shall not be eligible for scholarships or prizes.

Registers and Accounts.

77. The following registers shall be kept:

(1) Register of admissions and withdrawals for each class.
(2) Monthly register of attendance, fees and fines for each class.
(3) Acquittance roll and pay abstract.
(4) Library catalogue and register and inventory of valuable stock.
(5) Register of scholarships.
(6) Register of expenditure on contingencies.

78. The register of valuable stock shall be scrutinized every year, the work being entrusted in rotation to one of the senior members of the staff, who shall certify to the correctness of the stock and the entries in the register.

Miscellaneous.

79. The practical course will extend over a complete year, and this period will be reckoned from the dates on which the students join their divisions. Students, during their practical course, shall not be under the supervision of the Principal, but officers under whom such students are serving will be required in the Public Works Department to furnish the Principal half-yearly reports of their progress in such form as may from time to time be prescribed by Government. Engineer and upper subordinate students will be allowed three days' joining time in addition to the time allowed for making the journeys under the Fundamental Rules, on transfer from one station to another during the period of their practical training.

80. The provisions of the Educational Rules relating to accommodation and sanitation, discipline, dress, periodical examinations and punishments shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the college, in so far as its special character permits of their application.

81. The Principal shall invariably obtain the previous sanction of the Director for any deviation from the prescribed rules.

82. The Principal shall submit a time-table annually for the approval of the Director. No material change shall be made in the time-table or in the general arrangement of the college work without his sanction.

APPENDIX II.

SYLLABUS.

UPPER SUBORDINATE CLASS.

BRANCH I.

MATHEMATICS.

Practical Mathematics.—Simple cards; ratio and proportion; indices and logarithms; linear and quadratic equations (numerical) and problems leading to them; graphs and graphical solution of equations and of problems; rates of increase; maxima and minima; arithmetical and geometrical progressions.

Plane Trigonometry.—Functions of compound angles; graphs of Trigonometrical functions; Easy Trigonometrical equations; Relations between the sides and angles of a triangle; solution of triangles; applications to heights and distances; lengths of radii of inscribed, escribed and circumscribed circles of a triangle in terms of the sides; circular measure.

Geometry.—Theorems and problems relating to ratio and proportion, and similar figures (Euclid, Book VI, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 25).

BRANCH II.

ENGINEERING.

1. DRAWING.

(1) **Freehand and (2) Model Drawing.**—Ornamental outlines. Application of elementary perspective to model drawing of simple objects.

(2) **Geometrical Drawing.**—(a) *Practical Plane Geometry.*—Elementary problems dealing with Lines, Triangles, Quadrilaterals, Circles, Polygons. Method of drawing plane curves: Parabola, Ellipse, Rectangular hyperbola, Cycloid and helix. Areas of plane figures.

(b) *Practical Solid Geometry and Projection.*—Lines, points and planes. Projection of simple solids. The simple regular solids. Sections of solids. Development of plane and curved surfaces. Simple Interpenetration of solids. Isometric projection.

(3) **Machine Drawing.**—Ability to copy accurately to scale and supply additional views. Drawings of simple machine parts from sketches. Ability to supply some idea of the proportions of the more simple machine details, such as bolts, nuts, keys, cutters, etc.

(4) **Building Drawing and Estimating.**—The work will be based on the following syllabuses in Construction and Hydraulic Engineering.

2. APPLIED MECHANICS.

(1) Mechanical Properties of Engineering Materials; Stress and Strain; Modulus of Elasticity; Elastic Limit; Ultimate Strength; Factor of Safety and Working Stress.

(2) Statics and applications to Structures; Coplanar Forces; Parallelogram, Triangle and Polygon of Forces; Applications by graphical methods to simple frames with Pin joints, such as Cranes, etc. Wind Pressure on Roofs.

(3) Elementary Study of Beams; Bending Moment and Shearing Force; Sections in iron, steel and wood.

(4) Struts and Columns; formulæ of Gordon and Euler.

(5) Simple Shear and Torsion; Strength of Shafts.

(6) Elementary applications of theory in design of small Bridges and Arches generally, Retaining walls and Dams.

(7) Principle of Work; Potential and Kinetic Energy; Centrifugal force.

3. CONSTRUCTION.

Materials.

(1) **Stone.**—Varieties met with in Southern India. Quarrying. Blasting with powder and dynamite. Dressing. Average strength and weight of stone.

(2) **Bricks and Tiles.**—Brick earth. Tempering. Hand and machine moulding. Drying. Burning in clamps and kilns. Hoffman's kiln. Coloured bricks and tiles. Pressed bricks. Roofing, flooring and drain tiles. Fire bricks. Average strength and weight of brick. Characteristics of good bricks and tiles.

(3) **Lime, Cement, Mortar, Concrete, Plaster.**—Sources and properties of lime Burning in intermittent and running kilns. Slaking Mortar mixing Fat and Hydraulic limes. Portland cement manufactured in England and in Madras Hydraulic mortar. Surki Concrete. Practical tests for limes and cements. Strength of mortars and concretes. Plaster and plastering. Pointing. White and colour washing.

(4) **Timber.**—Growth. Felling Seasoning, natural and artificial. Conversion. Preservation of timber. Varieties of timber used in Southern India,—teak, sál, areel, karimarideo, padowka, vengay, benteak, ayuee, red and white cedar, rose-wood, casuarina, mango, palmyra, cocoanut, bamboo. Strength and weight of timber. Characteristics of good timber.

(5) **Metals.**—Iron ores. Smelting. Grey and white pig iron. Castings. Pipes and columns of cast-iron. Chilled castings. Strength of cast-iron. Brief description of the manufacture of wrought-iron. Forms of wrought-iron. Galvanized and corrugated iron. Tests and strength of wrought iron. Rivets and bolts Punching and drilling holes Riveting. Cutting plates and bars. Welding. Steel, hard and mild The Bessemer process Strength of steel. Copper. Zinc. Lead. Tin. Alloys. Soldering metals.

(6) **Paints and Varnishes.**—Ingredients of paint Lamharge Turpentine Linseed oil. Mixing paint. Painting old and new work. Wood oil. Coal tar. Distemper. Varnish Papering Putty. Glazing.

Design.

(1) **Masonry.**—Coursed and uncoursed rubble. Block in course. Ashlar String courses. Copings Bricklaying. English and Flemish bonds. Bond at angles of walls, in footings with offsets, between main and cross walls, at door and window openings and in circular pillars Foundations and footings. Plinth, Damp proof course. Thickness of main and cross walls. Wall plates. Wood bricks and plugs Openings for timber beams, for doors and windows. Corbelling. Flat, segmental, pointed and relieving brick arches Lowers. Centres for small arches. Bond in brick and stone arches. Small oblique arches. Enclosure walls. Buttresses and counterforts. Retaining and breast walls. Scaffolding

(2) **Foundations.**—Excavation, Masonry and concrete foundations. Unequal settlement. Pressure on soil under foundations. Foundations in rock, good and bad soils. Piles. Coffer dams and caissons. Well foundations. Brick and iron wells. Mode of sinking wells. Patent excavators for well sinking Setting out buildings from working plans.

(3) **Carpentry.**—Mortice and tenon joint. Fishing and scarfing. Iron straps and bolts. Roof and bridge frames, nature of stress in the different members. Detail of joints. Frames of timber and iron combined. Trussed beams. Timber floors. Stairs, designing and setting out. Doors and windows. Centerings for arches. Striking centres

(4) **Roofs and Floors.**—Terrace-roofs and floors on joists, beams and joists, on iron girders and joists. Bengal terrace roofs. Fire-proof floors. Brick arched roofs Pitched roofs Couples. Trusses. Rafters, purlins and reapers. Roof coverings of thatch, tiles, slates and shingles. Coilings. Floors of stone, brick, tiles concrete, timber and asphalte. Simple forms of iron roof. Use of tee, angle and channel iron in compression, and of rods and flat bars in tension Joints and connections. Shoes, rivets, bolts. Iron and timber purlins. Brackets. Patent tiles, corrugated iron, lead and zinc roofing. Modes of attachment Ventilators.

(5) **Bridges.**—Names of parts. Thickness of arch-ring, wing-walls, centerings. Setting out arches full size.

(6) **Roads.**—Road construction and maintenance.

(7) **Reinforced Concrete.**—Lintels, slabs beams, columns and simple foundations

[Note.—The above syllabus contains building drawing exercises, designs, and estimating.]

4. HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING.

(1) **Hydrostatics.**—Hydrostatic laws. Pressure at a point and on a surface. Equal transmission of pressure. Atmospheric pressure. Syphon. Specific gravity. Flotation.

(2) **Discharge from Orifices and Notches.**—Small orifices Velocity of discharge. Coefficients of velocity contraction and discharge Rectangular orifice and notch. Triangular notch. Velocity of approach. Submerged and partly submerged orifices. Submerged notch.

(3) **Practical Cases.**—Tank weirs. Drowned weirs. Gauging weirs. Anicuts. Sluices: head, under, lock and tank. Modules.

(4) **Discharge under Variable Head.**—Free discharge from prismatic vessels. Time of emptying or filling locks. Discharge from one prismatic vessel into another

(5) **Flow in Pipes.**—Fluid friction. Velocity in pipes. Virtual slope. Discharge. Inclination of pipes. Pipes not running full.

(6) **Flow in Channels.**—Sections for channels. Co-efficients. Discharge of channels. Practical data. Channels of minimum burden Falls.

(7) **Rivers.**—Cross sections. Measurement of velocity and discharge. Flood discharge from catchment basins. Bunds. Regime of rivers.

(8) **Storage and Distribution.**—Irrigation, navigation and town supply. Rainfall. Supply from wells, rivers and reservoirs.

(9) **Masonry Works in Irrigation Projects**

(10) **Canals and Channels.**—Irrigation in deltas and elsewhere. Supply from rivers. Storage in tanks. Capacity of channel. Limiting velocity. Surface fall. Side slopes. Alignment. Cross drainage. Navigation canals.

(11) **Tanks.**—Isolated rain-fed tanks. Tanks in groups. Tanks supplied from rivers or streams. Catchment and capacity of a tank. Irrigating duty of water. Tank bunds, puddle walls. Revetment. Surplus weirs. Tank sluices. Closing trenches.

(12) **Sanitary Engineering.**—Elementary knowledge of water-supply and drainage systems.

5. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

(1) **Fastenings.**—Bolts, nuts, keys, and cotters, rivetted joints, and connections generally pipes and cylinders.

(2) **Transmission of Motion and Power.**—Shafts, couplings, clutches, pedestals and wall fixings. Belts, ropes and pulleys. Teledynamic transmission. Toothed gearing, spur and bevel-wheels, rack and pinion, worm gearing. Cams. Examples of uses of above in ordinary machines.

(3) **Boilers.**—General description and management of Cornish, Lancashire, vertical, locomotive, flash and water-tube boilers. Feedheaters, economizers, superheaters and other accessories and mountings.

(4) **Steam and other Heat Engines.**—Description and method of working of stationary and locomotive engines. Steam turbines. Internal combustion engines. Engine accessories and details.—condensers, air and circulating pumps, cylinders, pistons, slide valves, governors, fly wheels, etc.

(5) **Hydraulic Machinery.**—General description of ordinary forms of force and centrifugal pumps, pulsometer and ram. Water wheels, parallel, outward and inward flow turbines. Presses and riveters. Hydraulic transmission of power, accumulators, valves, etc.

(6) **Machine Tools and Mechanical Manipulation.**—Cutting of metals. Surface plates, callipers and gauges. Arrangement of drilling, shaping, planing, slotting and milling machines. Lathes, turning and boring mills. Punching and shearing machines.

[NOTE.—The above syllabus connotes all machine drawing and design.]

6. SURVEYING.

(1) **Chain, Compass and Plane Table.**—Ordinary surveying with chain, compass and plane table. Inaccessible points, obstructed lines, use of optical squares and cross staff.

(2) **Level.**—Manipulation and adjustment of levels. Levelling. Contouring. Cross sections. Use of Abney's level, clinometer and ghaut tracer. Setting out gradients for railways, canals and sewers.

(3) **Theodolite.**—Use and adjustment of theodolites. Simple triangulation and traversing. Gale's system. Setting out straight lines and curves in the field. Heights and distances, including curvature and simple refraction. Simple stadia measurements.

(4) **Topographical Drawing.**—Conventional signs, map-drawing. Representation of ground by contours. Sections on contoured plans. Location of dams, roads and railways on contoured plans showing cuttings and embankments estimation of areas and volumes.

Upper Subordinate Class.

		1st year		2nd year,	
Branch I.—Mathematics.	Marks	Marks.	Pass Ex	Prac.	Ex.
(1) Practical Mathematics (100), (2) Geometry (100), (3) Plane trigonometry (100)	300	... 300	...	...	
Branch II.—Engineering.					
(1) Drawing.—Machine drawing (100), and building drawing and estimating (300) 400	M.D. E.D.	25 50	25 50	25 100	25 100
(2) Applied mechanics 200		...	50	50	100
(3) Construction 200		...	50	50	100
(4) Hydraulic engineering 256		...	50	50	150
(5) Mechanical engineering 150		...	50	50	50
(6) Surveying.—Levelling (100), theodolite surveying (100). 200		...	75	75	50
		1,400			
Workshop Practice		200	100	... 100	...
Physical Exercises		100	50	... 50	...
Total ...		2,000	300	575	550 575
Grand total		...	...	...	2,000

SYLLABUS.

LOWER SUBORDINATE CLASS.

ENGINEERING.

1. DRAWING.

(1) **Freehand and (2) Model Drawing**—Ornamental outlines. Application of elementary perspective to model drawing of simple objects.

(3) **Geometrical Drawing.**—(a) *Practical Plane Geometry.*—Elementary problems dealing with Lines, Triangles, Quadrilaterals, Circles, Polygons. Method of drawing plane curves: Parabola, Ellipse, Rectangular hyperbola, Cycloid and helix. Areas of plane figures.

(b) *Practical Solid Geometry and Projection.*—Lines, points and planes. Projection of simple solids. The simple regular solids. Sections of solids. Development of plane and curved surfaces. Simple Interpenetration of solids. Isometric projection.

(4) **Machine Drawing.**—Ability to copy accurately to scale and supply additional views. Drawings of simple machine parts from sketches. Ability to supply some idea of the proportions of the more simple machine details, such as bolts, nuts, keys, cutters, etc.

(5) **Building Drawing and Estimating**—The work will be based on the following syllabuses in Construction and Hydraulic Engineering.

2. APPLIED MECHANICS.

(1) **Stress and Strain.**—Hooke's law. Modulus of elasticity. Elastic limit. Ultimate strength. Factor of safety and working stress.

(2) **Elementary Statics.**—Parallelogram, triangle, and polygon of forces. Easy graphical applications to ordinary frames. Wind pressure on roofs.

(3) **Elementary Study of Beams.**—Bending moment and shearing force. Sections in iron, steel and wood.

(4) **Simple Shear.**—Examples of applications to ordinary structures.

(5) **Design.**—Easy applications of theory and the use of empirical formulæ in the design of small bridges, arches and retaining walls.

(6) **Principle of Work.**—Graphic representation. Simple applications to machines. Potential and kinetic energy.

3. CONSTRUCTION.

Materials.

(1) **Stone.**—Varieties met with in Southern India. Quarrying. Blasting with powder and dynamite. Dressing.

(2) **Bricks and Tiles.**—Brick earth, Tempering, Hand and machine moulding. Drying, Burning in clamps and kilns. Pressed bricks. Tiles. Strength and weight of brick. Characteristics of good tiles and bricks.

(3) **Lime, Cement, Mortar, Concrete, Plaster.**—Sources and properties of lime. Burning in intermittent and running kilns. Slaking. Mortar mixing. Fat and hydraulic limes. Portland cement. Hydraulic mortar. Surki. Concrete. Practical tests for limes and cements. Plaster, coarse and plastering. Pointing. White and colour washing.

(4) **Timber.**—Seasoning, natural and artificial. Conversion. Preservation of timber. Varieties of timber used in Southern India. Strength and weight of timber. Characteristics of good timber.

(5) **Paints and Varnishes.**—Ingredients of paint, litharge, turpentine, linseed oil. Mixing paint. Painting old and new work. Wood oil. Coaltar. Varnish. Putty. Glazing.

Design.

(1) **Masonry.**—Coursed and uncoursed rubble. Block in course. Ashlar. Spring courses. Copings. Brickleying. English and Flemish bond. Bond at angles of walls, in footings with offsets, between main and cross walls, at door and window openings and in circular pillars. Foundations and footings. Plinth. Thickness of main and cross walls. Wall plates. Wood bricks and plugs. Openings for timber beams, for doors and windows. Corbelling. Flat, segmental, pointed and relieving brick arches. Centres for small arches. Bond in arches. Small oblique arches.

(2) **Foundations.**—Excavation. Masonry and concrete foundations. Unequal settlement. Foundations on rock, good and bad soils. Well foundations. Setting out buildings from working plans.

(3) **Carpentry**—Mortise and tenon joint. Fishing and scarfing. Iron straps and bolts. Simple roof and bridge frames. Detail of joints. Frames of timber and iron combined. Doors and windows.

(4) **Roofs and Floors.**—Terrace roofs and floors on joist, beams and joists or iron girders and joists. Bengal terrace roof. Pitched roofs. Couples. Trusses, Rafters, purlins and reapers. Roof covering. Ceilings. Floors of stone, brick, tiles, concrete, timber and asphalte. Simple forms of iron roofs. Joints and connections. Iron and timber purlins. Ventilators.

(5) **Bridges**—Names of parts. Thickness of Arch Ring. Wing walls. Centerings. Setting out arches full size.

(6) **Roads**—Road construction and maintenance.

(7) **Tanks and Channels.**—Supply from wells, tanks and rivers. Discharge from catchment areas. Construction of tank bunds, escapes and irrigation sluices. Use of simple formulæ for the discharge of escapes and sluices. Discharge of channels. Permissible limits of fall and the discharge of escapes and sluices. Discharge of channels. Permissible limits of fall and velocity in minor channels. Laying out and construction of channels. Regulation of supply from head sluices.

[NOTE.—The above syllabus comprises building drawing exercises, designs and estimating.]

4. SURVEYING.

(1) **Chain, Compass and Plane Table.**—Ordinary surveying with chain, compass and plane table. Inaccessible points, obstructed lines. Use of optical square and cross staff.

(2) **Level.**—Manipulation and adjustment of levels. Levelling. Contouring. Cross sections. Use of Abney's level, clinometer and chain tracer.

(3) **Theodolite.**—Elementary use and adjustment of theodolites. Simple triangulation and traversing. Gale's system. Setting out straight lines, and curves in the field.

(4) **Topographical Drawing.**—Conventional signs, map drawing. Representation of ground by contours. Sections on contoured plans. Location of dams, roads and railways on contoured plans, showing cuttings and embankments. Estimation of areas and volumes.

[NOTE.—Third year students failing to qualify in survey field work will attend the following survey camp and will be re-examined at the termination of the camp. Students failing at this re-examination will receive no certificate.]

Lower Subordinate Class.

Subject.	Marks.		
	Practical.	Examination.	Total.
I. Drawing—			
Machine drawing	50	50	100
Building drawing and Estimating	150	150	300
II. Applied Mechanics	25	75	100
III. Construction	24	76	100
IV. Surveying, Levelling and Theodolite	25	* 125	200
Workshop practice	100	...	100
Physical exercises	100	...	100
Total	475	475	1,000

* 50 marks to be allotted for Written Examination and 75 marks for Practical Examination.

SYLLABUS.

PROBATIONARY SUBORDINATE CLASS.

MATHEMATICS.

Computation.—Use of decimals, degree of accuracy in measurements; Approximations, Contracted multiplication and division, labour saving methods; Limits of error; Use of logarithmic tables; Evaluation of formulæ; Use of squared paper; Interpolation; Graphical solution of simple problems.

Mensuration.—Area and perimeter of plane rectilinear figures, Area of ellipse, sector and segment of a circle, Length of circumference and area of a circle, Areas of perimeters of similar figures, Area of irregular plane figure by mid-ordinate rule and Simpson's rule, Surface and volume

of prism, cylinder, pyramid, cone, sphere, ring; Surface and volume of frusta of prisms, pyramids, cones and of sectors and segments of spheres; Volumes of prismoids; Surfaces and volumes of similar solids; Volume of irregular solid by Simpson's rule and by plotting ordinates representing areas of cross sections.

Plane Trigonometry.—Measurement of angles in degrees and radians; Definition of trigonometrical ratios of an angle and graphical determination of their values; Setting out angles from values of sine, cosine, etc.; Use of tables of sine, cosine, etc; Solution of right-angled triangles by calculation and drawing; Simple applications to heights and distances.

NOTE.—The elementary portion of the Mechanical Engineering Syllabus for the Upper Subordinate Class will be covered in the Preliminary Subordinate Class.

Preliminary Subordinate Class.

BRANCH I.—MATHEMATICS.

	Marks.	Marks.	1st year. Prac.	1st year. Ex.	2nd year. Prac.	2nd year. Ex.
Computation	100		...	50	...	50
Mensuration	100		...	50	...	50
Plane trigonometry	100	300	...	50	...	50

BRANCH II.—ENGINEERING.

(1) Drawing.—Freehand and model	100		50	50	...	...
Geometrical drawing ...	250		25	100	25	100
Machine	75		...	...	25	50
Building	100		...	...	50	50
(2) Elementary applied mechanics.	100		...	...	...	100
(3) Construction	100		...	50	...	50
(4) Surveying.—Chain, compass, plane table and levelling.	200		100	...	100	...
(5) Mechanical Engineering ...	75		...	...	25	50
		1,000				
Workshop Practice	100	200	50	...	50	...
Physical Exercises	100		50		50	...
Total ...		1,500	275	350	325	550
				Grand Total ...		1,500

NOTE.—During the courses of instruction all classes will pay visits of inspection to constructional works in progress and places such as—

(1) Pallavaram stone quarries.
(2) Government brick fields, Poonamallee Road.
(3) Lime kilns, Cochrane & Harris
(4) Cement Works
(5) Madras Harbour.
(6) Corporation water and drainage works.
(7) Railway shops, Perambur
(8) Weaving and spinning mills.
(9) Electric power stations.

MADRAS: PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS.

SUPPLEMENT TO PART I-B
OF
THE FORT ST. GEORGE GAZETTE.

No. 49.] MADRAS, TUESDAY EVENING, DECEMBER 4, 1923. [Price, 12 as. 8 p.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS.

CATALOGUE of BOOKS registered in the MADRAS PRESIDENCY during the months of APRIL, MAY and JUNE (or the Second Quarter of) 1923.

1	2	3	4
Serial number.	Author and title (brief subject including the size of the book) where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication; date given on the title to stand with the name of the city—which if later than the Christian era,—date of current Indian, Fasli, or of publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of publication.	Number of copies.
	BOOKS (702).		
	ENGLISH—BIOGRAPHY.		
3	Avatāram, D. S. Keshob Chander Sen: a Study. pp. 64. Published by the author: Cocanada. 1923. [2nd April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 12 annas.	K. Dhanarāju Scaps & Co's. Press, Cocanada.	1,000
4	Madan Mōhan Mālaviya: a sketch of his life and career. pp. 48. Published by G. A. Natēsan & Co.: Madras. [12th January 1923.] 16mo. 3rd edition, revised. Price, 4 annas.	G. A. Natēsan & Co., Madras.	2,000
	ENGLISH—DRAMA.		
1	Rāmadāsa, M. K. The Sacred Will; a Tragedy from Hindu Mythology. pp. 32. Published by the author: Cocanada. 1923. [2nd March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Not for sale.	P. Śēsagiri Rao, Sujana-rañjani Press, Cocanada.	50
	ENGLISH—FICTION.		
7	Reynolds, G. W. M. The Mysteries of the Court of London, Vol. 8. pp. 256. Published by the Superior Watch Co.: Madras. 1923. [5th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1. [Last issue noticed in entry No. 4 at page 1 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	N. Manisāmi Mudali, Ananda Bōdhini Press, Madras.	2,000
8	——— Vol. 9. pp. 262. [5th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1.	Do.	2,000
9	——— The Coral Island. Vol. 1. pp. 137. Published by the Manōrañjani Press: Sowcarpet, Madras. 1923. [1st March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 12 annas.	M. Kuppusāmi Mudali, Manōrañjani Press, Madras.	1,000
10	——— Vol. 2. pp. 141. [8th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 12 annas.	Do.	1,000

1 Serial number.	2 Author and title. Brief subject including the use of the book where the same is obscure, number of issues, periodicity and place of publication. Each agency on the Register with the name of the city—where other than the Current one—date of issue from the press or of publication, copy, edition, and price.	3 Printer and place of printing.	4 Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*contd.*		
	ENGLISH—FICTION—*contd.*		
11	Reynolds, G. W. M. (The) Coral Island Vol. 4. pp. 140. Published by M. Kuppusâmi Mudali: Madras [15th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 12 annas.	M. Kuppusâmi Mudali, Manôrañjani Press, Madras.	1,000
12	——— (The) Empress Eugenie's Boudoir, Vol. 1. pp. 191. 1923. [2nd April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 12 annas	Do.	1,000
13	——— Agnes or Beauty and Pleasure, Vol. 6. pp. 107. 1923. [15th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 12 annas	Do.	500
14	——— Vol 7. pp. 159. Published by C. Kṛiṣṇasâmi Ayyar, Madras. [15th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 12 annas.	Do.	1,000
15	——— Vol 8. pp. 201. Published by the Manôrañjani Press: Madras. 1923. [15th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 12 annas.	Do.	500
16	——— Vol. 9. pp. 142 1923. [15th May 1923.] 8vo 1st edition. Price, 12 annas	Do.	500
17	——— Joseph Wilmot or the Memoirs of a Man-servant, Vol 2 pp. 193. Published by the Superior Watch Co.: Madras. 1923. [15th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 12 annas. [Vol. 1 noticed in entry No 5 at page 2 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1923.]	N. Muniswâmi Mudali, Ânanda Bodhini Press, Madras.	2,000
18	——— Vol. 3. pp. 162. [30th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 12 annas.	Do.	2,000
19	——— Kenneth, A Romance of the Highlands. Vol. 1. pp. 152. Published by the Coronation Book Depôt: Sowcarpet, Madras 1923. 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 12 annas.	T. C. Naṭarâja Mudali, Cambridge Press, Madras.	1,000
20	——— Vol. 2. pp. 132. 1923. 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 12 annas.	Do.	1,000
21	——— Vol. 3. pp. 152. 1923. 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 12 annas.	Do.	1,000
22	——— Vol 4. pp. 174. 1923. 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 12 annas.	Do.	1,000
	ENGLISH—HISTORY.		
5	Benaiah Cols. Indians. Vol. 1, Part 1. Comparative History. pp 94. Published by the author: Cuddapah. 1923. [11th June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, { 12 annas advanced subscription. Rs. 1; others.	M. Kâśi Rao, Vênkaṭêśvara Press, Cuddapah.	1,000
	ENGLISH—LANGUAGE.		
8	Kṛiṣṇasâmi P. R. Realism and unrealism in "Dr. Jekyll and Mr Hyde." pp. 2. Published by the author: Madras, [4th May 1923.] 4 to. 1st edition. Not for sale.	Śrinivâsa Varadâchâri & Co., Madras.	20

1	2	3	4
Serial number	Author and title, brief subject including the area of the book where the name is otherwise necessary of clarity, by whom and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the city—where other than the Chief, as every—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition, and place.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*contd.*		
	ENGLISH—LANGUAGE—*contd.*		
8	**Yajñanārāyaṇa Ayyar, S. K.** English Critical Essays (XVI—XVIII Centuries). The World's Classics series of the Oxford University Press and Shakespeare's Richard III. Edited by Evans and published by the University Tutorial Press —Reviews. pp 2. Published by the author: Madras. [9th May 1923.] 4to. 1st edition. Not for sale.	Śrīnivāsa Varadachari & Co., Madras	20
	ENGLISH—LAW.		
23	**(The) All India Digest, section II. Civil (1881—1911), Vol. 2 Appeal to Privy Council—Civil Procedure Code.** Compiled by T. V. Satyira Rao Published by the 'Lawyers' Companion Office': Madras. [5th January 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 10. [Vol 1, noticed in entry No. 1, at page 2 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	F. H. Wilson, Official Assignee in charge, Law Printing House, Madras.	1,000
24	**Chetham, S F.** Crime Prevention and the Study of Crime. pp 101 and 2 charts. Published by King & Co.: Vizagapatam. 1923. [6th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition Price, Re. 1-2.	Do.	800
25	**(The) Current Index of Indian Cases, 1922, fourth quarter.** pp. 87. Published by the 'Lawyers' Companion Office': Madras. [24th January 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 7 per annum. [Last issue noticed in entry No. 7, at page 2 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	Do.	1,000
26	**Gupta (Ratun Lal)** The Punjab Pre-Emption Act (Act I of 1913) pp. 283. Published by Gupta Bros.: Ambala City. 1923. [27th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 6.	Do.	753
27	**Imperial Acts, 1921.** Compiled by R. Nārāyaṇasāmi Ayyar. pp. 42. Published by the compiler: Madras. [15th August 1922.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, not known.	R. Nārāyaṇasāmi Ayyar, Madras Law Journal Press, Madras.	2,500
28	**(The) Indian Decisions (New Series), Allahabad, Vol. 8 (1894—1896).** pp. 1132. Published by the 'Lawyers' Companion Office': Madras. [10th January 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 7. [Vol. 7 noticed in entry No. 10, at page 3 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	F. H. Wilson, Official Assignee in charge, Law Printing House, Madras.	1,500
29	——— Vol. 8. pp. 1479. 1923. [7th February 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 7.	Do.	1,500
30	**(The) Indian High Court Reports, Madras.** Vol. I. pp. 1220. Published by G. Cambray & Co.: Madras. [10th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 8.	M. Pampāpati Nāyaṇa, Commercial Press, Madras.	3,508
31	——— Calcutta, Vol. I pp. 1288. Published by Cambray & Co: Madras. [4th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 8.	Do.	3,500
32	**Law of Specific Relief in India and England.** Compiled by the late Tarkumāl R. Dēsai and revised by Chimanlal Chunilal Parikh. pp. 268. Published by B. K. Desai: Gurgaon, Bombay. 1923 [19th March 1923.] 8vo. 4th edition, revised. Price, Rs. 3.	M. K. Śrīnivāsa Ayyangār, Modern Printing Works, Madras.	1,000
33	**(A) Manual for the Nazarat Department: for the guidance of Nazirs, Amins and Process-servers in the Civil Courts in the Madras Presidency.** Compiled by M. Ismail. pp. 317. Published by the Compiler: Tellicherry 1923. [1st June 1923.] 8vo. New edition. Price, Rs. 2.	C. K. Dāmōdaran, Vidyā Vilāsam Press, Tellicherry.	200

1	2	3	4
Serial number.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book (where the same is obviously another of period, publisher and place of publication, &c.) and date on which the name of the title was first entered in the Register of Books [that the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, extent, price if any.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*cont.*		
	ENGLISH—LAW—*contd.*		
34	Mascarenhas, J. H. A. The Law of Land Tenures in Kanara: edited by P. N. Bhandarkar. pp. 151. Published Kanara: by the author: Mangalore. 1926. [21st May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 5.	H. Ramanna Nayak, Kanara Printing Works, Mangalore.	500
35	Sanjiva Rau's All India Civil Court Manual. Vol. 2. Revised and brought up to-date by A. K. Nannayya. pp. 1445. Published by the 'Lawyers' Companion Office': Madras. [20th March 1923.] 8vo. 4th edition, revised. Price, Rs. 10.	F. H. Wilson, Official Assignee in charge, Law Printing House, Madras.	2,500
	[Vol. I noticed in entry No. 18, at page 3 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
36	Supplement (1915-1922) to the Easements Act (5 of 1882.) pp. 82. Published by the 'Lawyers' Companion Office,: Madras. 1923. [28th February 1923]. 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1-8.	Do.	1,000
	[*The Lawyers' Companion Series*.]		
37	Supplement (1915-1922) to the Land Acquisition Act (1 of 1894.) pp. 46. Published by the 'Lawyers' Companion Office,: Madras. 1923. [24th January 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1-8.	Do.	1,000
	[*The Lawyers' Companion Series*.]		
	ENGLISH-MEDICINE.		
2	Rājārām Singh. (Dr. K.) Drugless Healing Systems or Natural Therapeutics. pp. 111, Published by the Premier Institute of Naturopathy: Madras. [16th May 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1-8.	C. Sambanda Mudali, Arrow Press, Madras.	1,000
3	Sitārāmayya, P. Prospectus of the Andhra Homeopathic College. pp. 8. Published by the author: Cocanada. 1923. [12th May 1923.] 12mo. 1st edition Gratis.	V. S. Padmanabha Raju, Albert Press, Cocanada.	500
4	(The) Twelve Schuessler Tissue Remedies, Compiled by the late Rev. Aug. Muller, s.j. pp. 244. Published by the Homeopathic Poor Dispensary: Kankanady, Mangalore 1923. [23rd March 1923.] 8vo. 4th edition, revised. Price, Re. 1.	Rev. C. P. Gonsalves, Cathalbail Press, Mangalore.	6,000
	ENGLISH—MISCELLANEOUS.		
33	(The) Asylum Press Almanack and Directory of Madras and Southern India, 1923. pp. 1,336. Published by Chakravarti & Co.: Madras. [5th June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 8.	Associated Printers, Ltd., Madras.	1,000
34	Divekar, D. V. The Future of Indian Fiscal Policy. pp. 68. Published by S. Gopālan: Triplicane, Madras. 1923. [25th April 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 12 annas.	P. B. Rāma Ayyar & Co., Madras.	1,000
35	Gopālan Nāyar, C. The Moplah Rebellion, 1921, pp. 228. Published by the author: Calicut. 1923. [1st June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Price, Rs. 2.	K. V. Aeyutan Nāyar, Norman Printing Bureau, Calicut.	1,000
36	Krishnamūrti Ayyar, T. S. Leprosy in India, pp. 72. Published by Tagore & Co.: Madras [10th May 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 5 annas.	M. Kuppusvāmi Mudali, Manōrañjani Press, Madras.	1,000
37	(The) Madras Circle Postal Association. Circular No. 3. Compiled by G. V. Anantarāma Ayyar. pp. 8. Published by the compiler: Salem. [1st March 1923.] Folio. 1st edition. Not for sale.	M. V. Kuppusāmi Ayyangār, Srinivāsa Printing Works, Salem.	100

1	2	3	4
Serial number.	Author and title, brief subject including the size of the book, where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher or place of publication, date of publication, and the title page will be accepted in lieu of a other than that of Christian era—date of issue from the press as of publication, name, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*cont.*		
	ENGLISH—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*		
38	**Madras Town Planning Trust:** Meeting on 8th April 1923. Discussion on Mambalam Scheme pp. 7. Published by Cossmn Sāhib: Madras. 1923. [16th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, not known.	B. Rangā Reḍḍi, Ennart Press, Madras.	200
39	**Maduram, T. P.** An Indian view of Iraq or Mesopotamia pp. 18. Published by the author: Tinnevelly 1923 [28th March 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition Price, 2 annas.	K. M. Vaṟṟai Moiddin Rāvuttar, Nūrul Islām Press, Tinnevelly.	200
40	**Narasimham (Kūchi)** Student Life, Now hand Tea. pp. 29. Published by the author: Pithapuram. 1923. [7th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 3 annas.	V. Durgā Rao, V. H. C. Press, Vizagapatam.	1,000
41	——— Character. pp. 28. 1923. [11th June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition Price, 2 annas.	Do.	500
42	**Narasimhan, D.** Popularising Libraries in High Schools. pp. 2. Published by the author: Madras. [9th May 1923.] 4to. 1st edition. Not for sale.	Śrīvīrāsa Varadācāri & Co., Madras	82
43	**Orient All-Business Rupee Directory (1923-1924.)** Compiled by T. S. Nāyudu & Sons, pp. 126. Published by the compilers: Tinnevelly. 1923 [21st June 1923.] 16mo 1st edition. Price, Re. 1.	K. D. Muttayya, Palamcottia Printing Press, Tinnevelly.	500
44	**Rabindranāth Tagore and Andrews, C. F.** The Vivabhārati. pp. 61. Published by G. A. Naṭēśan & Co.: Madras. [14th March 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 8 annas.	G. A. Naṭēśan & Co., Madras.	2,000
45	**Sarōjini Nāyuḍu.** The Soul of India. pp. 14. Published by Ganēś & Co.: Madras. 1923. [21st March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas.	J. R. Aria, Vasantā Press, Adyar.	2,000
46	**Śāstri, K. R. R.** Compulsory Primary Education—A Study pp. 4 Published by the author, Madras. 1923. [3rd April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Not for sale.	Śrīvīrāsa Varadācāri & Co., Madras.	18
47	**Satyadēv (Swāmi),** My experiences in America. Translated from Hindi by A. Rāma Ayyar. pp. 187. Published by the translator: Śrīrangam. 1923. [March 1923.] 8vo 1st edition. (T). Price, Re. 1.	T. K. Pālasubrahmaṇya Ayyar, Śrī Vāṇi Vilās Press, Śrīrangam.	1,000
48	**Śāstri, (Prof P.)** The Third United Provinces Secondary Education Conference: Presidential Address. pp 13. Published by the author: Madras. [5th May 1923.] 4to. 1st edition. Not for sale.	Śrīvīrāsa Varadācāri & Co., Madras.	20
49	**Smith (Prof. W. Owston).** Educational Ideals. pp. 10. Published by the author: Madras 1923. [5th May 1923.] 4to. 1st edition. Not for sale.	Do.	15
50	**University of Madras** The Calendar for 1923 Vol. 1. The University Act of Incorporation etc. pp. 737. Published by the Registrar, University of Madras: Madras 1923. [15th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 1-8.	George Kenneth, Madras Diocesan Press, Madras.	850
51	——— Vol. 2. List of High Schools, Affiliated Institutions etc. 8vo. pp. 462. 1923. [27th April 1923.] 1st edition. Price, 12 annas.	Do.	600
	ENGLISH—PHILOSOPHY.		
1	**Krishnasāmi Ayyar, R.** Thoughts from the Vēdānta (A Popular Presentation). pp. 194 Published by the author: Srirangam. 1923. [21st June 1923.] 8vo 1st edition. Price, Re. 1-8	T. K. Pālasubrahmaṇya Ayyar, Śrī Vāṇi Vilās Press, Śrīrangam.	1,000

1	3	3	4
Serial number	Author and title, brief subject including the name of the book where the same is known, number of pages, price and place of publication, date in reference, number of parts, price and place of publication, date of publication, date of issue from the press or of publication, date, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*cont.*		
	ENGLISH—POETRY.		
2	Kuppusvāmi Mudali, P. Saint Arunagirināthar. pp. 8. Published by the author: Madras. 1923. [26th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Free.	A. Govindarāja Mudali, and K. Murugēsam, Read & Co's Press, Madras.	300
	ENGLISH—POLITICS.		
3	Nattōsa Mudali (Dr. C.) First Malabar Non-brahmin Conference: Presidential Address pp. 14. Published by the Justice Printing Works: Madras 1923. [14th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, nil.	P. T. Kumāraswāmi Chetti, Justice Printing Works, Madras.	500
9	(The) National Conference held at Raisina, Delhi on February 12 and 13, 1923. Compiled by Dr Annie Besant pp. 127. Published by D K Telang: Madras. 1923. [1st week in April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 12 annas.	B. Rāmā Reḍḍi, Besant Press, Madras.	2,000
	ENGLISH—RELIGION.		
14	Appāsāmi (Paul). The Centenary History of the C. M. S. in Tinnevelly. pp. 328. Published by Rev. E. A. L. Moore: Palamcottah. 1923. [10th March 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, not known.	K. O. Mottayya, Palamcottah Printing Press, Palamcottah.	500
15	Besant (Annie). The Ideals of Theosophy. pp. 102. Published by the Theosophical Publishing House: Adyar. 1923. [20th April 1923.] 8vo. 2nd edition. Price, Re. 1. [Last edition noticed in entry No. 4, at page 3 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1912.]	J. R. Aria, Vasanta Press, Adyar.	1,000
16	——— Communication between different worlds. pp. 32. Madras 1923 [3rd May 1923.] 8vo. 3rd edition, revised. Price, 2 annas. [*Adyar Pamphlets No 30.*]	Do.	1,000
17	——— The Immediate future. pp. 20. 1923. [3rd May 1923.] 8vo. 2nd edition, revised. Price, 1 anna. [*Adyar Pamphlets: Lectures No. 18.*]	Do.	1,000
18	Besant (Annie) and Leadbeater, C.W. Man: Whence, How and Whither: Record of Clairvoyant Investigation. pp. 440. Published by the Theosophical Publishing House: Adyar. 1923. [18th April 1923.] 8vo. Re-edition, Price, Rs. 7-8. [Last edition noticed in entry No. 8, at page 6 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1913.]	Do.	1,000
19	Christie (Catherine, W.) Theosophy for beginners and for the use of Lotus Circles. pp. 108. Published by the Theosophical Publishing House: Adyar. 1923. [14th March 1923.] 8vo. 5th edition, revised. Price, Re. 1.	Do.	1,000
20	Clayton (Rev A. C.) Graded Bible Lessons, First Book. pp. 191. Published by the Christian Literature Society: Madras. 1923. [18th March 1923.] 18mo. 2nd edition, revised Price, 10 annas.	Joseph Pasmore, C.L.S. Press, Madras.	2,000
21	——— Fifth Book pp. 203. 1923. 18mo. 1st edition. Price, 14 annas.	Do.	2,000
22	English translation of Nityānhikam or the Daily Rites of Brahmanas, being a reprint from *Vaidika Dharma Series*, Edited by M. K. Venkatēśvara Ayyar. pp. 174. Published by the editor: Palghat. 1923 [1st April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. (T). Price, 8 annas.	P. S. Kṛṣṇasvāmi Pillai, Mayūkha Vilakkam Press, Palghat.	1,000
23	Gopinātham, Ch. Śrī Kṛṣṇa. Para Brahma Vichārana, Book 1, Brahdāvana Kṛiṣṇa pp. 200. Published by the author: Bellore. 1923. [31st March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price Re. 1.	J. R. Aria, Vasanta Press, Adyar.	1,000

1	2	3	4
Serial number	Author and title, brief subject including the size of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era,—date of issue from the press or of publication, issue, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.

BOOKS—*cont.*

ENGLISH—RELIGION—*cont.*

24	**Gópinathan Ch.** Book 2. Madhurāpuri Krishna pp. 80. 1923. [11th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	J. R. Aria, Vasanta Press, Adyar.	1,000
25	**Gospel of Śrī Ramakrishna (according to M., a son of the Lord and disciple Vol II.** pp. 386. Published by the Śrī Rāmakrishna Math: Mylapore, Madras. 1923. [26th October 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. **Price,**	B. R. Śrinivāsa, Tatt Printing Works, Madras.	1,000
	[Vol. 1 noticed in entry No. 42 at page 118 of the catalogue for the quarter ending June 1923.]		
26	**Jinarājadāsa, C.** The Reign of Law (Buddhist Essays) pp. 148. Published by the Theosophical Publishing House. Adyar. 1923. [8th May 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. **Price, 12 annas.**	J. R. Aria, Vasanta Press, Adyar.	1,500
27	**Lacombe (Rev. L.)** Souls and their Destiny (A scientific study.) pp. 84. Published by the author: Trichinopoly. 1923. [30th March 1923.] 8vo. 2nd edition, revised. **Price, As. 1-6**	Rev Br. Joseph, S.J., St Joseph's Industrial School Press, Trichinopoly.	1,000
28	**Leadbeater, C. W. and Jinarājadāsa, C.** The Smaller Buddhist Catechism. pp. 31. Published by the Theosophical Publishing House: Adyar. 1923. [9th March 1923.] 8vo. 3rd edition, revised. **Price, 2 anna.**	J. R. Aria, Vasanta Press, Adyar.	2,000
	(*Adyar Pamphlets. No. 41*)		
29	**Lotlikar (Rev S. B.)** The Dawn of Light: Reminiscences of my early Life and Baptism. pp. 43. Published by the Christian Literature Society: Madras. 1923. 16mo. 1st edition. **Price, 1 annas.**	W. H. Warren, C. L. S. Press, Madras.	3,000
30	**Mufaddal.** Criticism of a Qadiani Commentary. pp. 37. Published by the Christian Literature Society: Madras. 1923. [5th January 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	George Kenneth, Madras Diocesan Press, Madras.	500
31	**Ómkār (Svāmi).** Universal Prayer, pp. 13. Published by Dr. K. T. Rāmasāmi Kintaseetam. (Tinnevelly district) 1923. [30th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Free.**	K. T. Rāmasāmi, Excelsior Press, Kizhanattam.	250
32	**Pelly (Rev. R. L.)** Religion as Friendship: Five Bible studies. pp. 16. Published by Rev C. R. Vēdāntachāri: Madras. 1923. [13th March 1923.] 8vo. 2nd edition, revised. **Price, 1 anna.**	Rev. C. R. Vēdāntachāri, Hogarth Press, Madras.	500
33	**Rāmakrishnānanda (Svāmi).** The Complete Works of Swami Rāmakrishnananda, Vol. I. pp 281. Published by the Śrī Rāmakrishna math: Madras. 1923. [16th January 1923.] 16mo 1st edition. **Price, not known**	V. C. Śrīnivāsa Indra Printing Works, Madras.	1,000
34	**Sell (Rev Canon).** After Malachi. pp. 93. Published by the S. P. C. K. Depôt: Madras. 1923. [15th January 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, 14 annas**	George Kenneth, Madras Diocesan Press, Madras.	1,000
35	**Sinha (Purnēndu Nārāyan).** Religious thought in the East and the effect of the Theosophical society upon it. pp. 58. Published by the Theosophical Publishing House: Adyar. 1923. [7th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, 14 annas.**	J. R. Aria, Vasanta Press, Adyar.	1,000
36	**Stories from the Old Testament.** pp. 71. Published by the Christian Literature Society: Madras. 1923. [19th March 1923.] 16mo. 19th edition, revised. **Price, As. 3-6.**	W. H. Warren, C.L.S. Press, Madras.	2,001

1	2	3	4
Serial number	Author and title, brief subject including the size of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, and place and date of publication. date given on the title page will be the same as—where either later than the Christian era—the date of issue from the press or of publication; also edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.

BOOKS—*cont.*

ENGLISH—RELIGION—*contd.*

37	Subba Rao, T. The Twelve Signs of the Zodiac. pp. 10. Published by the Theosophical Publishing House: Adyar, Madras. 1923 [12th May 1923] 8vo. 2nd edition, revised. Price, 2 annas.	J. B. Āria, Vasanta Press, Adyar.	1,000
	[*Adyar Pamphlets. No 37.*]		
38	Three Great Acharyas; Śaṅkara, Rāmānuja, Madhva; critical sketches of their life and Times: an exposition of their philosophical Systems. pp. 345. Published by G. A. Natēsan & Co.: Madras. [15th March 1923] 16mo, 1st edition. Price, Rs. 2.	G. A. Natēsan & Co., Madras.	2,000
39	Uhl (Rev. Lemon, L.) Religious Research in our two most ancient Records for opening minds in India. Series I, Nos. 1, 2 and 3. pp. 92. Published by the author: Guntur 1923. [19th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 5 annas.	Rev. Victor McCauley, A.E.L.M. Press, Guntur.	1,000
40	Varkey, C. J. The Church and Religious Authority. pp. 15. Published by Rev. L. Lacombe: Trichinopoly. 1923. [3rd May 1923] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 1 anna.	Rev. Br. Joseph, S.J., St. Joseph's Industrial School Press, Trichinopoly.	2,000
41	Vedāntācāri (Rev. C. R.) The Last Day's Race. pp. 2. Published by the author: Madras. [17th February 1923] Oblong. 1st edition. Free.	Rev. C. R Vedantachari, Hogarth Press, Madras.	1,000
42	Wayfarer. Sketches of Great Truths. pp 172. Published by the Theosophical Publishing House: Adyar. 1923. [9th May 1923] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1-4.	J. B. Āria, Vasanta Press, Adyar.	2,000
43	Wesleyan Methodist Church; Directory of the Madras district. Compiled by Rev. A. G. Brown. pp. 46. Published by Rev. C. H. Hudson; Saidapet 1923. [23rd March 1923.] 8vo 1st edition. Price, Re. 1 per annum.	Rev. C H. Hudson, A. A. M. Press, Saidapet.	100

ENGLISH—SCIENCE, MATHEMATICAL.

3	Ranganāthan, S R. Proceedings of the Elementary Mathematics Association and the Madras Teachers' Guild No. 25. pp. 12. Published by S Balakrishna Ayyar. Saidapet. [6th April 1923.] 4to. 1st edition. Not for sale.	Śrinivāsa Varadāchāri & Co., Madras.	100
4	——— No. 26, cont. pp. 8. [9th May 1923] 4to. 1st edition. Not for sale.	Do.	75

ENGLISH—SCIENCE NATURAL.

2	Fullerton, A. M. (The) Human Body and how to take care of it. pp. 118. Published by the Christian Literature Society: Madras. 1923. [1st May 1923.] 16mo. 11th edition, revised. Price, 7 annas.	W. H. Warren, C.L.S. Press, Madras.	5,000
	The following are designed for educational purposes.		

ENGLISH—DRAMA.

1	(The) Tragedy of King Richard the Second: with introduction and notes. Edited by J. C. Rolfe. 240. Published by Srinivāsa Varadāchāri & Co.: Madras. 1923. [24th April 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1-12.	Śrinivāsa Varadāchāri & Co., Madras.	2,000

1	2	3	4
Serial number.	Author and title, brief subject including the size of the book when the same is obtainable, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the year—when other than the Christian era,—date of issue from the press or of publication, name, edition, and price.	Printer and place of publishing.	Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*cont.*		
	ENGLISH—HISTORY.		
6	**Beesly (Mrs.).** Stories from the History of Rome. pp. 122. Published by Macmillan & Co., Ltd.: Madras. 1923. [3rd May 1923.] 16mo. Indian Re-edition. Price, Re. 1-4.	George Kenneth, Madras Diocesan Press, Madras.	20,000
7	**James I and prerogative of 'Divine right', 1603—1625. (Notes).** Compiled by Sundara Varadachari. pp. 1*. Published by the compiler, Salem. [15th February, 1923. 8vo. 1st edition. Not for sale.	M. V. Kuppuswami Iyengar, Srinivasa Printing Works, Salem.	100
8	**Saunders (Rev. A. J.).** British History: in out-line. pp. 393. Published by the author: Madura. 1922. [14th December, 1922.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 2.	Rev. J. H. Dickson, A. M. Lenox Press, Pasumalai.	250
9	**Srinivasa Ayyengar, P. T.** The History of India. pp. 247. Published by the author: Trichinopoly. 1923. [11th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 2-8.	P. S. Subrahmanya Sastri, Co-operative Printing and Publishing Society Ltd., Trichinopoly.	950
	ENGLISH—LANGUAGE.		
36	**Arnold (Channing).** The Hitopadesa or Salutary Counsels of Visnu Sarman: an English Version. Published by Longmans Green & Co.: Madras. 1923. [24th April 1923.] 12mo. 2nd edition, revised. *Illustrated.* Price, Re. 1.	George Kenneth, Madras Diocesan Press, Madras.	20,000
37	**Charles and Mary Lamb.** Tales from Shakespeare: with notes. Compiled by H. Banbury. pp. 340. Published by Longmans Green & Co.: Madras. 1913. [10th May 1923.] 8vo. New edition. Price, Re. 1.	Hee & Co., Premier Press, Madras.	5,000
38	**Don Quixote (Annotations).** Compiled by K. Mottaswami Ayyar. pp. 39. Published by the compiler: Salem. [31st January, 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Not for sale.	M. V. Kuppuswami, Ayyangar Srinivasa Printing Works, Salem.	60
39	——— continuation: with Julius Caesar (notes.) pp. 91. [10th February 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Not for sale.	Do.	30
40	**Full notes on Select Prose Passages.** Compiled by Miss K. M. Amery and B. J. Vansani. pp. 232. Published by the Modern Publishing Co.: Bombay. [11th April 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1-8.	V. C. Krishnaswami, India Printing Works, Madras.	4,250
41	**Gudgin, F. The Oxford Story Readers: Second series: Robin Hood and His Merry Men.** pp. 41. Published by the Oxford University Press: Madras. [12th January 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, As. 3-3.	D. Sundaramurthi, Everymans Press, Madras.	1,750
42	**Kincaid, C. A. Tales from the Indian Drama.** pp. 100. Published by the Oxford University Press: Madras. 1923. [March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated* Price, 12 annas.	Do.	1,000
43	**Lakshmanarayana Rao, M.** Sita and Rama. pp. 36. Published by C. Kumarasami Nayudu & Sons: Madras. 1923. [15th April 1923.] 12mo. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas.	G. C. Natarajn Mudali, Aurora Press, Madras.	1,000
44	**Lander: Imaginary Conversations with notes.** Compiled by S. Krishnaswami. pp. 131. Published by P. R. Rama Iyyar & Co.: Madras. 1923. [18th April 1923.] 12mo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1.	P. R. Rama Iyyar, & Co., Madras.	1,000
45	**Lockhart, M. W. The Murdoch Readers: Reader 1.** pp. 32. Published by the Christian Literature Society: Madras. 1923. [7th May 1923.] 12mo. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas.	Joseph Pasunore, C.L.S. Press, Madras.	2,000

1	2	3	4
Serial number	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is relevant, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, as a guess on the title page with the year, and the exception of books other than the Christian era, date of issue from the press or of publication, and edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.

BOOKS—*cont.*

ENGLISH—LANGUAGE—*cont.*

46	New India Reader. No. 1. pp. 48. Published by the Oxford University Press: Madras. 1922. [March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 3 annas.	D. Sundara Varadan, Evergreen Press, Madras.	10,000
47	——— ——— No. 2. pp. 64. 1922. [March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 5 annas.	Do	10,000
48	Poetical selections, 1924. Compiled by Miss Ethelwyn M. Amery and E. J. Vijvâni pp. 198. Published by the Modern Publishing Co.: Bombay. [8th March 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1-8.	V. C. Krishnasâmi, India Printing Works, Madras.	6,000
49	Questions and Answers on the Minor Poems. Intermediate Examination, 1923. pp. 70. Published by Krishnamûrti & Co.: Madras. 1923. [8th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, not known.	J. R. Aria, Vedanta Press, Adayar.	750
50	Râmaswâmi Śâstri, K. S. Śri Krishna: the Divine Child: with illustrations. pp. 32. Published by the Indian Publishing House Ltd.: Madras. 1923. [10th April 1923.] 16mo, 1st edition. Price, 3 annas. [*Indian Supplementary Reading Books.*]	P. Vijayarâghavalu Nâyudu, Nirjanâ Press, Madras.	10,000
51	Ratnam Pillai, G. Nanda. pp. 48. Published by C. Kumârasâmi Nâyudu & Sons: Madras. 1923. [10th May 1923.] 16mo, 1st edition. Price, 4 annas. [*Supplementary Readers—Grade II, No. I*]	G. C. Natarâja Mudali, Aurora Press, Madras.	5,000
52	Representative Classical Essays for Intermediate classes with brief literary introduction and explanatory notes. Selected by F. F. Monk pp. 276. Published by Macmillan & Co.: Madras. 1922. [8th February 1924.] 16mo 3rd re-edition. Price, Rs. 2-8.	T. Jnânakirtam Chetti, Guardian Press, Madras	5,000
53	Romantic Tales and Legends from Hindu Sources. pp. 84. Published by Longmans Green & Co.: Madras. 1923. [15th May, 1923.] 12mo. 4th edition, revised. *Illustrated.* Price, 7 annas. [*Longmans Indian Reading Books: Grade V.*]	George Kenneth, Madras Diocesan Press, Madras.	10,000
54	Selections in Prose and Poetry for Indian High Schools. Compiled by S. V. Ramaswâmi Ayyangâr pp. 144 Published by the Oxford University Press: Madras. 1923. [16th April 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1.	Do.	5,000
55	Shelley. Adonais with introduction and notes. With a supplement. Compiled by T. M Advâni, pp. 104. Published by the Modern Publishing Co.: Bombay. 1923. [22nd June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 2.	G. T. Alvâr Chetti, G.R.C. Press, Madras.	1,000
56	Tales of India: Primary I. Sitâ, Sâvitri and Umâ. Edited by Mrs. Satyanâthan. pp. 32. Published by Macmillan & Co: Madras, 1923. [11th June 1923.] 16mo. 4th edition, revised. Price, As. 2-6.	Do.	1,000
57	Tiruvângadattaiyangâr, S. The Râmâyana pp. 102. Published by C. Kumârasâmi Nâyudu & Sons: Madras. 1923. [7th April 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition Price, 8 annas. [*Supplementary Readers in English: Grade, III, No. I.*]	C. Kumârasâmi Nâyudu & Sons, Canton Press, Madras.	1,000

1	2	3	4
Serial number.	Author and title, including the size of the book where the same is known, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date of publication and the name of the year—when other than the current year,—date of issue from the press or of publication, area, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.

BOOKS—*contd.*

ENGLISH—LANGUAGE—*contd.*

58	William Morris Atalanta's Race: with notes. Compiled by Miss. Ethelwyn M. Amery and B. J. Vasvtoi pp. 127. Published by the Modern Publishing Co.: Bombay. [21st April 1923.] 16mo. 2nd edition, revised. Price, Re 1-4	V. C. Krishnasami, India Printing Works, Madras.	2,000
59	Yates, J. A. English Grammar, Book I. pp. 87. Published by Longmans, Green & Co.: Madras. 1923. [3th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas.	George Kenneth, Madras Diocesan Press, Madras	5,000
60	Young India Readers: Grade II. The Story of Muktamba and the Story of Gangā Bai. pp. 48. Published by the Oxford University Press: Madras 1923. [March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, As. 3-6	D. Sundaravaradan Everymans Press, Madras.	5,000
61	——————————Grade III. The Story of Prahlāda and the Story of Nala. pp 40. 1923. [March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas.	Do.	5,000

ENGLISH—MISCELLANEOUS

3	Reynolds, J. B. Regional Geography: the British Isles. pp. 128. Published by Macmillan & Co., Madras 1923. [11th May 1923.] 8vo. 11th edition revised. Price, Re. 2	George Kenneth, Madras Diocesan Press, Madras.	5,000
4	Subrahmanya Ayyar, T. V. Commercial Correspondence. pp. 178. Published by Srinivasa Varadachāri & Co.: Madras. 1923. [3rd March 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1-8.	Srinivasa Varadachāri & Co., Madras.	1,000

ENGLISH—POETRY.

1	The golden Book of English Poetry, Part 2 for the use of Form III. Selected and arranged by A. Govindarāja Mudali. pp. 217 Published by A. S. Money & Co.: Madras. [8th April 1923. 8vo 1st edition. Price, 8 annas	K. Sakalagunam Nayaqu, British Press, Madras.	1,000
2	(The) Indian Boy's Book of Verse. pp. 88. Published by the Oxford University Press. Madras. 1923. [1st June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition Price, 5 annas.	D. Sundaravaradan, Everymans Press, Madras.	1,000
3	Money's Gems in English Poetry—Part 2. for the use of V Form. Selected and arranged with notes by A. Govindaraja Mudali. pp. 151. Published by A. S. Money & Co.: Madras. 1923 [3rd April 1923.] 8vo 1st edition. Price, 12 annas.	K. Sakalagunam Nayaqu, British Press, Madras.	1,500

ENGLISH—SCIENCE, MATHEMATICAL.

3	Love (Colonel H. D.). College of Engineering Manual: Hydraulics. pp. 123 and 13 plates. Published by the S.P.C.K. Depôt: Madras. 1923. [21th April 1923.] 8vo. 15th edition, revised. Price, Rs. 3-2.	George Kenneth, Madras Diocesan Press, Madras.	1,000

1	2	3	4
Serial number	Author and title, or first few significant words, and name of the work where the same is otherwise, number of pages, publication and place of publication, date of publication, name on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era,—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing	Number of copies.

BOOKS—*cont.*

ENGLISH—SCIENCE, MATHEMATICAL—*contd.*

4	**Rāmamritam Ayyar, C. S.** A Guide to Mental Arithmetic. pp. 54. Published by the Shanti Book Depôt: Madras. 1923. [27th March 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	V. Ānantanārāyana Ayyar, Somasī Press, Madras.	3,000
5	**Subrahmanya Ayyar, K.** (The) Elements of Book-keeping. pp. 260. Published by Srinivāsa Varadāchāri & Co.: Madras. 1923. [19th March 1923.] 8vo. 6th edition, revised. **Price, Rs. 1-8.**	Srinivāsa Varadāchāri & Co., Madras.	3,000

ENGLISH—SCIENCE, NATURAL.

6	**Physics Paper, 1922:** with answers (supplement). Compiled by George A. Daniel and B. Lakshmi Nārāyana. pp. 22. Published by the compilers: Masulipatam. [12th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	M. Krishna Rao, Krishṇā Sandēśi Press, Masulipatam.	500

TAMIL—BIOGRAPHY.

10	**Arunagirināthan, S. S.** புகழேந்திப்புலவர் [Pugalēndippulavar. A brief biographic account of this well-known Tamil poet.] pp. 165. Published by the Madras Premier Co.: Madras. [16th May 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition **Price, 10 annas.**	P. R. Rāma Ayyar & Co., Madras.	1,100
11	**Lalitā Devi, V.** பக்தவசனம். [Bakthavachanam. 'The lives of certain great (*Saiva* and *Vaishṇava*) devotes: in prose.'] pp. 120 Published by the Oxford University Press: Madras. 1923. [March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	D. Sundaravaradan, Everymans Press, Madras.	2,000
12	**Sōmasundaram, C.** சாமுஎரசர். [Pāyanāyanar. A brief biographic account of the life of this great Saiva saint: for youngsters.] pp. 16. Published by C. Kumārasāmi Nāyuḍu & Sons: Madras. 1923. [27th April 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition **Price, 1 anna.**	C. Kumārasāmi Nāyuḍu & Sons, Caxton Press, Madras.	1,000
13	**Subrahmanya Bhārati, T. A.** மார்க்கண்டேயர். [Mārkhaṇḍēyar. A brief account of the career of Mārkkaṇḍēyar, the great devote of Siva.] pp. 42. Published by P. Rāma & Co.: Madras. 1923. [10th May 1923.] 8vo 1st edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	T. S. Sakkaṇṇiṭṭha Ayyar, Success Press, Madras.	1,000

TAMIL—DRAMA.

3	**Bālasundaram, T. M.** மனமகிழ்வு [Manmakizhvu. A play, in three acts, embodying the story of the well-known Tamil classic, *Manimēkhalai.*] pp. 178. Published by S. Palaniyappa Pillai: Ramachandrapuram. 1923. [25th May 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1-4.**	A. Sundara Pāṇḍiyan, Lawley Electric Printing Press, Tanjore.	1,000
4	**Cinnayya Nāyudu, C.** சுதீக்ஷ சத்ரு சண்டீ. [Cumatīkṣa Satrucha Sāstri. A play, in three acts, embodying the well-known story of Sāstri and Satyavān.] pp. 48. Published by M. Tiruvēnkaṭa Mudali: Madras. 1923. [15th June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	M. Tiruvēnkaṭa Mudali, Vinā Vilāsam Press, Madras.	1,000
5	**Jambulinga Mudali, T.** ரகுமாங்கத ஸ்வப்ன சபதத்ன மஹாத்ம்யம். [Rukmāngadan ellada Ēkādasi Māgātmyam. A play, in three acts, embodying the puranic story of King Rukmāngada or 'the *Ekādasi* vow'.] pp. 61. Published by the author: Madras. 1922 [27th March 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. **Price, 10 annas.**	Selden & Co., Ampthill Press, Madras.	1,000
6	**Rangarāju, J. R.** சந்த்ரகாந்த நாடகசாரம். [Candrakānta Nātakacāramu. 'Summary of the play of *Candrakānta* in which the heroine, oppressed by a mohuan, is at last saved from his evil designs.'] pp. 8 Published by Rangarāja & Bros.: Madras. 1923. [31st March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna.**	J. R. Rangarāju, Rāju Press, Madras.	1,000

Serial number.	Author and title, brief subject indication (the aim of the book where the name is obscure), number of pages, publication and price of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era,—date of escape from the press or of publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*cont.*		
	TAMIL—DRAMA—*cont.*		
7	Śelvarāju Reḍḍi, S. [Aro. Śavēriyār Nāṭakam. A play, in four acts, embodying stories of the reclamation of certain persons of evil tendencies by St Xavier.] pp. 56. Published by the author: Madras. [17th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 8 annas.	Rev. Fr. A. R. Markes, Good Pastor Press, Madras.	1,000
8	Veṅkaṭasubrahmanya Bhāgavatu, J. [Lakṣmi Vijayam. 'The Triumph of Lakṣmi' A play, in six acts, describing how the heroine married the one she loved in spite of all the troubles caused by her step-mother.] pp. 108. Published by C. Pāṇiyappa Piḷḷai: Ramachandrapuram. [3rd March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 10 annas.	B. Cakkaliṅgam, Dharma Vaiśya Ōḍiyan Press, Karaikudi.	1,000
	TAMIL—FICTION.		
10	Appāduraī Ayyar, R. [Vimalādēvi. A historical Tamil novel rendered from the Malayalam original.] pp. 384. Published by M. Gōpālakṛiṣṇa Ayyar: Trichinopoly. 1923. [16th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. (T) Price, Rs. 1-2.	T. K. Elaigōpālan, Janānukūla Press, Trichinopoly.	1,000
17	Ārāvamudāchāri, G. [Nīlakēśi. The story of a princess who, after many difficulties, married the one she loves.] pp. 52. Published by E. M. Gōpālakṛiṣṇa Kōn: Madura. [13th April 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas.	E. M. Gōpālakṛiṣṇa Kōn, Excelsior, Press, Madura.	500
18	Ārumukham Śervai, V. [Kalyāṇasundaraiyā Tālikaṭṭa Maṛanda Kadai. 'The story (of a bride groom) who had forgotten to tie the sacred *Tāli* in the marriage-ceremony': a social story.] pp. 76. Published by T. Ādi Nayanār: Madras. 1923. [March 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 5 annas.	T. Ādi Nayanār, Dharmasāla Press, Madras.	1,000
19	[Bṛihatkadai. A collection of eight small stories taken from the *Bṛihatkathā*: a rendering.] Translated by V. Veṅkaṭarāma Śāstri. pp. 174. Published by the translator: Madras. 1923. [10th January 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. (T). Price, 13 annas.	B. R. Śrinivāsa, Tāta Printing Works, Madras.	2,000
20	Duraisvāmi Ayyangār, M. [Kādambari. An adaptation from the Sanskrit original of the same name by Bhaṭṭabāṇa: in easy prose.] pp. 224. Published by the Vaidya Kalānidhi Office: Madras. 1923. [26th March 1923.] 16mo. 2nd edition, revised. Price, Re 1-8.	M. Kuppusvāmi Mudali, Manōrañjani Press, Madras.	1,000
21	Duraisvāmi Ayyangār, V. K. [Madanakalyāṇi Part I. A detective novel on the model of western works of Fiction.] pp. 288. Published by K. Vijayam & Co.: Madras. 1923. [10th April 1923.] 8vo. 2nd edition revised. Price, Re 1-8.	T. V. Kalyāṇasundara Mudali, Sādhu Press, Madras.	1,000
22	———Part 2. pp. 288. 1923. [15th April 1923.] 8vo. 2nd edition, revised. Price, Re 1-8.	Do.	1,000
23	———Part 3. pp. 288. 1923. [23rd May 1923.] 8vo. 2nd edition, revised. Price, Re 1-8.	Do.	1,000
24	——— [Kāṭṭumōsi, Part 1. The Story of a notorious thief: a detective novel.] pp. 190. Published by I. Rādhākṛṣṇa Ayyar & Co.: Madras. 1923. [12th May 1923.] 8vo. 2nd edition, revised. Price, Re 2-8 (two parts).	K. Āndiṛōlu Mudali, Noble Press, Madras.	1,000
25	———Part 2. pp. 208. 1923. [12th May 1923.] 8vo. 3rd edition, revised. Price, Re 2-8 (two parts).	Do.	1,000

Serial number.	1 Author and title, brief subject including by name of the book where the same is known, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the firm which printed it, date of receipt from the Press or of publication, size, edition, and price.	2 Printer and place of printing.	3 Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*cont.*		
	TAMIL—FICTION—*cont.*		
26	**Jayarām Nāyuḍu, M. C.** சுகுண சுந்தரி. [Suguṇa Sundari. The story of Sugunasundari who married the one she loved in spite of her father's choice.] pp. 325. Published by S. Duraisāmi Mudali: Madras. 1923. [16th April 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 8 annas.	S. Duraisāmi Mudali, Bhārati Press, Madras.	1,000
27	**Kṛṣṇamūrti, G.** கனகம். [Kanakam. The story of a girl who marries the one of her own heart.] pp. 116. Published by the author: Bowani 1923. [11th June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 14 annas.	S. Vincent, Electric Printing Works, Coimbatore.	100
28	**Kṛṣṇasvāmi Ayyar, M. S.** சங்கரராஜ. [Śaṅkararāja. A short detective tale.] pp. 126. Published by T. Rājēśvara Mudali: St. Thomas Mount. 1923. [8th February 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 8 annas.	T. Jñānaḍīpam Coṭṭi, Guardian Press, Madras.	300
29	**Kuppusāmi Mudali, A.** மதனபிக்ஷை. [Madanabhikṣai. A story in which the heroine safe-guards her modesty from an attempted outrage: said to have been adapted from an English original of W. Reynolds.] pp. 312. Published by E. M. Gōpālakṛṣṇa Kōn: Madura. 1923. [5th March 1923.] 16mo. Revised edition. Price, Re. 1-8.	E. M. Gōpālakṛṣṇa Kōn, Excelsior Press, Madura.	1,000
30	**Kuppusāmi Mudali, C. N.** அபூர்வ சிந்தாமணி. [Apūrva Cintāmaṇi. 'The Rare Gem': or the story of a villainous enchanter.] pp. 200. Published by S. Duraisāmi Mudali: Madras. 1923. [10th April 1923.] 16mo. 12th edition. Price, Re. 1.	S. Duraisāmi Mudali, Bhārati Press, Madras.	1,000
	[11th edition noticed in entry No. 77, at page 327 of the catalogue for the quarter ending December 1922.]		
31	——— பதிவிரதா சிரோமணி. [Pativirata Śirōmaṇi. A story describing how a chaste wife, after passing through many an ordeal, succeeded in winning the affection of her royal husband.] pp. 104. [20th May 1923.] 16mo. 2nd edition. Price, 12 annas.	Do.	1,000
	[1st edition noticed in entry No 72, at page 230 of the catalogue for the quarter ending September 1914.]		
32	**Naṭēśa Piḷḷai, A.** பரளாதீவு. [Paralativu. 'The Coral Island', an adaptation of G. W. M. Reynolds' English original.] pp. 240. Published by Tripurasundari & Co.: Madras. [10th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1-8.	K. Kadirvēlu Mudali, Noble Press, Madras.	1,000
33	**Rāmasvāmi Ayyar, S. A.** இரகசியம். [Iragasiyam. A detective novel relating to the murder of a lady.] pp. 128. Published by R. Kṛṣṇasāmi Śarma: Madras. [10th October 1922.] 12mo. 2nd edition, revised. Price, 12 annas.	Haddon & Co., Brenner Press, Madras.	1,000
	[1st edition noticed in entry No. 40, at page 383 of the catalogue for the quarter ending September 1918.]		
34	**Raṅgarāju, J. R.** ஆனந்தகிருஷ்ணன். [Ānandakiruṣṇan. 'The story of Ānandakṛṣṇan': a detective novel relating to several murders.] pp. 172. Published by Ranga Rāju & Bros.: Madras. 1923. [7th March 1923.] 8vo. 9th edition, revised. Price, 12 annas.	J. R. Raṅgarāju, Rāja Press, Madras.	1,000
	[8th edition noticed in entry No. 14, at page 16 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1922.]		
35	——— இரஜினிபா. [Irājiṇipā. A detective novel.] pp. 207. 1923. [14th March 1923.] 18th edition, revised. Price, 12 annas.	Do.	1,000
	[Previous edition noticed in entry No. 65, at the page 514 of the catalogue for the quarter ending December 1921.]		
36	**Raṅgasāmi Nāyuḍu, T.** இரகசிய இரட்டைக் கொலை. [Irakaśiya Iraṭṭaikkolai. 'The Mystery of a double murder': a detective novel.] pp. 318. Published by S. Duraisāmi Mudali: Madras. 1923. [20th April 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1.	S. Duraisāmi Mudali, Bhārati Press, Madras.	1,000

1 Serial number.	2 Author and title. Brief subject indication in the case of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page or in the case of the era—whether other than the Christian era, date adjusted from the given era of publication, size, edition, and price.	3 Printer and place of printing.	4 Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*contd.*		
	TAMIL—FICTION—*contd.*		
37	**Śaṅkar Bhāratīsvāmi.** *Guṇi.* [Guṇi. A detective novel relating to the murder of a fallen woman.] pp. 134. Published by the author and C. K. H. Rao: Kovilpatti. 1923. [6th April 1923.] 18mo. 1st edition. **Price, 12 annas.**	K. D. Muttayya, Pālamcottāh Printing Press, Palamcottah.	1,000
38	**Sōmasundara Mudali, P.** *Ōṭṭampōṭṭa* [Mōhan Sin. A detective novel relating to 'the secret of a family murder'] pp. 102. Published by the author: Madras. 1923. [15th May 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. **Price, 12 annas.**	Umayapārvati Ammāl, Jupiter Press, Madras.	1,000
39	**Śrīnivāsan, T. S.** *Madurāmbāḷ.* [Madurāmbāḷ. The story of Madurāmbāḷ whose uncle dispossessed her of a valuable diamond ring which was subsequently recovered.] pp. 148. Published by C. Bālasubrahmanya Chetti & Co.: Madras. 1923. [14th April 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. **Price, 12 annas.**	K. Sakalacuṇam Nāyuḍu, British Press, Madras.	1,000
40	**Vaidyanātha Ayyar, B.** *Maṉṉar Mēgalāḍa Ponmalaippuḍumai.* [Maṉṉāṉ Mēgalāḍa Ponmalaippuḍumai. The story of 'the Secrets of Ponmalai': a detective novel.] pp. 228. Published by S. Durai-sāmi Mudali. Madras. 1923. [25th April 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. **Price, 12 annas.**	S. Duraisāmi Mudali, Bōdhini Press, Madras.	1,000
	TAMIL—LANGUAGE.		
19	**Selvakēśavarāya Mudali, T.** *Kappiyaṉ Caritiram.* [Kappiyaṉ Caritiram. A prose version of the story of *Śilappadikāram*, one of the well-known Tamil classics: interspersed with quotations from the original.] pp. 100. Published by T. A. Alagan: Perambur. 1923. [16th January 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. **Price, 12 annas.**	George Kenneth, Madras Diocesan Press, Madras.	2,000
20	**Kadirvēlu Piḷḷai.** *Tamiḻcollakarāti.* [Tamiḻcollakarāti, 'Tamil Dictionary, Vol. III.'] pp. 0 6. Published by the Tamil Saṅgam: Madura. 1923. [24th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. .**	T. Saṅarāṅāṭṭeri, Tamil Saṅgam Press, Madura.	500
21	**Kaṇṇayya Nāyuḍu, A. V.** *Kāraṇa Caritai.* ['The Life of Karṇa,' the well known *Mahābhārata* hero.] pp. 154. Published by N. Munisāmi Mudali: Madras. 1923. [10th March 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. **Price, 12 annas.**	N. Munisāmi Mudali, Ānanda Bōdhini Press, Madras.	1,000
22	**Māṇikkasvāmi Mudali, P.** *Strīpuruṣarkaḷiṉ guṇa vēṟupāṭukaḷ.* [Vēṟṟumaiyuḷḷa Hiṟaṉṭāṉa Śrīmaṇigaḷ. Part I. 'The Heroines of India': discourses on eight typical Indian women.] pp. 143. Published by the author: Madras. 1921. 16mo. 1st edition. **Price, 10 annas.**	R. R. Śrīnivāsan, T.S.A. Printing Works, Madras.	1,000
23	**Naṭarāja Śāstri, V. S.** *Jayasiṅgh.* [Pirutāpa Śiṅ. (The story of) Pratāp Singh', the Rajput Chief, who restored Chittoor lost by his father.] pp. 40. Published by V. S. Sāminātha: Madura. 1923. [15th March 1923.] 16mo. Revised edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	E. M. Gōpāla-kṛiṣṇa Kōn, Excelsior Press, Madura.	1,000
24	**Subrahmaṇya Bharati, T. A.** *Paraśurāmaṉ aḷanda Naṉṟiḷaṅ Kaḍavuḷkaḷai.* ['Paraśurāmaṉ or the Good Boy's Character: for the use of the young.'] pp. 31. Published by N. Munisāmi Mudali: Madras. [15th March 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	N. Muṉusāmi Mudali, Ānanda Bōdhini Press, Madras.	1,000
25	**Tagore (Rabindranāth).** *Paṭṭam.* [Paṭṭam. 'Renunciation', a Tamil rendering of the Bengali original.] Translated by Pārthasārathi Mūrti. pp. 26. Published by the Kavya Nilayam. Madras. [8th December 1922.] 18mo. 1st edition (T). **Price, 3 annas.**	B. Veṅkaṭēśvar & Co., Ānanda Press, Madras.	1,200

Serial number.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is specified, published year, publisher and place of publication, date given, extra matter given with the name of the work—whether it is before the Christian era,—date of arrival from the press or of publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*contd.*		
	TAMIL—MEDICINE.		
6	**Muhammad Abdassalām, A. M.** *அப்துஸ்ஸலாம்.* [Saṭṭiram Nikaṇṭu 'The Vocabulary (in verse) of six (different) tastes': treats of the effects and properties of certain indigenous drugs.] pp. 36 Published by the author: Madras [31st March 1923.] 12mo. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	T. A. Ādi Nayaṉār, Dharmasādhan Press, Madras.	250
9	**Subrahmanya Pandıtar, T. S.** *சுப்பிரமணிய.* [Jīvarakṣāmirtam. 'The Elixir of Life': deals with the symptoms of various diseases, with remedies for the same.] pp. 329 Published by O. T. Arumukhom Piḷḷai. Madras. [15th March 1923.] 8vo. 2nd edition. **Price, Rs. 7-8.**	C. Sambanda Mudali, Arzee Press, Madras.	1,000
	[First edition noticed in entry No. 26, at page 66 of the catalogue for the quarter ending December 1894.]		
	TAMIL—MISCELLANEOUS.		
71	**Alagirisāmi Bhāgavathar, S. A.** *பூதராதிரி.* [Puḍarāttiriya Śāṭṭa. 'New songs of the (spinning) wheel' describing its usefulness to the Indian National cause.] pp. 4. Published by the author: Tinnevelly Bridge. 1922. [9th February 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	A. Venkatasami Nāyuḍu, Kāntimati Vilāsam Press, Tinnevelly Bridge.	1,000
72	*ஸ்ரீ ஆஞ்சநேய ஆரூடசக்கரம்.* [Śrī) Āñjanēyar Ārūḍacakkaram. 'The Āñjanēya Soothsaying Chart': with directions for its use.] 1 sheet. Published by V. Krishnamachari: Madras. [31st May 1922.] Folio. 4th edition, revised. **Price, As. 2-6.**	Hudson & Co., Bremner Press, Madras.	1,000
73	**The Annual Report of The Nādār Mahājana Śangam, Madura, for the year 1921.** pp. 13. Published by the Nādār Mahājana Śangam: Madura. [8th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	K. S. A. Arunagiri Nāḍār, Nādār Press, Sivakasi.	500
74	*பீஷ்ம சஞ்சல.* [Bīsmar Śañjai 'Bhīsma's Fight' with Arjuna in the *Mahābhārata* war: in the form of popular dramatic songs.] pp. 52 Published by C. Manusami Mudali: Madras. 1923. [20th February 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, 6 annas.**	P. Ādimūla Mudali, Ādimūlam Press, Madras.	2,000
76	**Chidambaranātha Piḷḷai, P.** *சிதம்பரநாத.* [Śōdaśa Kaḷaṅgaḷai. 'The Wreath of sixteen rays of verses' composed specially for the occasion of the 60th birth-day of one A. A. S. Sōmasundara Chetti of Devakottah: together with a short prose account of his life.] pp. 8. Published by the author: Chidambaram. [29th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Free.**	Ambasvāmi, Jñānasambanda Vilāsam Press, Chidambaram.	600
76	**Duraisingam, K.** *துரைசிங்கம்.* [Suvādīna Sulantari. 'The self-dependant': a hand-book containing miscellaneous instructions for the progress of Hindu Society.] pp. 210. Published by the author: Trichinopoly. 1923. [23rd March 1923.] 12mo. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1-8.**	V. P. Dhanushkoti Piḷḷai, Theodore & Co.'s Press and T. K. Rājagōpālan, Janānanda Press, Trichinopoly.	1,000
77	**Gregory, A. C.** *கிரகோரி.* [Tirumaṇa Vāḻttu. 'Benedictory songs' on a Christian marriage.] 1 sheet. Published by C. M. Arāgyam: Ootacamund. [30th January 1923.] Folio. 1st edition. **Free.**	C. V. Jacob, St Anthony's Press, Ootacamund.	100
78	——— *கிறிஸ்தவ மாங்கல்யவாழ்த்து.* [Śōbamāna Vāḻttuppāṭṭai. 'Benedictory songs' on a Christian marriage.] 1 sheet. Published by the author: Ootacamund. [23rd January 1923.] Folio. 1st edition. **Free.**	Do.	100

Serial number	Author and title, brief subject index, date of the book where the same is known, number of pages, printing and place of publication, data given on the title page with the name of the era—whether that of the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, price, edition, and price.	Printer and Place of Publication	Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*cont.*		
	TAMIL—MISCELLANEOUS—*cont.*		
78	**Hariharа Ayyar, V.** [Tirunelvēli Śyappikkamum. 'Kummi songs on the importance of Tinnevelly'.] pp. 14. Published by Rukmaṇi Ammāl: Pottaggirāmon (Tinnevelly Bridge). 1923. [20th April 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, As. 4-6.	S. D. Muttayya, Palaveettah Printing Press, Palamcottah.	1,000
80	[Iṉpurasakkirttaṇaṅgaḷ. 'Songs in the popular style' in praise of cigarettes bearing the mark of Mailvāgu.] pp. 4. Published by E. K. Śvarūpa Modali: Erode. 1923. [3rd April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas.	M. R. Bālagurumūrtti, Śaṇmuga Vilāsam Press, Erode.	1,000
81	**Jamabā Sāhib, T. M.** [Puga] Alaṅkāramoṇdu. 'Songs, in the ballad style, in praise' of one T. K. Muhammad Hāyuttar, a councillor of the Trichinopoly Municipality.] pp. 8. Published by the author: Trichinopoly. 1923. [16th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 3 pies.	N. Kadirvēlu Pillai, Gaṇapati Press, Trichinopoly.	1,000
82	——— [Puga] Alaṅkāra Kāvaḍiccindu. 'Songs, in the ballad style, in praise' of Mahātmā Gāndhi and certain other Indian patriots.] pp. 8. Published by Kṛiṣṇasāmi Ceṭṭi: Salem. 1923. [4th June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 1 anna.	A. Subrahmanya Pillai, Sanmukha Vilāsam Press, Salem.	1,000
83	**Jīvankṛṣṇamukharji.** [Haridāsi. The story of 'Haridāsi' or of 'a family ruined by drink', rendered from an English original.] pp. 42. Published by the Christian Literature Society: Madras. 1923. [1st May 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. (T). Price, As. 4-3.	Joseph Passmore, C. L. S. Press, Madras.	2,000
84	**Jēṇādikam, A. C. A.** [Tirumaṇa maṅgaḷa Vāḻttu. 'Benedictory songs' on a 'christian marriage.'] 1 sheet. Published by C. M. A. Anthony: Ootacamund. [30th January 1923.] Folio. 1st edition. Free.	C. V. Jacob, St. Anthony's Press, Ootacamund.	100
85	**Kadirēśu, S.** [Tamiḻttantikkuṟi. 'The Tamil Telegraphic Code'. A complete Tamil Phrase Code containing 37,500 words and phrases.] pp. 788. Published by S. Raghunāth & Co.: Jaffna (Ceylon). 1923. [1st May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 10.	Vest & Co., Madras.	2,000
86	[Kālaggiyāṇam. The knowledge of the Times' or the greatness of *Kaliyuga*. fore-telling what is to happen after 5,000 years in the *Kali* age. pp. 8. Published by K. Gōpālasāmi Ceṭṭi: Tindivanam. [3rd March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, nil.	T. M. Munusāmi Gaṇḍan, Eppuṇa Vilāsam Press, Tindivanam.	100
87	——— pp. 8. Published by Mānikṣasundaram Pillai: Tuticorin. [21st May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 1 anna.	V. R. Mothu & son, Aruṇōdaya Press, Tuticorin.	2,000
88	**Kalyapperumāḷ, T. H.** [Āṟōpa Amarāvati, Pārt 1, An operatic composition embodying the story of the lovers Amarāvati and Aṟōpan.] pp. 32. Published by M. P. Kaṇṇappa Mudali: Madras. 1923. [29th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas.	E. Cakrapāṇi Nāruḍu, Cakravarti Press, Madras.	2,000
89	——— Part 2. pp. 42. 1923. [29th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas.	Do.	2,000

1 Serial number	2 Author and title, list of subjects including the name of the book where the name is wanting, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—whether other than the Christian era,—date of issue from the press, edition, and price.	3 Printer and place of printing	4 Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*cont.*		
	TAMIL—MISCELLANEOUS—*cont.*		
90	**Kannayya Cetti, P.** *காந்தியடிகள் தியானம்.* [Gāndiyadigaḷ Diyāṉam, Part 1. 'The Meditation on Gāndhi': contains songs in praise of Gāndhi and certain other Indian patriots.] pp. 8. Published by the author: Cuddalore. 1923. [28th March 1923.] 12mo. 2nd edition, revised. Price, 6 pies.	K. M. Ponnusāmi Piḷḷai, Arumukha Vilāsam Press, Cuddalore.	1,000
91	——— Part 2. pp. 8. 1923. [31st March 1923.] 16mo. 2nd edition, revised. Price, 6 pies.	Do.	1,000
92	*கிழக்கும் மேற்கும்.* [Kiḻakkum Mēṟkum. 'East and West': rendered from Swāmi Vivēkānanda's original.] Translated by Subrahmanya Śiva.] pp. 98. Published by S. N. Balasundara Cetti: Madras. [15th April 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. (T). Price, 8 annas.	G. Kanniyappa Mudali, Gandhi Press, Madras.	1,000
93	**Kōdaṇḍarāma Pāṇḍiya Nāḍār, A. P. V.** *பாஷண்டதண்டனம்.* [Pāsaṇḍadaṇḍaṉam. 'A collection of funny songs and sayings' satirising certain modern evil practices.] pp. 16. Published by the author: Madras. 1922. [26th March 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Free.	A. P. V. Kōdaṇḍarāma Pāṇḍiya Nāḍār, Vivēdavikaṭaṉ Press, Madras.	1,000
94	**Kōṉayyā Cetti, K.** *மாயவரத்தில் உள்ள மஹாஜன வைபவக்கும்மி.* [Mayilāduturaiyar Ā-vaḍa Mahājaṉa Vaibavakkummi. 'Kummi (songs) descriptive of the Third Conference of the *Vaiśyā*-stṛiya community' held at Virudupatti on the 28th January 1923.] pp. 16. Published by Kandan Cetti: Virudupatti. 1923. [11th April 1923.] 32mo. 1st edition. Price, 1 anna.	Rāmalinga Gurukkaḷ, Saccidānandam Press, Virudupatti.	1,000
95	**Kṛṣṇasāmi Nāyudu, N.** *நல்லதங்காள் கதை.* [Nallatangāḷ Kadhai. 'The story of Nallatangāḷ (on the Good sister)': in the form of dramatic songs.] pp. 56. Published by E. M. Gōpālakṛṣṇa Kōn: Madura. [5th April 1923.] 8vo. Revised edition. Price, 2 annas.	E. M. Gōpāla kṛiṣṇa Kōn, Excelsior Press, Madura.	5,000
96	——— Part 2. pp. 49. 1923. [5th April 1923.] 8vo. Revised edition. Price, 2 annas.	Do.	5,000
97	**Kṛishnasvāmi Śarma.** *இந்திய தேசத்தின் வருமானம்.* [Indiya Dēsattin Varumāṉam, Part 1. 'On India's Income'—an economic study.] pp. 281. Published by the Jñāna Bodhini Publishing Depôt: Madras. [11th April 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1.	P. R. Rāma Ayyar & Co., Madras.	1,000
98	*மயவர் குலவிருத்தாந்த கும்மி.* [Mayavar Kula Viruttānta Kummi. 'An account, in verse, of the *Mayavar* community in South India.] pp. 8. Published by S. P. Subbayyā Tēvar: Ambasamudram. 1923. [16th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 1 anna.	S. Rāmakṛiṣṇa Piḷḷai, Rāmakṛiṣṇā Press, Ambasamudram.	500
99	**Muhammad Ibrahim, T. A.** *இஸ்லாம் அறிவு.* [Ilmul Aqāid. Deals with the canons of eugenics.] pp. 93. Published by T. A. Muhammad Ibrahim Co.: Madras. 1923. [20th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 8 annas.	T. S. Svāminātha Śāstri, Success Press, Madras.	1,000
100	**Muhammad Sultān Ṣāhib, M. K.** *வழிநடைப்பதம்.* [Vaḻinaḍaippadam. 'Pilgrim songs' descriptive of a journey to Kottaṭṭai sacred to the Goddess Kuṭṭhaṇḍār.] pp. 8. Published by the author: Cuddalore. 1923. [1st May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 6 pies.	K. M. Ponnusāmi Piḷḷai, Arumukha Vilāsam Press, Cuddalore.	1,000
101	**Muttusāmi Kavirāyar.** *இளவல்லி கும்மி.* [Iḷavalli Kummi. 'Kummi (and other songs) in praise of one Ponnappa Rāmasāmi Gaundar and (his wife) Iḷavalli' of Kumaralingam.] pp. 30. Published by the author, Kumaralingam. 1923. [16th February 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Free.	T. S. Viśvanāthan, Sraddhāmitran Branch Press, Madras.	300

1	2	3	4
Serial number	Author and title, brief subject including the name of the book where the same is known, number of pages, price if any and place of publication, date & year on the title page of the publication, name & year of publication, date & year of publication, price and price.	Printer and place of printing	Number of copies.

BOOKS—*cont.*

TAMIL—MISCELLANEOUS—*cont.*

102	**Muttusāmi Nāḍār, M. V.** *முத்துசாமி நாடார், எம். வி.* Tāyammāḷ Mīnākṣi Kaḷiyāṭṭattiṉ Pāṭṭum Kummiyum. *தாயம்மாள் மீனாக்ஷி களியாட்டத்தின் பாட்டும் கும்மியும்.* [Tāyammāḷ Mīnākṣi Kaḷiyāṭṭattiṉ Pāṭṭum Kummiyum. *தாயம்மாள் மீனாக்ஷி களியாட்டத்தின் பாட்டும் கும்மியும்.*] Kummi and other songs descriptive of a Pole-dance played by two girls Tāyammāḷ and Mīnākṣi.] pp. 8. Published by the author: Papakkudi. 1923. [12th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition.	S. Chidambaram Piḷḷai, Saṉmukha Vilāsam Press, Ambāsamudram.	1,000
		Price, 1 anna.	
103	**Nārāyaṇa Rao, N R.** *நாராயண ராவ், என் ஆர்.* [Kaḷiyāṇappāṭṭugaḷ. 'Wedding Songs' for Hindu marriages.] pp. 16. Published by the author: Alvartirunagari. 1923. [25th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition.	M. R. Ainguya Nāṭṭāṇmai Dās, Kṛiṣṇa Vilāsam Press, Tinnevelly.	4,000
		Price, not known.	
104	**Nārāyaṇasāmi Piḷḷai, M.** *நாராயணசாமி பிள்ளை, எம்.* [Geyarāja Ammāḷ collecting of amorous songs in the popular style.] pp. 12. Published by the author: Madras. 1923. [15th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition.	E. S. Subrahmaṇya Ayyar, Mugiyan Press, Gobichettipalayam.	1,000
		Price, 2 annas.	
105	**Naṭarāja Nāḍār, S.** *நடராஜ நாடார், எஸ்.* 3-aṉ Āṇḍu Viḻāviṉ Naḍavaḍikkai. [Nāḍār Mahājana Kalvi caṅgam 3-vatu Āṇḍu Niṟaivirāḻ Upanniyāsam. 'The Lectures (delivered by the author) at the 3rd Anniversary of the Nāḍār Mahājana 'Branch Association at Vathirayirupu.'] pp. 6 Published by the author: Sivakasi. 1923 [17th June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition.	K. S. A Arunagiri Nāḍār, Nāḍār Press, Sivakasi.	300
		Free.	
106	**Naṭēśa Grāmaṇi.** *நடேச கிராமணி.* [Rāvaṇasammāra Nāṭakam. 'A play (embodying the *Rāmāyaṇa* story of the destruction of Rāvaṇa'): in the form of dramatic songs in the popular style.] pp. 80. Published by C. Muniśāmi Mudali: Madras. 1923. [16th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition.	P. Ādimūla Mudali, Adimulam Press, Madras.	2,000
		Price, 6 annas.	
107	**Peḷaṇivēḷu Muḍali, V. A.** Practical Manual of Industries. Contains recipes for certain preparations. pp. 40. Published by the author: Kalahasti. 1923. [17th March 1923.] 18mo. 1st edition.	G. C. Naṭarāja Mudali, Ancore Press, Madras.	1,000
		Price, Rs. 2.	
108	**Pārthasārathi, V** *பார்தசாரதி, வி.* [Bokkāpūr Oḷiyiṉ Juḷabōdha Śinda. 'Ballad songs on the scarcity and impurity of water at Bokkāpūr on the Kilgrim.] pp. 8. Published by the author: Beckapure 1923. [17th February 1923.] 8vo 1st edition.	O. V. Jacob, St. Anthony's Press, Ootacamund.	500
		Price, 1 anna.	
109	**Ponnāṇḍiya Piḷḷai.** *பொன்னாண்டிய பிள்ளை.* [Vaḷḷinaḍai Śuṅgāra Tēṉmāḍge 'Pilgrim songs (in popular style)' descriptive of a railway journey to Tiruccendūr sacred to Subrahmaṇyasvāmi.] pp. 8 Published by the author: Ambasamudram. 1923. [30th March 1923.] 8vo. 2nd edition, revised.	S. Rāmakṛiṣṇa Piḷḷai, Rāmakṛiṣṇa Press, Ambasamudram.	2,000
		Price, 1 anna.	
110	**Ponnusāmi Piḷḷai, P. K. N.** *பொன்னுசாமி பிள்ளை.* [Śiṟaiccālaṅgindu. 'Ballad songs on the imprisonment of Mahatma Gāndhi for six years'.] pp. 8. Published by the author: Ambasamudram. 1923. [30th March 1923.] 8vo. 2nd edition, revised	Do.	2,000
		Price, 1 anna.	
111	*புலந்திரன் கலாபமாலை.* [Pulandiran Kalavumālai. A well known ballad on the career of Pulandiran said to have been one of the sons of Arjuna.] pp. 104. Published by T. S. Rāmānuja Ayyaṅgār: Tiruvattiyur. 1923. [27th March 1923.] 8vo 1st edition.	T. S. Rāmānuja Ayyaṅgār, Rāmānujam Press, Tiruvattiyur.	1,500
		Price, As. 2-6.	
112	**Rāghavāchāri, K.** *ராகவாசாரி, கே.* [Doyṛika Arūḍam. A chart on 'Divination', with instructions.] pp. 4. Published by the author: Tirumalisai. [8th February 1923.] Folio. 1st edition	R. Veṅkaṭēśvar & Co., Ananda Press, Madras.	1,000
		Price, 1 anna.	

1	2	3	4
Serial number.	Author and title, brief subject (including the age of the book where it appears to be new), name of printer, publisher and place of publication, date of publication (which must be within the limits of the year—which may be less than three months—previous to the date of publication), name, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.

BOOKS—*cont.*

TAMIL—MISCELLANEOUS—*cont.*

113	**Rangammāl, S.** [Gāndi Caritrāk kummi. 'Kummi (songs) on the career of M. K. Gandhi': with airs indicated.] pp. 24. Published by the author: Madura. 1923. [16th January 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas.	T. S. Vāsvenkatham, Swadēśamitran Branch Press, Madura.	1,000
114	**Ratnam Ayyar, C.** [Tappaitta Ōṭṭam. 'Boat-sailing (description of the working) of a typewriting machine'.] pp. 6. Published by the author: Coimbatore. 1923. [24th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, As. 1-6.	P. Jōgābharanam Cetti, Emmanuel Press, Coimbatore.	500
115	**Śarma, M. J.** [Mānasam Śāpidavadigāl Upādānam Keḍudalga]. 'Evils of Flesh-eating': an *Ārya Samāj* publication.] pp. 12. Published by the author: Madura. 1923. [6th March 1923.] 8vo. 3rd edition, revised. Price, 1 anna.	N. V. Perumāl Cetti, Anbalakam Viḷiyam Press, Madura.	1,000
116	**Sayid Mohiuddin Sāhib.** [Sōdōā Varalāru. An account of the work of one Sōdōā of Cuddalore who is said to have practised Hypnotism, Mesmerism *etc.*] pp. 28. Published by M. A. Muhammad Ali Sāhib & Co., Madras. [13th January 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, nil.	Abbās & Sons, Standard Press, Madras.	1,000
117	**Subbayyā Pillai, K. C.** [Bhārata Nāḍu. 'The *Dharma*-Land (India)': a collection of patriotic songs.] pp. 12. Published by the author: Kolipatti. 1923. [20th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, As. 1-6.	M. A. Cidambaram Pillai, Saraswati Press, Kolipatti.	1,000
118	**Subbayyā Pillai, V.** [Jāṇgasavundari Carittiram, Part 2. 'The story of Jāṇgasundari', ill-treated by her step-mother: in the form of dramatic songs.] pp. 48. Published by E. Rāmasāmi Kōn: Madura. 1923. [24th April 1923.] 8vo. Revised edition. Price, 2 annas.	E. M. Gōpālakrishna Kōn, Excelsior Press, Madura.	3,000
119	—— [Śāvitiri. Ballad songs on (the story of) Śāvitri', the chaste.] pp. 20. 1922. [5th January 1923.] 8vo. 1st Revised edition. Price, 3 annas.	Do.	3,000
120	**Thomas Pillai, I.** [Maduvilakkucattaiyin Sallāpacoumkkam. 'An account, in the form of a short dialogue, of the work of the Temperance Association' at Kunnampāḷaiyam: together with devotional songs in praise of St. Mary and Jesus Christ.] pp. 16. Published by the author: Coimbatore. 1923. [4th June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, As. 1-6.	P. Jōgabharanam Cetti, Emmanuel Press, Coimbatore.	500
121	**Udayār Pillai, K.** [Alliyarāṇi Caritiram, Part 2. The story of the Princess Ali': in the form of dramatic songs.] pp. 28. Published by E. Rāmasāmi Kōn: Madura. 1923. [20th April 1923.] 8vo. Revised edition. Price, 2 annas.	E. M. Gōpālakrishna Kōn, Excelsior Press, Madura.	5,000
122	**Ulaganātha Pillai.** [Virabāgu Nūtanga Vēḍikkaippāṭṭu. 'Funny songs, in popular style, of Virabāgu' resenting the ill-treatment meted out to the depressed classes by certain other people.] pp. 4. Published by the author: Alwarkurichi. 1923. [12th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 9 pies.	S. Ōdhirāsaram Pillai. Sanmukha Viḷāsam Press, Ambasamudram.	1,000

1	2	3	4
Serial number.	Author and title, brief subject including the name of the book wherein the same is published, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with full name of the press and other particulars. Give the Christian era,—date of issue from the press of publication also, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.

BOOKS—*cont.*

TAMIL—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*

123 Vēlayudha Cetti M. K. [illegible]. [Nephisonde. Songs, in the popular ballad style, on the life of Mahātmā Gāndhi.] pp. 8. Published by the author: Cuddalore. 1924. [1st April 1923.] 18mo. 1st edition. Price, 6 pies. — E. M. Paramasami Pillai, Arumukha Vilasam Press, Cuddalore. — 1,000

124 Vidvānandam Pillai. [illegible]. [Judgment Sindu. 'Ballad songs on the Judgment' of the District Judge (Tanjore district) in connexion with a municipal election.] pp. 8. Published by S. Rājagōpāl Pillai: Negapatam. 1923. [25th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 6 pies. — T. V. Tiljārām Rao, Scottish Branch Press, Negapatam. — 1,000

125 Virabhadran K. [illegible]. [Mahārājā Durainōgam Avarkal Magimaittilakam. 'Songs in praise of Mahārājā Durainōgam,' Zamindar of Sivagangā.] pp. 32. Published by the author: Sivagangā. 1923. [27th March 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Free. — A. Manickam Pillai, Minakshi Press, Madura. — 1,000

126 [illegible]. [Yāgakṣattiriyar 3-vadu Mahānāḍu Nadavaḍikkaigaḷ, Tirumāṉaṅgaḷ. 'The report (of the) third Conference (of the *Yāga Kshatriyas* (held at) Viradupatti.] pp. 36. Published by K. Kandan Cetti: Viradupatti. 1923. [11th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas. — Bāmalinga Gurukkal, Saccidānandam Press, Viradupatti. — 1,000

TAMIL—PHILOSOPHY.

2 Rāju Pillai. [illegible]. [Śaiva Siddānta Bālabodham. 'The Primer of *Saiva Siddhānta*,' dealing with its leading principles.] pp. 38. Published by the author: Trichinopoly. [2nd February 1923.] 18mo. 1st edition. Price, nil. — D. P. Karaikabhārati Pillai Mattiyār Kulambāl Press, Trichinopoly. — 500

3 Subrahmanya Śiva. [illegible]. [Saccidānanda Śivam 'The Bliss of the Pure Mind', a philosophical discourse bearing upon *Advaita Vēdānta*.] pp. 224. Published by S. N. Bālasundara Cetti: Madras. [18th April 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 1-2. — C. Kanniyappa Mudali, Ganēśa Press, Madras. — 1,000

4 [illegible]. [Vēdānta Tattvam 'Vēdānta Philosophy'; a rendering of a lecture and conversation with professors and students of the Harvard University by Swāmi Vivēkānanda.] Translated by R. Nārāyaṇaswāmi Ayyar. pp. 48. Published by S. N. Bālasundara Cetti. Madras. [16th April 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. (T). Price, 8 annas. — Do. — 1,000

TAMIL—POETRY.

6 Bhāravayyar. N. [illegible]. [Tirumaliruñcōlaippil-ittamil. '(Verses in the) *Pillaittamil* (style) in praise of the deity worshipped at Tirumaliruñcōlai.] pp. 68. Published by the author: Nerkuppai. [1st June 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas. — K. Mayilōdi Pillai, Manōnmani Vilāsam Press, Madura. — 500

7 Kandasāmi Pulavar. [illegible]. [Tiruppūvaṇa Nūṟandāḍi. 'Nūṟandāḍi verses in praise of Śiva (worshipped) at Tiruppūvaṇam'; with foot notes.] pp. 56. Published by V. Svāminātha Ayyar: Madras. 1923. [17th May 1923.] 8vo. 2nd edition, revised. Price, 5 annas. — G. Rāmasāmi Nāyuḍu & Son, Commercial Press, Madras. — 1,000

1 Serial number.	2 Author and title, brief subject, indication of the date where the same is obscure, number of pages, price (if any) and place of publication; date of publication to be given in the Christian era—when other is used, the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication; size, edition, and price.	3 Printers and places of printing.	4 Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*contd.*		
	TAMIL—POETRY—*contd.*		
8	Kīrttēghakkaviñar. *Gangaikkōṭa cōḻa ulā.* [Kongamaṇḍalaśataka Mūlamum Uraiyum 'A century of verses descriptive of the old *Kongu* country: together with a commentary'] pp. 116. Published by V. A. Muttu-Sun Kōn Tiruchengōḍe. 1923. [9th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Re 1-4.	T. V. Kalyāṇasundara Mudali, Sādhu Press, Madras.	1,000
9	*Purānāṉūṟu mūlamum uraiyum.* [Puranāṉūṟu Mūlamum Uraiyum. An old classic of 400 select verses composed by different authors, forming one of the *Eṭṭuttokai* varieties: with introduction, notes and glossary.] Edited by V. Saminātha Ayyar. pp. 720. Published by the editor: Madras. 1923. [4th April 1923.] 8vo. 2nd edition. Price, Rs. 5-0.	G. Rāmadāsu Nāyudu & Sons, Commercial Press, Madras.	1,000
10	Rāmeswāmi Ayyar, S. S. *Rāmāyaṇattil oṟṟaikkaṇṇi.* [Rāmayaṇattiṉum Sundarakāṇdam. 'The Story of Rāma' a poem embodying the *Sundarakāṇḍa* story of the *Rāmāyaṇa* as told by Vālmiki.] pp. 100. Published by the author: Hodinayakanur. [20th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, not known.	S. Krishnasami Pillai, Krishna Vilasam Press, Tirumangalam.	125
11	——— *upadēśam.* [Upadhakṛṣṇam.] pp. 238. [20th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, not known.	Do.	125
12	Tiruttakka Tēvar. *Jīvakkiṇṇi ulā mūlam.* [Nārivirattam Mūlamum Uraiyum. A well-known classical poem containing the story of a greedy fox and other stories conveying moral ideals; with notes.] Edited by V. Arumukham Śērvai. pp. 97. Published by T. Ādi Nayiṇār: Madras. 1923. [30th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas.	T. Ādi Nayiṇār, Dharmasālan Press, Madras.	1,000
13	Vāmana Munivar. *Ganapatiyam ulā.* [Mēramandara Purāṇam. A Jaina classical poem relating to the Jaina philosophy and religion: together with a commentary.] Edited by A. Chakravarti. pp. 89*, Published by the editor: Madras. 1923. [25th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 6.	T. V. Kalyāṇasundara Mudali, Sādhu Press, Madras.	500
	TAMIL—POLITICS.		
1	Kṛṣṇasvāmi Ayyar, A. D. *Teṉṉārkāḍu jilla nālvēda Mahājāḍa, Varavērpu Paṭṭabadra.* 'Welcome Address (of the Chairman of the Reception Committee) at the Fourth South Arcot District Conference' held at Chidambaram on the 2nd December 1922: together with statements of receipts and charges.] pp. 14. Published by K. Śrinivāsan: Chidambaram. 1922. [December 1922.] 8vo. 1st edition. Free.	C. S. Mottukumāra Pillai, Sanmukha Sundara Vilasam Press, Chidambaram.	300
2	*Mahātmā Gāndi aḍigaḷiṉ vākkumūlamum jaḍjiyiṉ tīrppum.* [Mahātmā Gāndi Aḍigaḷiṉ Vākkumūlamum Jaḍjiyiṉ Tirppum. 'The Declarations of Mahātmā Gāndhi and the decision of the Judge' who convicted him in his recent trial: a rendering.] pp. 8. Published by Sanmukhasundaram Pillai: Tuticorin. [15th March 1923.] 8vo. 2nd edition, revised. (P.) Free.	Victor Fernando, Tuticorin Printing Press, Tuticorin.	2,000
	TAMIL—RELIGION.		
88	Abdul Hamid Khān. *Subramaṇyasvāmi Bhajanaiyum.* [Bakthisakkirttanangal, Part 2. 'Songs containing the essence of devotion' to praise of Subrahmanyaswāmi; in different tunes of music.] pp. 64. Published by the author: Madura. 1923. [27th March 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 8 annas.	N. V. Perumāl Gilli, Ashalakshmi Vilasam Press, Madura.	1,000

Serial number	Author and title, brief subject (including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition, and press.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*cont.*		
	TAMIL—RELIGION—*cont.*		
89	**Abdul Rahmān.** அஜ்மீர் தலசரித்திரம். [Vaḷiccaḍai Aḷakkāraṭcinda. 'Pilgrim songs' descriptive of a journey to Nagore for a festival held in honour of Shāhul Hamīd', the well-known Muhammadan prophet.] pp. 8. Published by P. S Bānumohi-ud-din and M. Sahu Mahi-ud-din: Nagapatam 1923. [16th March 1923.] 8vo. 2nd edition, revised. Price, 1 anna.	T. V. Tāḷārka Rao, Scottish Branch Press, Negapatam.	500
90	——— நாகூர் தலசரித்திர கீர்த்தனை. [Kāvana Aḷakkārappaḍalgaḷ. 'Devotional songs, in popular style, in praise of Shāhul Hamīd, the well-known Muhammadan prophet, worshipped at Nagore.] pp. 8. 1923. [20th March 1923.] 1st edition. Price, 1 anna	Do.	1,000
91	**Ānanda Bhāratisvāmi.** ஆனந்தகுருசுவாமி மேல் ஒதுவார். [Ānanda Gurusāmiṉ Iḷaiyaṉḍeiyammaṉ Tōṭṭiram. 'Devotional verses (and songs) in praise of Ānandaguruswāmi (Śiva) and (the Goddess) Iḷaiyanāccīyammaṉ' worshipped at Kambaṉūr.] pp. 24. Published by the author: Karaikudi. 1923. [5th February 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas.	R. Cokkaliṅgam Dhana Vaiśya-Ōḻiyam Press, Karaikudi.	500
92	**Angamuttu Pillai, T. V. M.** அங்கமுத்துப்பிள்ளை [Nandaṉār Ōndiccindu. 'Ballad songs describing the life of Nandaṉār,' the great Śaiva saint.] pp. 2. Published by the author: Trichinopoly. 1923. [16th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Free.	P. N. Vēṇugōpāḷ Nāyuḍu, Śrīraṅgam Press, Trichinopoly.	200
93	**Antoni Dās, S.** அர்ச். அந்தோனியார் தயவுமாலை. [Arc. Aṇaikkaḷaṅgiyaḷi pēril Navaratnamāḷai. 'A garland of nine gems': Devotional songs in praise of St. Aṇaikkaḷa Nāyaki (St. Mary) at Tirukkāvaṟūr.] pp. 8. Published by the author: Karappur. 1923. [10th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, nil.	R. Nārāyaṇasāmi Piḷḷai, Taṭṭāṇa-yakiyammaṉ Press, Kumbakonam.	1,000
94	**Aruḷānandakaruppayya Śēṟvai.** அருளானந்தகருப்பையர். [Kāvaḍiccindu. 'Pilgrim songs' descriptive of a journey to Erōḍaṉ-kōṭṭai sacred to Iṟaiyaṉār worshipped there.] pp. 8. Published by K. Pongusāmi Tēvar: Settāmuṟi. 1923. [12th February 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition Price, 1 anna.	S. A. Maṟa Naṭār, Maṇa-māṟiyamman Press, Arupukōṭṭai.	500
95	**Ārumukha Nāḍār, S.** வள்ளிநாயகி அம்மானை. [Vaḷḷi Nāyaki Ammāṉai. 'Ammānai verses (on the story of the marriage) of Vaḷḷināyaki' with Subrahmaṇyaswāmi.] pp. 161. Published by the author: Naḍukkalpaṭṭi. 1923. [6th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 8 annas.	Rāmaliṅga Gurukkaḷ Saundā-nandam Press, Virudupaṭṭi.	1,000
96	**Arunagirināthar.** திருப்புகழ் [Tiruppugaḻ, Part 2. 'Songs of Divine Praise' of Subrahmaṇyaswāmi as worshipped in different shrines: a new edition of this well known devotional work.] pp. 880. Published by E. M. Gōpāla Kṛiṣṇa Kōṉ: Madura. [1st February 1923.] 8vo. Revised edition Price, Rs. 2-8. [Part 1 noticed in entry No. 136, at page 214 of the catalogue for the quarter ending September 1921.]	E. M Gōpāla-kṛiṣṇa Kōṉ, Excelsior Press, Madura.	2,000
97	——— Edited by V. T. Subrahmaṇya Piḷḷai. pp. 478. Published by V. S. Sanmukham Piḷḷai: Madras. 1923. [24th April 1923.] 12mo. 2nd edition, revised. Price, Rs. 2-8. [Part 1 noticed in entry No. 88, at page 121 of the catalogue quarter ending June 1921.]	P. R. Rāma Ayyar & Co., Madras.	1,100
98	**Āśīrvādam, D.** அற்புத ஞானி இஞ்ஞாசி ஜீவிய சரித்திரம். [Aṟpuda Ñāṉi Aṇṇā Iñ Jīviya Carittiram. 'A short account of the life of Hannah James Anna'i': a Christian tract.] pp. 21. Published by the author: Madras. 1923. [12th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Free.	P. O. Philip, N. M. S. Press, Madras	500

1 Serial number.	2 Author and title, brief subject indication, the use of the book, where the name is obscure, a notice of pages published and place of publication, a date given on the title page with the numerals in a corner, a place from the Government Press,—date of receipt from the press, &c. of publication, size, edition, and price.	3 Printer and place of printing.	4 Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*cont.*		
	TAMIL—RELIGION—*cont.*		
99	Bhāskara Dās. பக்தாமிர்த கீர்த்தனைகள். [Paktiramakkirtta-nahgal, Part 2. 'Songs of the essence of Devotion': in praise of different deities, with airs indicated.] pp. 60. Published by E. Rāmasāmi Kōn: Madura. 1923. [20th January 1923.] 16mo. Revised edition. Price, 5 annas.	E. M. Gōpāla-kṛiṣṇa Kōn, Excelsior Press, Madura.	10,000
100	——— வள்ளியம்மை சரிதம். [Valliyammai Cariram, Part 1. 'The Story of the marriage) of Valli' with God Subrahmaṇya' in the form of dramatic songs.] pp. 48. 1923. [16th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas	Do.	5,000
101	——— Part 2. pp 48. 1923. [16th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas.	Do.	5,000
102	Cidambara Ōduvārmūrti, S. சுப்பையர் அரிசரம் கீர்த்தனை. [Tattāgaippērāttiyār Tiru Avatāram.' The [incarnation of Tattāgaippērāttiyār' who is said to have given birth to a *Pāndya* prince; forms one of the 64 Divine Sports of Cokkaliṅgaṉaṭṭai (Śiva) worshipped at Madura.] pp. 18 Published by the author: Madura. 1923. [15th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 6 pies.	A. Muttusāmi Pillai, Minākṣi Press, Madura.	500
103	Cokkaliṅga Cetti, V. சிவனாமாவளிகளாம் நாயன்மார் மூவர் தேவாரம் மூலமும். [Sivaṉāmāvaḷigaḷum Nāyaṉmār mūvar tēvāram Mūlamum vaḷigaḷum. 'The Significant Names of Śiva' together with the lives of the four great Śaiva saints in verse: for worship.] pp. 23. Published by the author: Tiruvadamarudur. 1923. [30th April 1923.] 12mo. 1st edition Price, As. 1 3.	T. V. Gōviṇdasāmi, Vidyārthavilāsa Press, Kumbakonam.	1,000
104	Dayānanda Svāmi. ஆரிய சந்தியா வந்தனம். [Ariya Vandya Sandiyā Vandanam. 'The *Sandhyā* (twilight) prayers of the *Ārya Vaidikas*': an *Ārya Samāj* publication.] Translated by M. J. Sarma. pp. 16 Published by the translator: Madura. 1923. [24th March 1923.] 8vo 4th edition, revised. (T.) Price, 1 anna.	N. V. Peramāl Cetti, Aṣṭalakṣmi Vilāsam Press, Madura.	1,000
105	Dēvasaṉōsam. இயேசுவின் நற்செய்தி, சனிக்கிழமையல்ல. [Kiristavarin Ōvuṇāi, Śaṉikkiḻamaiyallai' Saturday is not the Sabbath Day for Christians': a Christian publication.] pp. 124. Published by the author: Madras. 1923 [28th May 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas.	W. Kanakasabhāpati Cetti, Kalāraṅgikaram Press, Madras.	1,000
106	Dēviyanandasvāmi, F. விடுகை விநாயகர் அந்தாதி. [Vitukai Vināyakar Antāti, 'Verses, in the *Antāti* style, in praise of Vitukai Vināyaka'.] pp. 16. Published by the author: Sattur 1922 [29th August 1922.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas	K. Rāmasāmi Pillai, Lakṣmi Vilāsam Press, Sattur.	200
107	——— தனிப்பாசுரத் திரட்டு [Taṉippāsuraṭṭiraṭṭu.' A collection of stray verses of wisdom' on Vēdānta and religious themes.] pp. 16. 1922. [29th August 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition Price, 4 annas.	Do.	200
108	தெய்வம். [Deyvam. 'God': a Christian publication.] pp. 40. Published by the Christian Literature Society: Madras. 1923. [5th March 1923.] 18mo. Revised edition. Price, 1 anna.	Joseph Pasamore, C.L.S Press, Madras.	5,000
109	Duraisāmi Pillai, T. M., அரு. செபஸ்தியார் அற்புதச் சிந்து. [Aru. Sepastiyar Caruttucoṇḍa.' 'Ballad songs on the story of St. Sebastiyar': a Roman Catholic publication.] pp. 16. Published by the author: Trichinopoly 1923. [2nd April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 6 pies.	T. K. Rājagōpālan, Jaṅkhalla Press, Trichinopoly.	1,000

Serial number.	2. Author and title, chief subject (including the use of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication). Date given on the title page with the name of the era—when older than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication; size, edition, and price.	3. Printer and place of printing	4. Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*cont.*		
	TAMIL—RELIGION—*cont.*		
110	Gōpāla Ayyar, V. [Maruṅgāpuri Śōṟṟimēṭan Tiruppaḍiyam.] [Maruṅgāpuri Śōṟṟimēṭan Tiruppaḍiyam.] 'A decad of (devotional) verses addressed to the Lord (Śōṟṟimēṭan) of Śōṟṟi at Maruṅgāpuri.' pp. 11. Published by C. Ponnu Nāyakar: Trichinopoly. 1923. [1st June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, nil.	T. K. Rājagōpālan, Jankuk Gōpāla Press, Trichinopoly.	200
111	Gōvindarājulu Nāyuḍu. [Kaṭṭappaṟṟu Kēśavapperumāḷ pāṟṟi Veṅmaḍaippaḍalam. Pilgrim 'songs (descriptive of a journey) to Kaṭṭappaṟṟu sacred to Kēśavapperumāḷ (Viṣṇu).'] pp. 8. Published by the author: Mangalampaṭṭi. 1923. [8th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 1 anna.	R. Nārāyaṇasāmi Piḷḷai, Tarapāṇiyakiyamman Press, Kumbakonam.	Not known
112	——— [Bakṭirasa Kīrttaṉaṅgaḷ. 'Songs on the essence of devotion' addressed to Ādikēśavapperumāḷ (Viṣṇu) worshipped at Kaṭṭappaṟṟu.] pp. 8. 1923. [13th June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 1 anna.	Do.	500
113	Gōvindasāmi Āsāri. [Tenṉēṅguṭi-toṭṭirappirabandam. 'Devotional verses (in different styles of composition) on Tenṉēṅgudi sacred to Subrahmaṇyasvāmi.] pp. 40. Published by the author. Tirupur. 1923. [1st March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas.	C. R. Nāchammai dammāḷ, Kṛṣṇa Printing Works, Tirupur.	1,000
114	Gōvindasāmi Ayyar, M. [Śrī Candraśēkharamālai. 'A garland (of verses) addressed to Candraśēkharaswāmigaḷ' of the Kāmakōṭi Pīṭha at Kumbakonam.] pp. 14. Published by the author: Madura. 1923. [26th March 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price.	A. Manōkāmi Piḷḷai, Mīnāṭchi Press, Madura.	200
115	Gōvindasāmi Nāyuḍu, R. [Bakṭirasa Kīrttaṉaṅgaḷ. 'Songs on the essence of Devotion' for the worship of Hari, Viṣṇu, Rudra (Śiva) and Guha (Subrahmaṇyasvāmi)'; with airs indented.] pp. 8. Published by Kṛṣṇarāju and N. Subbayya: Kumbakonam. 1923. [9th June 1923.] 8vo. New edition. Price, 2 annas.	P. Svāminātha Śāstri, Śāstra Saṅjīvini Press, Madras.	4,000
116	Gōvindasāmi Piḷḷai, S. K. [Śrī Śivasubbiramaṇiyar Śōṟṟimaṇaḷari. 'A Bouquet of devotional songs (in praise) of Śrī Śivasubrahmaṇyasvāmi' worshipped at Eṭṭaiyapuṟam.] pp. 10. Published by the author: Maṅgamaliṅgam. 1923. [March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas.	T. Arī Nāyinār, Dharmasiṣṭan Press, Madras.	1,000
117	Irājayya, M. [Māriyamma Tiruvīḻa Śindu. 'Songs (in popular style, descriptive) of a festival (held in honour) of (the Goddess) Māriyamma' believed to preside over Small-pox.] pp. 8. Published by the author: Salem. 1923. [4th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 6 pies.	S. M. Nārāyaṇasāmi Aiyar, Paṭṭaikār Press, Salem.	500
118	Jñānādikam (Rev. J. M. S. J.). [Jñānakīrttaṉaigaḷ. 'Hymns of Wisdom': a Christian publication.] pp. 252. Published by the author: Palamcottah. 1923. [20th April 1923.] 16mo. 3rd edition, revised. Price, 8 annas.	Rev. Br. Joseph, S.J., St. Joseph's Industrial School Press, Trichinopoly.	1,000
119	Joseph, J. K. K. [Yōba Caritiram. 'The Story of Job': a Christian publication.] pp. 11. Published by the author: Coonoor. [6th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, As. 1-6.	A. Kandasāmi Piḷḷai and R. Nārāyaṇasāmi Paṇḍitar, Fraser Press, Coonoor.	250

Serial Number.	Author and title, brief subject including the size of the book when the same is a square, number of pages, publication and place of publication, date given on the last page with the name of the press where edited a than the Colophon is very,—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of publication	Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*cont.*		
	TAMIL—RELIGION—*cont.*		
120	**Kandasāmi Pulavar, V.** *மரியம்மன்மாலை.* [Māriyammalmālai. A garland of (devotional) verses in praise of (the Goddess) Māriyamman' believed to preside over Small-pox, worshipped at Irukkandudi.] pp. 8. Published by the author: Sattur. [21th August 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna.**	K. Rāmdasāmi, Lakshmi Vilāsam Press, Sattur.	1,000
121	**Kāttamuttu Pūrāyar, A.** *ஆத்தாள் பேரு.* [Āṇḍaṭṭaṭṭāḷ 'metatic songs' in praise of (the Goddess) Nallamāriyammaṉ worshipped at Pajayankudi.] pp. 8. Published by the author: Tirukurāippandi. [30th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, 6 pies.**	S. Ratnam Pillai, Ganēśa Press, Nagapatam.	1,000
122	———————— *முகமன்பாமாலை.* [Śrī Viggiṇarājiya Padmaṭṭiṇāi. 'Prayer (with folded hands) in *Padma* (lotus) form addressed to Vināyakasvāmi': in the form of *Kummi* songs.] pp. 16. Published by the author: Tirukurāippandi. 1923. [30th March 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna.**	Do.	1,000
123	*கிறிஸ்தவ முகமன் கீர்த்தனமாலை.* [Kiṟistavaṟiṉnakkirttaṉamālai. 'The Small Christian lyric book'] pp. 64. Published by the Christian Literature Society. Madras. 1918. [24th March 1923.] 12mo. 4th edition, revised. **Price, 3 annas.**	Joseph Pasmara, C.L.S. Press, Madras.	5,000
124	**Kṛṣṇasāmi Pillai, A.** *ஸ்ரீ சுப்ரமண்ய பதிகமாலை.* [Śrī Subbiramaṇiyar Patikamālai. 'A garland (of verses and songs) in different styles of composition, (in praise) of Śrī Subbrahmaṇyasvāmi' worshipped at Śaṟṟiri (Maruṅgāpuri).] pp. 18. Published by Dhanarājiya Nāyaker: Trichinopoly. 1923. [30th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Free**	T. K. Rājagōpālam, Janakuhūla Press, Trichinopoly.	500
125	**Kumārasāmi Śuḍuvāmūrtti.** *கப்பல் பாட்டு.* [Kappal Pāṭṭu. 'Boat songs' descriptive of the floating festival held in honour of Mīnākṣi and Sundarēśvara, worshipped at Madura.] pp. 8. Published by the author: Madura. 1923. [25th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, 6 pies.**	A. Muniswāmi Pillai, Minakshi Mount Press, Madura.	1,000
126	**Kuppusvāmi Das.** *வள்ளி தெய்வானை வசை.* [Vaḷḷi Deyvāṉai Ēsal. 'The bantrings between Vaḷḷi and Deyvāṉai', the two Consorts of Subrahmaṇyasvāmi: in the form of songs.] pp. 8 Published by the author: Pattukota. 1923. [27th February 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, 6 pies.**	K. Ayyāsāmi Pillai, Nādiyamman Press, Pattukota.	1,000
127	**Leadbeater, C W.** Tamil Small or Buddhist Catechism. Translated by P. S. Rāmasubbaryar pp. 34. Published by the Theosophical Publishing House: Adayar 1923. [22nd May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. (T.) **Price, not known.**	B. Rangā Reddi, Besant Press, Madras.	1,000
128	*மஹா ஸ்கந்தபுராணவசனம், சம்பவகாண்டம்.* [Mahā Skāndapurāṇavacaṉam, Sambavakāṇḍam. 'A prose account of the *Sambavakāṇḍa* of the great *Skāndapurāṇa*'.] pp. 163. Published by R. Venkatāchalam & Co., Madras. [11th June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1-8.**	R. Venkatāchalam Chetti, Rādhākṛishṇa Press, Madras	1,000
129	**Mānikka Nāyakar, C.** *வரதேவர் பாட்டு.* [Śrīmat Varadēva Pāṭṭu. 'Songs (in praise) of Varadaṉ (Viṣṇu) (worshipped) at Conjeevaram.'] pp. 8 Published by the author: Madras. 1923. [28th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna.**	S. B. Rājaram, Son of India Press, Madras.	1,000
130	**Māṇikkasāmi.** *மலைமேலிருக்கும் சிவன்.* [Iraṇṭamaṅgalēsvaran Śōdu. 'Songs in praise of the Lord (Śiva) of Ratnagiri' (near Trichinopoly).] pp. 8. Published by the author: Samayapuram. 1923. [28th April 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. **Price, 6 pies.**	P. N. Vēṅgōpāl Nāyaḍu, Śrīmāyam Press, Trichinopoly.	1,000

1	2	3	4
Serial number	Author and title, brief subject including the use of the book when this cannot be inferred, number of pages, size (by inches) and place of publication, &c., given on the title page with the name of the press—also name and date (Christian era—date of issue from the press) of publication, copy, edition, and press.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.

BOOKS—*cont.*

TAMIL—RELIGION—*cont.*

131 **Māṇikkasāmi,** மாரியம்மன் பூசை. [Māriyamman Śōdu. Songs in praise of (the Goddess) Mariyamman' believed to preside over Small-pox, worshipped at Samayapuram.] pp 8. 1923. [18th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna.** — P. N. Vēṇugōpal Nāyudu, Śrīnivasam Press, Trichinopoly. — 1,000

132 **Mettusāli, A** மெய்ஞ்ஞான கீர்த்தனம். [Bakthirasakkirttanam. 'Songs on the Essence of Devotion' in praise of Jesus Christ.] pp. 16. Published by the author: Jeyakkandāśōlapuram. 1923. [14th February 1923.] 4to. 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna.** — K. Vaḍivēlu Nāyakar, Krisna Vilās Press, Jayakandasolapuram. — 500

133 **Muhammad Hussain Labbai, K. A,** முகமதியர் தொழுகை முறை. [Sorabiyi Tolugaiyadasam 'The mode of worship', intended for youngsters of the *Shafi* sect of the Muhammadan community.] pp. 22. Published by the author. Cuddalore. [28th May 1923.] 16mo. 2nd edition. **Free.** — K. M. Ponnusāmi Pillai, Arumukha Vilāsam Press, Cuddalore. — 1,000

134 ——— [*Hanafi* sect of the Muhammadan community.] pp 20. [28th May 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. **Free.** — Do. — 1,000

135 **Muhammad Mohuddin Rāvuttar, P. C M.** திருவாரூர் வழிமாலை. [Tiruvārūr Vaḻimālaiyōdu. 'Pilgrim songs descriptive of a journey to Tiruvārūr' (Tanjore District), a Muhammadan place of pilgrimage.] pp. 10. Published by the author: Madras. 1923 [20th March 1923.] 12mo 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna.** — V. Kuppusāmi Mudali, American Diamond Press, Madras — 1,000

136 **Muttaya, K. S.** காசி அன்னபூரணி புண்ணிய கீதம். [Kāśi allada Punniya Gītai. A guide to 'Benares or the Sacred Land' and other places of pilgrimage.] pp 100. Published by K. S Muttayya & Co: Madras. [14th December 1923]. 16vo. 2nd edition, revised. **Price, 12 annas.** — Hadden & Co., Bremner Press, Madras. — 2,000

137 **Muttayyā Pillai.** சிறுமலை சுப்பிரமணியர் கிருபாகீர்த்தனை கிரங்கல். [Kirupākīrtthiya Kirangal 'Devotional songs on the merciful grace' of Tiruppūmaṇambandavāsi, the great Śaiva saint.] pp. 8. Published by the author: Sīrgali. 1923. [2nd April 1923.] 8vo. 2nd edition, revised. **Price, As. 1-6.** — S Ratnam Pillai, Kuḷōttungarāja Press, Chidambaram. — 1,000

138 ——— (ஸ்ரீ) முத்துக்குமாரசுவாமியர் பேரில் மோகவிநாயகர் கிரங்கல். [(Śrī) Muttukkumārasvāmiyin pēril Mōkavināyaga Kirangal. 'Devotional songs in praise of Muttukumārasvāmi (Subrahmanyaswāmi) worshipped at Vēḷūr.] pp. 1923. [2nd April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, As. 1-6.** — Do. — 1,000

139 **Muttusāmi Kavirāyar, N. P.** ஸ்ரீமாரியம்மன் பக்திரசகீர்த்தனம். [Śrī Māriyammāḷ Bakthirasagīrtham. 'Songs of the essence of devotion (in praise) of (the Goddess) Māriamman believed to preside over Small-pox.] pp. 12 Published by the author: Śrivilliputtur. 1923 [16th March 1923.] 8vo 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna.** — P. Vēṇugōpal Mudali, Nārāyana Vilāsam Press, Srivilliputtur. — 1,000

140 **Narasimha Dās.** பக்திரசகீர்த்தனைகள். [Bakthirasakkirtanaigaḷ 'Songs on the essence of Devotion' in praise of Lakshmīnarasimha (Vishnu) worshipped at Purikai.] pp 8 Published by the author: Tyagadurgam 1923. [16th June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna.** — P. Vēṇugōpal Mudali, Nārāyana Vilāsam Press, Tirukkoḷur. — Not known

141 **Nārāyanasāmi.** குமரகுரு பக்திரசகீர்த்தனைகள். [Kumaragaru Bakthirasakkirttanaigaḷ. 'Songs on the essence of Devotion (addressed) to Kumaragaru (Subramanyaswāmi).'] pp 20. Published by K. V. Alagappa Ceṭṭi: Tirupur. [1923. [1st March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, 3 annas.** — C. R. Māthamuni Gaunder, Krisna Printing Works, Tirupur. — 1,000

Serial number.	3 Author and title, brief subject including the area of the book where its name is known, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date of publication, size, edition and price.	3 Printer and place of printing.	4 Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*contd.*		
	TAMIL—RELIGION—*contd.*		
142	**Nārāyaṇasāmi Dās.** புண்டரீகன் சரித்திரம். [Puṇḍarīkaṉ Carittiram. 'The story of Puṇḍarīkaṉ', a devotee of Viṣṇu: in the form of dramatic songs.] pp. 22 Published by P. M. Nārāyaṇasāmi Piḷḷai: Madras. [7th April 1923.] 4to 1st edition. Price, 4 annas.	S. B. Rājāram, Sun of India Press, Madras.	1,000
143	நடராஜப்பத்து. [Naṭarājappattu. A decad (of devotional verses) in praises of Śrī Naṭarāja (Śiva)': together with two other devotional collections invoking the Grace of Śiva.] pp. 8. Published by P. K. N Peṇṇusāmi Piḷḷai: Ambasamudram. 1923. [20th March 1923.] 8vo. 4th edition, revised. Price, 1 anna.	S. Rāmakṛiṣṇa Piḷḷai, Rāmakṛiṣṇa Press, Ambasamudram.	1,000
144	**Nateśa Pattar, C. S.** சொரூபவல்லி மகாதேவக்கீர்த்தனை. [Cōrūpavalli Mahādēvakkīrttaṉai 'Songs in praise of Rāmaliṅgasvāmi' of Paṭṭaccēri: together with a few devotional songs.] pp. 8 Published by the author: Kumbakonam. 1923. [13th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 1 anna.	T. K. Kāśināṭha Rao Gōvilkar, Star Press, Kumbakonam.	1,000
145	பண்டித நேரூபதீபிகை திருப்புகழும். [Paṇḍita Tiruppugaḻum. 'A collection of devotional verses taken from twelve (well-known) work for religious recitation together with the songs of Divine Praise' of Arumagirināthar.] Edited by E V. Rājaratnam Cetti. pp. 516 Published by the editor: Madras, 1923. [1st April 1923.] 16mo 1st edition. Price, Re. 1-8.	E. V. Rājaratnam Cetti, Vidyāratnākaram Press, Madras.	600
146	**Paramānandam (Rev. S.)** வல்லூறும் வேடனும். [Vallūṟum Vēḍaṉum. 'The hawk and the hunter': a Christian pamphlet.] pp. 18. Published by the author: Madras. [10th May 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 1 anna.	W Kumārasthāpati Cetti, Kalā Ratnākaram Press, Madras.	1,000
147	——— ஆத்தும தீனம். [Āttuma Tīṉam. 'The Passion for Souls': a Christian publication.] pp. 44 [14th June 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas.	Do.	1,000
148	——— பிதாவின் வாக்குத்தத்தம். [Piṯāviṉ Vākkuttattam. 'The Promise of the Father': a Christian publication.] pp. 30. [14th June 1923.] 16mo 1st edition Price, 3 annas.	Do.	1,000
149	——— தாகமுள்ள தாகம். [Tākamuḷḷa Tākam. 'Thirsting after God': a Christian publication.] pp. 28. [14th June 1923.] 16vo. 1st edition. Price, 1 anna.	Do.	1,000
150	——— தேவகுமாரனுடைய சத்தம். [Tēvakumāraṉuṭaiya Śattam. 'The Voice of the Son of God': Christian publication.] pp. 28. [14th June 1923.] 16mo 1st edition. Price, 1 anna.	Do.	1,000
151	——— அன்பினதிகாரம். [Aṉpiṉatikāram. 'The Supremacy of Love': a Christian publication.] pp. 24. [10th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas.	Do.	1,000
152	——— எரிந்த சபைக்கு வெளிச்சம். [Eriṉda Capaikkuḷḷa Veḷiccam. 'The Light that Burns': a Christian publication.] pp. 22 [10th May 1923.] 16vo 1st edition. Price, 1 anna.	Do.	1,000
153	——— நாங்கள் அநேகர். [Nāṅgaḷ Aṉēgar. 'We are Many': a Christian publication.] pp. 24. [13th May 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 1 anna.	Do.	1,000
154	——— உயர்ந்தவரைப் பார்க்கிலும் [Uyarnda vaiyum Kaṉmalai. 'The Rock that is higher that is higher than I': a Christian publication.] pp. 28. [11th May 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 1 anna.	Do.	1,000

1 Serial number.	2 Author and title, brief subject indicating the age of the book where the same is necessary, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—whether that of the Christian era,—date of arrival from the press or of publication, size, edition, and price.	3 Printer and place of printing.	4 Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*cont.*		
	TAMIL—RELIGION—*cont.*		
156	**Paramānandam (Rev. S.).** *தேவ அக்கினி.* [Dēva Aggini. 'The Fire of God': a Christian publication.] pp. 36 [13th May 1923] 16mo. 1st edition. **Price, As. 1-6**	W. Kapalasabhāpati Chetti, Kalāratnākaram Press, Madras	1,000
157	——— *கிரியை செய்யும் கரங்கள்.* [Kiriyai Seyyum Karangal. 'The Three Workers': a Christian publication.] pp. 36. [13th May 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. **Price, As. 1-6**	Do.	1,000
158	——— *தேவசமாசார அதிபர்.* [Dēvasamāsāra Adhipar. 'A Godly Press': a Christian publication.] pp. 30. [13th May 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna.**	Do.	1,000
159	——— *தேவதானமாய வசனம்.* [Dēvadānaiya Vasanam. 'The Gift of God': a Christian publication.] pp. 112. [10th May 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. **Price, 5 annas.**	Do.	1,000
160	**Pasupati Pillai, A. S. K.** *ஏர் உழவர்கள்மீது சிவராத்திரி* [Ēr Uzhavarkalmīdhu Sivarāttiri. 'Songs, in popular style, descriptive of the car-festival' at Vēdāranyēśvaram] pp. 10 Published by the author: Pallapatti. 1923 [7th March 1923] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Muhammad Yakub Sahib, Muhammadiya Nēsan Press, Pallapatti.	100
161	*பரம்.* [Pāvam. 'Sin': a Christian publication.] pp. 32. Published by the Christian Literature Society: Madras. 1923. [22nd March 1922.] 12mo. Revised edition. **Price, 1 anna.**	Joseph Pasamore, C.L.S. Press, Madras.	5,000
162	**Ponnudēvi, K. V.** *விநாயகர்மீது விருத்தம், etc.* [Vināyakar Mīdhu Viruttam, etc. 'Devotional songs, in *Viruttam*, *kummi* and other styles, in praise of Vināyaka' worshipped at Kōdīrmaduḍi, Sōlavānkappam.] pp. 12. Published by Adimūla Gaundar: Sōlavānkappam. 1923. [18th May 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. **Free.**	T. Govindasami Pillai, Krishna Vilasam Press, Tiruppaliyur.	1,000
163	**Ponnusāmi Pillai, A. A.** *கிரிதாயநாயகம் குறவஞ்சி.* [Kiritayanayagam Kuravanji. 'Devotional and kummi songs' in praise of Subrahmanyaswami worshipped at Eṭṭukuḍi.] pp. 8. Published by the author: Nagapatam. [16th June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, 6 pies**	S. P. K. Somasundaram Pillai, Prince of Wales Press, Nagapatam.	1,000
164	**Primary Sabbath School Lessons, No. 1. (Old) Testament Studies).** pp. 47. Published by the S.D.A. Publishing House: Bangalore. 1923. [15th January 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. **Price, As. 1-6.**	E. A. Baynes, Albion Press, Madras.	1,000
164	——— No. 2 (Topical Studies). pp. 66. 1923. [15th April 1923.] 1st edition. **Price, As. 1-6**	Do.	2,000
165	**Pūvanādayyar, L.** *திருக்குருவைப்பதிகம்.* [Tirukkuruvaippadigam. 'A decad (of devotional verses) in praise of Śiva worshipped at Tirukkaruvur.] pp. 22. Published by the author: Karivalamvandanallur. 1923. [10th April 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna.**	V. Muttuswami Nāyudu, Ananda Press, Sankaranayinarkoil.	250
166	**Rājamānikkam, M. A.** *கும்மிப்பாட்டு.* [Kummippāttu. 'Kummi Songs': in praise of Govindarāja (Viṣṇu) worshipped at Kanakkinaiyārkoil] pp. 8. Published by G. Krishnasami: Chidambaram. 1923. [18th June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Free.**	C. S. Muttukumara Pillai, Saṇmukhasundara Vilasam Press, Chidambaram	1,000
167	**Rāmacandraguruvāmi, S.** *மனத்தங்கம் பாட்டு.* [Manattangam Pāttu. 'Songs addressed to the Mind': embodying certain Vēdāntic truths and also suggestions for leading righteous life.] pp. 20. Published by Tirumalaikoṇḍa Dāsa Sadanapuri. 1923. [25th March 1923.] 12mo. 1st edition. **Price, nil.**	T. M. Munisami Gaundar, Krishna Vilasam Press, Tindivanam.	1,000

1 Serial number	2 Author and title, brief bibliographical notice (the size of the book where there are no pictures, number of pages (preliminary and plates if any) following, date given on the title page with the name of the era—whether A.D. or the Christian era, = Anno Domini from the Latin—and the original publication price, edition, such price.	3 Printer and place of printing	4 Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*cont.*		
	TAMIL—RELIGION—*cont.*		
168	Rāmacandraguruswāmi, *சதகம்* [Sadaṅgaporiār Śatakam. 'A centum of (devotional) verses addressed to the God (worshipped) at Sadaṅgapuri.'] pp. 16. 1923 [23rd March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Free.	T. M. Munusāmi Gangāṇi, Kṛṣṇa Vilāsam Press, Tindivanam.	1 000
169	Rāmacandra Nāyuḍu, N. P. *ஆஞ்சநேயஸ்வாமி சதகம்* [Āñjanēyamūrtisvāmiṅgal] Tiruppadigam. 'A decad of devotional verses addressed to Āñjanēyasvāmi,' worshipped at Chingleput.] pp. 15. Published by T. M. Śrīnivāsa Cetti: Chingleput. 1923. [26th March 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Free.	C. S. Tāṇavēlu Mudali, Saraswati Vilāsam Press, Chingleput.	800
170	——— *ஸ்ரீமது கோதண்டராமஸ்வாமிகள் திருப்பதிகம்* [Śrīmadu Kōdaṇḍarāmasvāmigaḷ] Tiruppadigam. 'A decad of devotional verses in praise of Kōdaṇḍarāmasvāmi' worshipped at Chingleput.] pp. 10. Published by V. Ādēpata Cetti and P. S. Vēdāchala Cetti: Chingleput. 1923. [28th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Free.	Do.	1 000
171	Rāmānuja Dās, R. *உத்தரதேச புண்ணியஸ்தல யாத்திரை விவரம்.* [Uttaradēsa Śrī Viṣṇusthala Yātrā-mārga Vivaraṇam. 'A Guide to the places of Vaiṣṇava pilgrimage in Northern India.'] pp. 60. Published by A. Gōvindarāja Mudali: Madras. 1923. [20th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas.	Export & Co., Hokumā Press, Madras.	1,000
172	*ஸ்ரீராமர் தரிசனம்.* [(Śrī) Rāmar Darisaṇam. 'The re-appearance of Śrī Rāma' in the *Kṛiṇāvatāra* (the incarnation of Viṣṇu as Kṛiṣṇa): a legendary account.] pp. 64. Published by C. Munusāmi Mudali: Madras. 1922. [27th January 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 6 annas.	P. Ādimūla Mudali, Ādimūlam Press, Madras.	2,000
173	Rāmasāmi Mudali. *ஸ்ரீவேம்படிகணபதி பதிகங்கள்.* [(Śrī) Vēmbaḍi Gaṇēśar Padigaṅgaḷ.' Decads (of devotional verses) addressed to Vēmbaḍi Gaṇēśa' worshipped at Tiruvōṭṭūr: together with certain other verses in praise of the same deity.] pp. 13. Published by V. N. Raṅgasvāmi Ayyaṅgār: Arni. 1923 [21st May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition.	V. N. Raṅgasvāmi Ayyaṅgār, Tirumūlukaraśu Press, Arni.	250
174	Rāmasāmi Piḷḷai, N. I. *கருணாகரக் கீர்த்தனம்.* [Karuṇākaraṇa Kīrttanai. 'Devotional songs on the Merciful Grace' of Subrahmaṇyasvāmi: in the popular style.] pp. 8 Published by the author: Shiyali. 1923. [18th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas.	P. Jagadīsa Ayyar, Tiruppurasundari Press, Shiyali.	500
175	Ratnānandamūrti, A. V. *சிவபுராண மாலிகை.* [Śivadyāga-mālikai. 'A garland (of devotional songs) for meditation on Śiva.'] pp 8 Published by the author, Calcutta 1923. [13th February 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Free.	P. Gaṅgādhara Nāvalar, Jaya Vināyaka Śivaprabhā Press, Madras.	100
176	Sāmunatha Piḷḷai, N. *அம்மன் மாரியம்மன் புகழ்ச்சி.* [Karuvalūr Mantiriyin Ūrava Sindu. 'Songs (in the popular style) descriptive of the festivals (held in honour) of (the Goddess) Māri' believed to preside over Small pox, worshipped at Karuvalūr'.] pp. 13. Published by Rāmasāmi Gounḍar: Karuvalur 1924. [24th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 3 annas.	K. S. Rāmasubbayyar, Dandapāṇi Printing House, Tirupur.	500
177	Sanbaga Dās, M. S. *பக்தாமிர்த சங்கிரஹம்.* [Bakthiramṛ-thiragam, Part 1. 'Songs on the essence of Devotion': in praise of Subrahmaṇyasvāmi, worshipped under different names: with airs indicated.] pp. 16. Published by the author: Madura. 1923. [13th June 1923.] 32mo. 1st edition. Price, 0 annas.	M. Rāmānujam Nāyuḍu, Rāmānujam Press, Madura.	2,000

1	2	3	4
Serial number	Author and title, brief subject indicating the age of the book where the same is necessary, number of pages, publication, name and place of publication, date thereof (in the case of periodicals the name of the newspaper or periodical, as the case may be, and the periodicity and price).	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.

BOOKS—*cont.*

TAMIL—RELIGION—*cont.*

178 **Saṇmukha Dās.** சண்முக தாஸ். [Bakti Ānandakāḷippadaṅgaḷ, 'Ecstatic songs of devotion': in praise of various deities; set to tunes of music.] pp. 80. Published by E. Rāmaṣāmi Kōn Madura 1923. [20th March 1923.] 16mo. Revised edition. Price, 5 annas. — E. M. Gōpālakṛṣṇa Kōn, Excelsior Press, Madura. — 3,000

179 **Saṇmukham Cetti, P M.** [Tiruppārāṅgiripadigappattandādi. 'Ten decads, in the *Andādi* style, addressed to Subrahmaṇyasvāmi worshipped at Tiruppārāṅgiri.] pp. 24. Published by the author: Madura. 1923. [29th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Free. — A. Muṭṭaṣāmi Piḷḷai, Miṇaḷōcani Press, Madura. — 1,000

180 **Saṇmukha Paṇḍāram, R. R.** ஜலகண்டபுர மாரியம்மன் திருப்பரிதாசம் [Jalakaṇḍapuram Māriyamman Tiruppa Viparitaseindu. Ballad songs on the tragic death (of a boy under a cart) during the festival of (the goddess) Māri worshipped at Jalakaṇḍapuram.] pp. 8. Published by the author: Salem. 1923. [9th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 1 anna. — S. M. Nārāyaṇaṣāmi Piḷḷai, Peṭṭaṅkāḷ Press, Salem. — 1,250

181 **Śivakoḷundu Mudaḷi.** வஞ்சிரி மாரியம்மன் தாலாட்டுகள். [Vaṇṇāri Māriyamman Alaṅkārakkummi. 'Kummi (songs) addressed to (the Goddess) Vaṇṇāri Māriyamman' worshipped at Sikkarāṣāmpāḷaiyam.] pp. 32 Published by Aṇṇāmalai Mudaḷi: Satyamaṅgalam. 1923. [29th March 1923.] 8vo. 2nd edition, revised. Price, 4 annas. — K. S. Rāmaṣubbayyar, Dandapāṇi Printing House, Tirūppūr. — 500

182 **Śivappirakāśam.** [Śivappirakāśam. 'The Radiance of Śiva': A tract pointing out means to Spiritual Bliss.] Edited by K. G. Muṇiṣāmi Piḷḷai pp. 32. Published by Jayarāma Piḷḷai: Krishnagiri. 1923. [14th March 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Free. — T. V. Kalyāṇasundara Mudaḷi, Sādhu Press, Madras. — 250

183 **Sōmu Dās.** சோமு தாஸ். [Tōṭṭira Bakti Kīrttanai, Part 1. 'Songs containing the essence of Devotion in praise' of Dakṣiṇāmūrtisvāmi worshipped as Gauri at Tirumaḍapuram (near Tiruvalur).] pp. 24. Published by the author: Tiravalur. 1923. [24th March 1923.] 12mo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas. — T. V. Tuḷjārām Rao, Scottish Branch Press, Negapatam. — 1,000

184 **Subbūṣvāmi Ayyar, H. T.** ஸ்ரீ திருவாலங்காட்டாண்டவர் தேவாரம் [Śrī Tiruvālaṅkāṭṭāṇḍavaṉṉiṉ Tēvāruṅkāṭṭiya Tēvaruṅkāṭṭu Kāṭṭa Pugaḻ: 'Devotional verses on Śiva Who protected Saint Tirugñānasaṃbandha' from the tyranny of a Jaina King.] One sheet. Published by H. T. Subbusvāmi Ayyar: Ambasamudram. 1923. [25th February 1923.] Folio. 2nd edition, revised. Free. — S. Cidambaram Piḷḷai, Śaṇmukha Vilāsam Press, Ambasamudram. — 200

185 ——— சிவலிலைத்திருப்புகழ். [Śivalīlaittiruppugaḻ. 'In Sacred Praise of the sports of Śiva': set to tunes of Hindu music.] one sheet. 1923. [15th February 1923.] Folio. 2nd edition, revised. Free. — Do. — 200

186 **Subrahmaṇya Mudaḷi, K.** சைவசமரசநிராய மறுப்பு மறுப்பு. [Giraṇṭāchārya Nirnaya Maṟuppu Maṟuppu. 'The refutation of *Giranṭāchārya Nirnaya*' (a polemical tract refuted: another contra rejoinder.] pp. 4. Published by the author: Chidambaram. [26th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Free. — V. Vaidyanātha Mudaḷi, Ellāmbāḷ Vilāsam Press, Chidambaram. — 300

187 சுடரொளிக்கதிர்கள் (தொடர்ச்சி). [Śuḍaroḷikkadirgaḷ (Continuation). 'The Rays of Effulgence': a Roman Catholic publication.] Edited by Rev. J. Jagaṇāthan. pp. 16 Published by the editor: Trichinopoly. 1923. [8th April 1923.] 8vo 1st edition. Free. — Rev. Br. Joseph, a S. J. St. Joseph's Industrial School Press, Trichinopoly. — 2,400

188 **Sundara Śāstri, T S.** சத்ய விசாரம். [Tatvavicāram. 'Enquiry into Truths': a Vedantic tract.] pp. 28. Published by the author: Madras 1923. [1st June 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas. — M. A. Sundara Śāstri, Arya Kalā Press, Madras. — 1,000

Serial number.	Author and title, brief but full including the use of the book where the same is otherwise, number of pages, full name and place of publication date given on the title page with the name of the press—size of book than the Chemical composition of paper from the press use of publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*contd.*		
	TAMIL—RELIGION—*contd.*		
187	தத்துவ இஸ்லாம் முகக்கம். [Tattuva Islām Muḷakkam. An Islamic publication.] Translated by S. Khādar Mohiuddin Sāhib. pp. 144. Published by Y. Muhammad Sharif: Madras. 1923. [1st April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Re 1-9.	E. Cakrapāṇi Nāyuḍu, Cakravarti Press, Madras.	2,000
190	Tirumalakonda Dās. ஸ்ரீராமசந்திர குருஸ்வாமிகள் தோத்திர பதிகம். [Śrī Rāmacandra Gurusvāmigaḷ Tōttira Paḍigam. 'A decad of verses in praise of Śrīrāmacandra Guru-svāmi' of Sadanapuri.] pp. 4. Published by the author: Sadanapuri. 1923. [25th March 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Free.	T. M. Muṇisāmi Gaṇḍan, Krupa Vilāsam Press, Tindivanam.	300
191	திருப்பதி ஸ்ரீ வேங்கடேசுவரஸ்வாமி பெருமாள். [Tiruppati Śrī Vēṅkaṭēśapperumāḷ Perumāḷai. 'A garland of Devotional Verses addressed to Śrī Vēṅkaṭēśapperumāḷ (Vishṇu) worshipped at Tirupati.'] pp. 27. Published by V. Raṅgasāmi Nāyuḍu: Vellore. 1923. [27th May 1923.] 16mo. 2nd edition, revised. Price, 2 annas.	Tiruvēṅkaṭasāmi, Pañcayappa Printing Works, Vellore.	1,000
192	Tiruvēṅkaṭācāri, J. ஆதிசங்கராசாரியர் கீர்த்தனைகள். [Ādi Śaṅkarāchāriyar Kīrttaṇaigaḷ. 'Devotional songs in praise of Ādi Śaṅkarāchārya,' the great expounder of the *Advaita* philosophy: with sira indicated.] pp. 10. Published by the author: Karunguli. 1923. [19th April 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, nil.	V. Raṅgasāmi Dās, Śāsthra Vilāsa Śrāddha Mandira Press, Tanjore.	100
193	தோத்திரத்திரட்டு. [Tōttirattiraṭṭu. 'A collection of devotional verses' for youngsters.] Edited by S. Naṭarāja Ayyar. pp. 14. Published by the editor: Chidambaram. [31st March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 1 anna.	C. S. Muttukumara Piḷḷai, Saṇmukha Sundara Vilāsam Press, Chidambaram.	750
194	உபமான வெளிச்சம். [Upmāṉ Veḷiccam. 'The Light of Truth': a prose rendering of the questions and answers from the 13th chapter of the *Satyarthaprakāśika* of Svāmi Dayānanda Sarasvati.] Translated by M. J. Sarma. pp. 8. Published by the translator: Madura. 1923. [23rd February 1923.] 8vo. 3rd edition, revised. (T.). Price, 6 pies.	N. V. Perumāḷ Ceṭṭi, Aṣṭa-lakṣmi Vilāsam Press, Madura.	1,000
195	Vaidyaliṅgam Piḷḷai, C. வைத்தியலிங்கம் பிள்ளை. [Vaittiyaliṅgam-aittaṭṭu. 'A collection of devotional verses.'] pp. 12. Published by the author: Koilpatti. 1923. [20th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, nil.	M. A. Chidambaram Piḷḷai, Sarasvati Press, Koilpatti.	500
196	Vēdanāyakam Piḷḷai, S. சர்வசமயசமரசகீர்த்தனைகள். [Sarvasamayasamarasakīrttaṇaigaḷ. 'Devotional songs agreeable to all faiths': with sira indicated.] pp. 128. Published by A. Taṅgavēlu Mudaliḷ: Madras. 1922. 8vo. Revised edition. Price, 12 annas.	P. Kuppusāmi, Tamiḻnaṭ-ṭaka Press, Madras.	1,000
197	Vēdāntācāri, C. R. வேதாந்தாசாரி. [Kaḍaisi Nāḷ Pandayam. 'Last Day's Feast': a Christian leaflet.] pp. 2. Published by the author: Madras. 1923. [17th February 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Free.	C. R. Vēdāntā-chāri, Hogarth Press, Madras.	2,000
198	சுவிசேஷ சங்கிரகம். [Vēdaśāstirasaṅgiragam. 'An epitome of Christian Theology': a Roman Catholic publication.] Edited by Rev. J. Jeganāthan. pp. 16. Published by the editor: Trichinopoly. [26th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Free.	Rev. Br. Joseph, S.J., St. Joseph's Industrial School Press, Trichinopoly.	1,400
199	Venkatarāju Reḍḍi, V. திருவேங்கடையர்மேல் மும்மணிக்கோவை. [Tiruvēṅkaṭaiyaṟkuṟ Mummaṇikkōvai. 'The chain of three-gemmed verses in praise of Tirumaḻisaiyāḻvār', the great Śrīvaishṇava saint.] pp. 22. Published by S. V. Ettirāja Nāyuḍu: Tiruppappuliyur. [29th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, nil.	T. Govindasāmi Piḷḷai, Krupa Vilāsam Press, Tiruppappuliyur.	250

Serial number.	Author and title in brief subject indicative the age of the book where the name is obscure, initials of name, publisher and place of publication data given on the title page with the name of it even when other than the Christian era,—date of issue from the press as of publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.

BOOKS—*cont.*

TAMIL—RELIGION—*cont'd.*

200 **Vilakṣaṇānandasvāmi.** *ஞானவிளக்கம் கைகண்டம்.* [Jñānaviḷakkam Kaikaṇṭam. 'How to make out a saint'; contains certain rules of conduct to be observed by those who seek to worship a saint.] pp. 13. Published by P. K. N. Paramasāmi Piḷḷai: Tuticorin. 1923. [21st May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas. — V. R. Mūrti & Sons, Arangōdayam Press, Tuticorin. — 2,000

201 **Virabhadra Piḷḷai, S.** *நாலுவகைத் தலபுராணவிளக்கம்.* [Tiruvōṭṭūr Nāṉmaṇimālai. 'A garland of four gemmed verses (in praise of the God and Goddess worshipped) at Tiruvoṭṭūr: with foot notes.] pp. 19. Published by V. Tirujñānasambanda Mudali: Trichinopoly. [13th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 3 annas. — S. T. Rāmanāthan Ceṭṭi, Vaṇṇa Mitran Press, Devakota. — 500

202 **Viśvanātha Śāstri, N. S.** *சிதம்பர ரகசியம்.* [Cidambara Rahasyam 'The Mystery of Chidambaram': deals with the construction of the Śiva temple there and also with its sacred importance.] pp. 8. Published by the author: Chidambaram. 1923. [15th May 1923.] 16mo. 2nd edition, revised. Price, nil. — T. Gōvindasāmi Piḷḷai, Kṛṣṇa Vilāsam Press, Tirupapuliyur. — 500

TAMIL—SCIENCE, MATHEMATICAL.

1 **Lakṣmaṇa Rao Satyapāl, T. M.** Karnams Jantry Guide. pp. 89. Published by the author: Madras. 1923. [14th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1. — T. S. Svāminātha Ayyar, Success Press, Madras. — 1,000

2 **Pāḷvaṇṇam Piḷḷai.** *கிராமகணக்குப் பாலபாடம்.* [Grāmakaṇakkuppālapāṭam. 'A Manual of Village Accounts', for the use of village-officers.] pp. 160. Published by V. A. Rāmasāmi Nāyakar: Tiruvengalam. 1923. [15th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1-8. — S. Kṛṣṇasāmi Piḷḷai, Kṛṣṇa Vilāsam Press, Tiruvengalam. — 1,000

The following are designed for educational purposes.

TAMIL—FICTION.

1 *பாலர்கதைகள்.* [Bālarkkāṇakadaigaḷ, No. I. 'Stories for the Young': taken from *Purāṇic* sources.] Edited by M. V. Īśvara Ayyar. pp. 24. Published by Temple & Co.: Madras. 1923. [10th April 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas. — T. Jīvaratna Ceṭṭi, Guardian Press, Madras. — 2,000

2 ——— No. II. pp. 24. 1923. [10th April 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas. — Do. — 2,000

3 ——— *பாட்டி கதைகள்.* [Pāṭṭi Kadaigaḷ. 'Grand mother Tales'.] pp. 24. 1923. [10th April 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas. — Do. — 2,000

4 **Rājagōpāla Ayyaṅgār, V.** *மயில் நாட்டியம்.* [Mayil Nāṭṭiyam. 'The Dance of a Peacock': a fairy tale for the young.] pp. 56. Published by C. Kumārasāmi Nāyaṇa & Sons: Madras. 1923. [10th April 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* Price, As. 3-6. — C. Kumārasāmi Nāyaṇa & Sons, Carton Press, Madras. — 1,011

5 ——— *இராஜ வைத்தியம்.* [Rāja Vaidyam. 'The Royal Physician'. A fairy tale.] pp. 47. 1923. [April 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* Price, 3 annas. — G. C. Naṭarāja Mudali, Aurora Press, Madras. — 1,000

TAMIL—HISTORY.

4 **Indian History, Book III, for Form III.** Edited by J. A. Yates. pp. 226. Published by Longmans, Green & Co.: Madras. 1923. [10th April 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* Price, 10 annas. [*Longmans' Madras Middle School Series.*] — George Kenneth, Madras Diocesan Press, Madras. — 2,000

1	2	3	4
Serial number	Author and title, brief subject, including the size of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher's and place of publication available given on the title page with the name of the firm—where either more than one Christian era,—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.		Number of copies

BOOKS—*cont.*

TAMIL—HISTORY—*contd.*

8	Raṅgasvāmi Ayyaṅgār, S. V. Indian History for Middle Schools, Book I for Form I. pp. 132. Published by the Oxford University Press: Madras. 1923. [9th June 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 7 annas.	George Kenneth, Madras Diocesan Press, Madras.	3,987
9	Śrīnivāsa Ayyaṅgār, P. T. [illegible] [Indiyar Caritiram, Part I. 'Indian History' for school use.] pp. 90. Published by the author: Trichinopoly. 1923. [3rd May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition Price, 12 annas.	T. K. Rājagōpālan, Jaṇānuśāsana Press, Trichinopoly.	1,000

TAMIL—LANGUAGE.

14	Auvaiyār. [illegible]. [Āthīchūdi. A well-known standard didactic work; with notes.] pp. 16. Published by the Christian Literature Society: Madras. 1923. [22nd March 1923.] 16mo. 23th edition, revised. Price, 6 pies.	Joseph Pessmore, C.L.S. Press, Madras.	5,000
15	——— [illegible]. [Naluvi. A well known didactic poem: with notes.] pp. 14. 1923. [14th March 1923.] 16mo. 6th edition, revised. Price, 6 pies.	Do.	5,000
16	Śeṭvakēśavarāya Mudali, T. Tamil Primer: Story Reader Series. pp. 40 Published by Macmillan & Co., Ltd.: Madras. 1923. [10th April 1923.] 8vo. Revised edition. *Illustrated.* Price, 2 annas.	George Kenneth, Madras Diocesan Press, Madras.	20,000
17	——— Macmillan's Story Readers: Second Reader. pp. 84. [10th March 1923.] 16mo. Revised edition. *Illustrated.* Price, 4 annas.	Do.	20,000
18	Duraiswāmi Ayyaṅgār, W. and Śeṭvakēśavarāya Mudali, T. Longmans' Tamil Reading Book, Book IV, for the Fifth Class: pp. 126. Published by Longmans, Green & Co, Madras. 1923. [29th April 1923.] 16mo 5th edition, revised. *Illustrated.* Price, 5 annas.	Do.	10,000
19	Harihara Ayyar, M. S. Tamil South Indian Reader: The Primer. pp. 40. Published by Macmillan & Co., Ltd.; Madras, 1923. [19th April 1923.] 16mo. 41st edition, revised. *Illustrated.* Price, 2 annas.	T. Jñānakirtan Cetti. Gourdieu Press, Madras.	100,000
20	[illegible] [Konraivēndan. A standard didactic poem: with notes.] pp. 16. Published by the Christian Literature Society: Madras. 1923. [24th April 1923.] 18mo. 24th edition, revised. Price, 6 pies.	Joseph Pessmore, C.L.S. Press, Madras.	10,000
21	Kṛiṣṇamēcāri, V Nature Readers, First Book. pp. 48. Published by Macmillan & Co., Ltd.: Madras. [9th June 1923.] 16mo. Revised edition. *Illustrated* Price, As. 2-6.	George Kenneth, Madras Diocesan Press, Madras.	5,000
22	——— Second Book pp. 84. [11th May 1923.] 8vo. Revised edition. *Illustrated.* Price, 5 annas.	Do.	5,000
23	Mīnākṣisundaram Ayyar. [illegible] [Gnāṉkar Caritiraṅgaḷkaḷum. 'Brief stories of the circles'; intended for students in schools.] pp 25. Published by the author: Kumbakonam. 1923. [25th February 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas.	T. P. Mīṉākṣi-sundaram Ayyar, Tayanāyaki Amman Press, Kumbakonam.	700
24	Nāmaśivāya Mudali, C. R. Second Reader pp. 80. Published by C. Kumāraśāmi Nāyuḍu & Sons. Madras. 1923. [19th April 1923.] 16mo. Revised edition. *Illustrated.* Price, As 3 6.	C. Kumāraśāmi Nāyuḍu & Sons, Caxton Press, Madras.	5,000

1	2	3	4
Serial number.	Author and title, brief subject indication (in the case of the book where the same is obvious), number of pages, publishing and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—if other than the Christian era,—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition, and prices.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*contd.*		
	TAMIL—LANGUAGE—*contd.*		
29	**Namaśivāya Mudali, C. R.** Fourth Reader. pp. 132. Madras. 1923. [1st May 1923.] 16mo. Revised edition. *Illustrated.* Price, 6 annas.	C. Kumāravāmi Nāyuḍu & Sons, Carlton Press, Madras.	5,000
30	——— An Elementary Grammar of the Tamil Tongue, III: Second Form. pp. 92 1923. [26th May 1923.] 16mo, Revised edition, Price, 6 annas.	Do.	2,000
31	**New Tamil Reader, First Book.** pp. 48. Published by E. M. Gōpālakriṣṇa Kōn Madura. 1923. [10th May 1923.] 16mo. Revised edition. *Illustrated.* Price, 2 annas.	E. M. Gōpālakriṣṇa Kōn, Excelsior Press, Madura.	30,000
32	**Rājaratnam Pillai, T. A.** *புதுமாதிரி முதல் வாசக புத்தகம்.* [Mudaliyadu Kadā Vāsaka Puṣtakam. 'First Reader': New Century Tamil Story Readers.] pp. 58. Published by the Christian Literature Society: Madras. 1923. [19th March 1923.] 16mo. 5th edition, revised. *Illustrated.* Price, 3 annas.	Joseph Fasmore, C.L.S. Press, Madras.	5,000
33	**Rāmaswāmi Ayyangār, S. V.** *நீதிவசன முறைமை, பஞ்சதந்திரக் கதைகள்.* [Nīdivākkiya Kadaigal, Vagrivākai. 'Stories bearing on the moral sayings of *Vagrivākai*', a standard didactic work.] pp. 50. Published by E. M. Gōpālakriṣṇa Kōn: Madura. 1923. [28th January 1923.] 16mo. Revised edition. Price, 3 annas.	E. M. Gōpālakriṣṇa Kōn, Excelsior Press, Madura.	10,000
34	**Rāmaswāmi Ayyangār, S. V.** and **Rāmānuja Ayyangār, K.** *நல்லொழுக்க போதனை.* [Nallolukka Bodanai 'Moral Instruction': for school use.] pp. 103. Published by E. M. Gōpālakriṣṇa Kon: Madura. 1923. [18th April 1923.] 12mo. 1st edition. Price, 6 annas.	Do.	2,000
35	**Ranganāvāmi Ayyangār, S. V.** Oxford Tamil Readers, First Primer. pp. 62. Published by the Oxford University Press: Madras, 1923. [March 1923.] 8vo. 5th edition, revised *Illustrated.* Price, As. 1-6.	D. Sundararavadan, Everymans Press, Madras.	10,000
36	——— Second Primer. 1923. [March 1923.] 8vo. 4th edition, revised. *Illustrated.* Price, As. 1-6.	Do.	10,000
37	——— Oxford Tamil Readers: First Reader (suitable for Class II). pp. 64. 1923. 8vo. [28th May 1923.] 4th edition, revised. *Illustrated.* Price, 8 annas.	Do.	5,000
38	**Sōmasundaram Pillai, S.** *உலகநீதி நீதிக்கதைகள்.* [Ulaga nīdi Nīdikkadaigal] 'Stories (illustrative) of the moral sayings of *Ulaganīdi* (worldly wisdom)', a standard didactic work.] pp. 39. Published by F. N. Cidambara Mudali and Bros.: Madura. 1923. [10th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, As. 2-6.	S. Kuppasāmi Pillai, Kṛṣṇa Vilāsam Press, Tirumangalam.	1,000
39	——— *கொங்கவேளர் நீதிக்கதைகள்.* [Kongavēndan Nīdikkadaigal. 'Stories (illustrative) of the moral sayings of *Kongavēndan*', a standard didactic work.] pp. 40. 1923. [10th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, As. 2-6.	Do.	1,000
40	——— *ஆத்திசூடி நீதிக்கதைகள்.* [Āttisūdi Nīdikkadaigal. Stories, (illustrative) of the moral sayings of *Āttisūdi*, a standard didactic work.] pp. 30. 1923. [10th May 1923.] 8vo 1st edition. Price, As. 2-6.	Do.	1,000
41	**South Indian Tamil Readers, First Reader.** pp. 32 Published by Macmillan & Co., Ltd.: Madras. 1923. [2nd May 1923.] 16mo. Revised edition. *Illustrated.* Price, As. 2-6	George Kenneth Madras Diocesan Press, Madras	5,000
42	——— Fifth Reader ' pp. 98. 1923. [16th February 1923.] Revised edition. *Illustrated.* Price, 6 annas	Do.	5,000

1	2	3	4
Serial number.	Author and title, brief subject including the size of the book where the same is otherwise, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the firm—whether either the Christian era,—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*contd.*		
	TAMIL—LANGUAGE—*contd.*		
39	**Subrahmanya Ayyar, A.** Saraswathi Tamil Copy Books: Head-lines for copy-writing on slates, Book I for 2nd Standard. pp. 21. Published by C. Kanakasâmi Nâyaḍu & Sons: Madras. [25th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas**	P. R. Râma Ayyar & Co., Madras.	2,000
40	——— Book II, for 3rd Standard. pp. 21. [28th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Do.	2,000
41	**Tamil Infant Primer** pp. 24. Published by the Christian Literature Society: Madras. 1923. [14th May 1923.] 16mo. 28th edition, revised. *Illustrated.* **Price, As. 1-6.**	Joseph Pasmore, C. L. S. Press, Madras.	30,000
42	**(The) Tamil Text-Book (for detailed study), Part II** For Group C of the S S L C Public Examination and the Matriculation Examination, 1924, pp. 113. Published by the University of Madras. Madras. 1923. [8th June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, 10 annas**	S. Natarâja Mudali, Artisan Press, Madras.	4,000
	TAMIL—MISCELLANEOUS.		
6	**Muttusvâmi Ayyar, V. and Subrahmanya Ayyar, A. K.** Songs and Stories, Part I. Suited for School Children's use, Part I. pp. 48. Published by E. M. Gôpâlakrishna Kôn: Madura. 1923. [29th February 1923.] 18mo. 4th edition, revised. **Price, 3 annas.**	E. M. Gôpâlakrishna Kôn, Excelsior Press, Madura.	4,000
7	——— Part 2. pp. 48. 1923. [20th February 1923.] 18mo. 4th edition, revised. **Price, 3 annas.**	Do.	3,000
8	**Nârâyanasâmi Ayyar, B.** Elementary Geography, Book I, for Form I. pp. 140 Published by N. Râmasâmi Ayyar: Madras. 1923 [9th February 1923.] 16mo. 2nd edition, revised. *Illustrated.* **Price, 10 annas.**	T. Jñânakiriam Ceṭṭi, Guardian Press, Madras.	6,000
9	**Subrahmanya Śarma, N. R.** Geography, Local History and Civics of the Tinnevelly District. pp. 86. Published by P. M. Gôpâlakrishna Kon: Madura. 1923. [18th January 1923.] 16mo. Revised edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 5 annas.**	E. M. Gôpâlakrishna Kôn, Excelsior Press, Madura.	3,000
10	**Venkatarâma Ayyar, C. R.** Local History and Civics, Trichinopoly District. pp. 64. Published by the author: Srirangam 1923. [20th June 1923.] 8vo. 7th edition, revised. *Illustrated.* **Price, 5 annas**	T. K. Balasubrahmanya Ayyar, Śrî Vâṇi Vilâs Press, Srirangam.	1,000
	TAMIL—POETRY.		
4	**Selections in Tamil Poetry (with notes) for use in High Schools.** Compiled by G. Subrahmanya Ayyar. pp. 52. Published by the compiler: Trichinopoly. 1924. [25th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, 6 annas.**	T. K. Râjagôpâlan, Janâna-kôla Press, Trichinopoly.	1,000
	TAMIL—SCIENCE, MATHEMATICAL.		
4	**Dêvasahâyam, J. S.** Macmillan's Vernacular Arithmetics for Schools, Book I, For Standard I. pp. 68. Published by Macmillan & Co., Ltd.: Madras. 1923. [21st February 1923.] 16mo. Revised edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	T. Jñânakiriam Ceṭṭi, Guardian Press, Madras.	6,000
5	——— Lower Secondary Arithmetic: For Junior Forms of Secondary Schools. pp. 348. 1923. [8th June 1923.] 8vo. Revised edition. **Price, Rs. 1-8.**	George Kenneth, Madras Diocesan Press, Madras.	5,000

Serial number	Author and title, brief subject including the size of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, selling price (when published for sale) and language of the work—when other than the Christian era,—date of issue from the press or of publication, exact edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*cont.*		
	TAMIL—SCIENCE—MATHEMATICAL—*contd.*		
6	**Longmans' Indian Practical Arithmetics, Pupils' Series—Book II.** pp. 172. Published by Longmans, Green & Co.: Madras. 1923. [19th May 1923.] 16mo. 4th edition, revised. Price, 8 annas.	George Kenneth, Madras Diocesan Press, Madras.	5,000
7	**Rāmānujāchari, T.** The Beginner's Arithmetic for Primary Pupils (with space work), Part III.' pp. 150. Published by the author: Madras. 1924. [18th June 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 7 annas.	R. Venkatāchalam Ceṭṭi, Bādhā Irniga Press, Madras.	3,500
8	**Thompson, M. S H.** Longmans' Explicit Arithmetics for India. Book II. pp. 232. Published by Longmans, Green & Co.: Madras. 1923. [25th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 7 annas.	George Kenneth, Madras Diocesan Press, Madras.	3,000
9	**Vaikatasubbayya, V.** Macmillan's Elementary Mathematics, Book II, Part III. pp. 245. Published by Macmillan & Co., Ltd.: Madras. [8th April 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1.	Do.	5,000
	TELUGU—BIOGRAPHY.		
3	**Añjanāyula (Śiripi).** [Kabīrudāsu Caritramu. 'The Story of saint Kabīr Dās', a devotee of Visnu.] pp. 192. Published by M. P. Sarma & Co.: Madras. 1923. [9th March 1923.] 32mo. 2nd edition, revised. Price, 8 annas.	V. C. Krishnasāmi, Indian Printing Works, Madras.	1,000
4	**Dānayya (Velagapūḍi).** [(Bhadragiri) Rāmadāsu. 'Rāmadāsu (of Bhadrācalam)', the great devotee to Śrī Rāma, a sketch of his life.] pp. 84. Published by the author: Bezwada. 1923. [15th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 8 annas.	K. Jagannātha Rao, Lakṣmi Vilāsa Press, Bezwada.	1,000
5	**Rāmakṛiṣṇa Rao (Caruvu).** [Śrī Rāmatīrthasvāmi an account of his life and career.] pp. 7, 175. Published by the Proprietor, 'Dīnabandhu': Masulipatam. 1923. [28th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 8 annas.	V. Rāmji Rao, Rāmjee Press, Masulipatam.	250
8	**Satyanārāyaṇa (Gōdāvari).** [Kleiva Caritramu. 'The Life of Lord Clive': in press.] pp. 4, 192. Published by the author: Peddapuram. 1923. [20th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 8 annas.	K. Dhanarāja, Sampa & Co.'s Press, Cocanada.	500
	TELUGU—DRAMA.		
21	**Acyutarāma Śāstri (Mallādi).** [Ahalya. A play, in seven acts, on the *Ramayana* story of 'Ahalya' petrified and restored to life.] pp. 2, 128. Published by Rāmayya: Bezwada. [16th June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1-4.	I. V. Ramanayya, Andhra Granthālaya Press, Bezwada.	1,000
22	**Cina Kōṭamarāju (Rāḷlabaṇḍi).** [Nirankuśa Nāṭakamu. 'The Play of Nirankuśa': a dramatic composition based upon the classical poem, Nirankuśōpākhyanamu' by Kamalāle Rudrakavi.] pp. 89. Published by G. Sēsayya: Kottapalli (Guntur district). 1923. [24th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, nil.	P. Śēsayya, Rājyarāmā Press, Narasaraopet.	250
23	——— [Śākuntala Nāṭakamu. 'The play of Śakuntala' a dramatic composition in popular style.] pp. 41. Published by G. Rāmakṛiṣṇayya: Narasaraopet. 1923. [28th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, nil.	Do.	300

Serial number.	1	2	3
	Author and title, brief subject indicating the nature of the book where the name is unknown, number of issues, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—whether Christian era, Hijra, Fasli, etc.—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*contd.*		
	TELUGU—DRAMA—*contd.*		
24	ಮಂಗ್ಯಾಯಮು. [Durgādāsu. 'A play in five acts, rendered from the Bengali original, relating to certain battles between Aurangzeb and the Rajputs of Mārvāda under the leadership of Durgādās.'] Translated by J. Śivanna Śāstri, pp. 8, 127. Published by N. Śiva Rao: Gudivada (Kistna district.) 1923. [23rd April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. (T). Price, Re. 1-4.	I. V. Ramanayya, Āndhra Granthālaya Press, Bezwada.	1,000
25	Gaṅgādharavarāma Śāstri (Śonṭhi), ಶ್ರೀ ಗಂಗಾಧರವರ್ಮ. [Śrī Kṛṣṇalīlāṅkamu. A play, in six acts, on the story of 'Kṛṣṇalīlāśuka' (or Bilvamangala) who was madly attached to a courtezan called Cintāmaṇi and was reformed by her.] pp. 108 Published by K L S Sōmayājulu: Rajahmundry. 1923. [18th June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1.	S. Gonnēśvara Rao Bros., Cintāmaṇi Printing Works, Rajahmundry.	1,000
26	Gōpālācārya, D. ದೊಡ್ಡಾಚಾರ್ಯ ಗೋಪಾಲಾಚಾರ್ಯ. [Rāmadāsa Nāṭakamu. 'The Play of Rāmadās,' a great devotee of Śrī Rāma: in five acts.] pp. 124 Published by the author: Bellary 1923. [20th June 1923.] 8vo. 2nd edition, revised. Price, Re. 1.	K. Narāyanayya, Nārāyana & Co.'s Printing Press, Bellary.	1,000
27	Gopāla Kṛṣṇa Śāstri (Mallādi). ಶ್ರೀಮದ್ಭಗವದ್ರಾಮಾಯಣಮು, [Sampūrṇa Rāmāyaṇamu. ('The story of the) 'Rāmāyaṇa in full' dramatised in six acts.] pp. 3, 151. Published by B. Venkataratnam: Bezwada. [15th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1-4.	I. V. Ramanayya, Āndhra Granthālaya Press, Bezwada.	1,000
28	Kōṭiśvara Rao (Baddirāḍḍi), ಕೋಟೀಶ್ವರ. [Sumatidēvi. 'Sumatidēvi' who, by her chastity, prevented accidents and saved her husband cursed by sage Māṇḍavya from death.] pp. 84. Published by Śrī Rāma Kṛṣṇa Book Depôt: Ellore. 1923. [25th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 12 annas.	Do.	1,000
29	——— ವಿರಕ್ತಚಿಂತಾಮಣಿ (ಮೊದಲಿ ಭಾಗಮು). [Vairāgya Cintāmaṇi (Modali bhāgamu). 'The Adulterous Cintāmaṇi renouncing her evil ways.] pp. 23. Published by V. P. Cand & Co.: Bezwada. 1923. [25th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas.	Do.	2,000
30	Lakṣmaṇācārya, T. ಟಿ. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಣಾಚಾರ್ಯ. [Harischandra Mahārājacaritakamu. 'The Play of the Great King Harischandra, the Martyr to Truth.] pp. 80. Published by V. Kappusvāmi Mudali: Madras. 1923. [25th February 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas.	V. Kuppusvāmi Mudali, American Diamond Press, Madras.	2,000
31	Lakṣmi Nṛsiṃham (Bālakavi Jammalamaḍka), ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀನರಸಿಂಹ. [Satyabhāyi. A historical play in six acts, based on the story of 'Satyabhāyi,' a Rajput lady abducted by Alangir, the Commander-in-chief of Babar, which led, among other things, to the battle of Sikri.] pp. 3, 88 Published by the author: Kōṭipallipāṭa Agrahāram (Guntur district). 1923. [14th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 14 annas.	I. V. Ramanayya Āndhra Granthālaya Press, Bezwada.	1,000
32	Māṇikya Śarma (Cakrāvadhānula), ಚಕ್ರಾವಧಾನುಲ. [Saṅgīta Gaḷōbakāvaḷi. A play, in six acts, adapted from a popular Persian tale narrating the story of the adventure of a Young prince.] pp. 4, 127. Published by K. Subba Rao. Bhimadole (Kistna district). 1923. [20th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1.	K. Dhanarāju, Scope & Co.'s Press, Ocean-nade.	1,000
33	——— ಸ್ತ್ರೀ ಶತಸಹಸ್ರಲಕ್ಷಣಮು. [Stri Śatasahasralakṣaṇamu. 'Women's Darling': a play in seven acts illustrating it.] pp. 88. Published by K. Accayya: Rajahmundry. 1923. [22nd May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 12 annas.	Do.	1,000

Serial number.	Author and title, brief subject matter including the size of the book when it is not in the ordinary number of pages, publication and dates of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the ex-officio Justice of the Peace who certified the correctness of the translation from the proof or of publication also, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*contd.*		
	TELUGU—DRAMA—*contd.*		
34	**Nārāyaṇaswāmi (Bhūtapuri).** [Vijayanāthavijayamu. 'The Triumph of Vijayanātha:' a play, in five acts, on the story of an Andhra hero in the reign of King Rāmarāja of Vijayanagaram, who, by his daring and loyalty, rose to be the feudatory chief of Madara.] pp. 8, 64. Published by the author Nidujuvvi (Cuddapah district). [12th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1.	D. Kēśava Rao, Pantulu, Vāṇi Press, Bezwada.	1,000
35	**Rāmakṛiṣṇamāchāryulu (Dharmavaram).** [Rāṇāsūra Śivājināṭakamu. A historical play, in five acts, on the story of the marriage of Rāṇāsūra with Śivāji, the Maharatta chief.] pp. 11, 80. Published by D. K. Kṛiṣṇamāchārlu & Bros.: Bellary. 1923. [10th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1.	D. Kṛiṣṇamāchārlu, Rāma Vilāsa Press, Bellary.	1,000
36	**Rāmamūrti (Susarla).** [Kāṭhvijayamu. 'The Triumph of Kāṭhāyi:' who saved her husband from trouble.] pp. 2, 80. Published by the author: Guntur. 1923. [23rd May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 10 annas.	D. Kēśava Rao Pantulu, Vāṇi Press, Bezwada.	500
37	**Saccidānanda Śāstri (Śrīrāmula).** [Sāvitrināṭakamu 'The play of Sāvitri' of Purāṇic celebrity.] pp. 4, 120 Published by the author: Ellore 1923. [23rd June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1.	Do.	1,000
38	**Satyanārāyana Rao (Koḍāli.)** [Tulasīdās. 'A play on the story of Tulasīdās', a great devotee of Śrī Rāma.] pp. 8, 116 Published by the author: Sanivarapupet (Kistna district). 1923. [4th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1.	E. Venkaṭa Rao, Rāma Press, Ellore.	1,000
39	**Sītārāma Rao (Dronam Rāju).** [Gōvindam. 'A farce pointing out the evil of association with prostitutes.] pp. 8. Published by R. Venkaṭaratnam: Bezwada. 1923. [16th February 1923.] 8vo 1st edition. Price, 2 annas.	K. Jagannātha Rao, Lakṣmi Vilāsa Press, Bezwada.	1,000
40	——— [Māya Sanyāsi, 'The Pseud-mendicant', who corrupted a widow resorting to him for spiritual enlightenment: a farce.] pp. 10. 1923. [28th February 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas.	Do.	1,000
41	——— [Rajalakṣmi. 'A farce describing the story of an adulterous widow.'] pp. 12. 1923. [28th February 1923.] 8vo 1st edition. Price, 2 annas.	Do.	1,000
42	**Śrīnivāsa Rao (Kōlācalam).** [Sītākalyāṇamu. 'The wedding of Sīta' with Śrī Rāma: a play in four acts.] pp. 8, 80, 11. Published by K. Satrughna Rao: Bellary. 1923 [2nd April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1.	W. K. Sabhāpati Cetti, Kalāratnākaram Press, Madras.	500
43	**Subba Kavi, B.** [Prahlādanāṭakamu. 'The play of Prahlāda' a staunch devotee of Viṣṇu: in popular style.] pp. 48 Published by V. Kuppuswāmi Mudali: Madras. 1923. [18th February 1923.] 8vo 1st edition Price, 2 annas.	V. Kuppuswāmi Mudali, American Diamond Press, Madras	2,000

1	2	3	4
Serial number.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the city where other than the publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.

BOOKS—*contd.*

TELUGU—DRAMA—*contd.*

44 **Subbā Rao (Kopparapu).** [Rōsandra A tragedy, in six acts, embodying the story of the unrequited love of Rōsandra.] pp. 5, 96. Published by the author: Guntur. 1923. [4th June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1-4. — I. V. Ramanayya, Andhra Granthālaya Press, Bezwada. 1,000

45 **Subrahmanya Śāstri (Śripāda).** [Vaṛakānta. 'a Courtezan': a social play, in five acts, depicting the evils of associating with prostitutes.] pp. 8, 66. Published by the author: Rayavaram. 1923. [16th April 1923.] 8vo. 2nd edition, revised. Price, Re. 1. — M. Sathi Bapūdi, Mary Press, Rayavaram. 1,000

46 **Sundararāmayya (Ayinōpurapu).** [Garvabhanga. 'The breaking of self-conceit': a play, in four acts, on the story of Āñjanēya's visit to Śri Kṛiṣṇa (believed to be Śri Rāma incarnated again).] pp. 60. Published by N. V. B. Nārāyaṇa Rao: Kowaripalem. (Gōdāvari district.) 1923. [3rd April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 10 annas. — Do. 1,000

47 ——— [Prati jñāyōdaiṣpu Anu Śāmba Vittāmu. 'The vow of the Yādavās or the Tale of Śāmba (son of Śri Kṛiṣṇa)': a play, in five acts, narrating the story of his marriage with Lakṣmaṇa, the daughter of Duryōdhana.] pp. 78. Published by V. P. Cand & Co.: Bezwada. 1923. [11th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 12 annas. — Do 1,000

48 **Sundararāmayya (Guṇḍupūḍi).** [Jānakiparigrayanāṭakamu. 'The wedding of Sita' (Janaka's daughter.)] pp. 6, 81. Published by the author: Kanupalli (Nellore district). 1922. [30th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1. — G. V. Subrahmanyam, Vijaya Press, Bapatla. 200

49 **Tirupati Rayuḍu (Ikkurti).** [Urvīsambhavamu 'The marriage of (Sita), the daughter of the Earth': a play, in five acts, narrating this portion of the *Rāmāyaṇa* story of the *Bālakāṇḍa*.] pp. 126. Published by A. Satyanārāyaṇa: Mandavalli (Kistna district). 1923. [20th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1. — K. Dhanarāju, Scope & Co.'s Press, Ongole. 1,000

50 **Vēṅkatanarasayya (Pingali).** [Sampūrṇabhāratamu. (The story of) *Śri Mahābhāratam* in full, dramatised in five acts.] pp. 4, 169. Published by Śri Rāmakṛiṣṇa Book Dépôt.: Ellore. 1923. [25th June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1-8. — E. Venkaṭa Rao, Rāma Press, Ellore. 1,000

51 **Vēṅkaṭa Śiva Kavi (Gūḍūru).** [Pāṇḍavavijaya. (The *Mahābhārata* story of) 'The exile of the Pāṇḍavās in disguise': a play in five acts.] pp. 4, 81. Published by A. Rāja Rao: Tenali. 1923. [17th June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 12 annas. — P. V. Narasimham, Vidya Gōpāla Press, Tenali. 1,000

52 **Vēṅkaṭa Subba Rao, K.** [Daṇḍāpālu: a farce illustrative of the consequences of playing this particular game of cards.] pp. 16. Published by V. B. Venkaṭa Ratnam: Guntur. 1923. [22nd June 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 1 anna. — S. Rāmaswami Gupta, Arya Vaisāya Press, Guntur. 1,000

53 ——— [Tōpi. 'The Cap': a farce on the seduction of a young wife by a gallant.] pp. 16. 1923. [22nd June 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 1 anna. — Do. 1,000

1	2	3	4
Serial number.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication. Date given on the title page with the era used the era when other than the Christian era,—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of print ing.	Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*cont.*		
	TELUGU—DRAMA—*contd.*		
54	**Venkaṭēśvara Rao (Kuṇḍeru).** వేంకటేశ్వర రావు. [Sabhābhaṅgamu. 'The break-up of a meeting' which was held to consider the adoption of colloquial language for the vernacularisation of Sanskrit hymns and which ended in a farce—a farce.] pp. 88 Published by the author: Bezwada [28th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas.	K. Añjanēyulu, Śāradā Bhāṇḍāgāram Press, Bezwada	500
	TELUGU—FICTION.		
11	**ప్రబంధపంచవింశతి కథలు.** [Bhōṭṭalapañcaviṁśati kathalu. 'A well-known collection of 'twenty-five stories related to Vikramārka by the genius, Bhōṭṭalu.'] Edited by V. Koppaswāmi Mudali. pp. 86. Published by the editor: Madras 1923. [2nd February 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas.	V. Koppaswami Mudali, American Diamond Press, Madras.	2,000
12	**Lakṣmiṇārāyaṇa (Unnava).** లక్ష్మీనారాయణ (ఉన్నవ) రచిత మల్లపల్లి (సంగవిజయము) రెండవసంపుటము. [Mallapalli (Saṅgavijayamu) Rendavasampuṭamu. 'The Paraiya (Depressed class) Hamlet (the Triumph of Saṅga) Vol. 2: the continuation of the story of the first part of this novel, describing the calamities that befel the families of Rāmaḍḍi (father of Saṅgaḍḍi) and Gaudarayya, the agricultural capitalist and murderer of Saṅga Dās.] pp. 132. Published by I. V. Ramanayya: Bezwada. [5th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 12 annas.	I. V. Ramanayya, Andhra Granthālaya Press, Bezwada	1,250
	[Vol. 1, noticed in entry No. 7, at page 38 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
13	——— మల్లవ సంపుటము. [Mallava Saṁpuṭamu. Volume 3 Continuation of the story in Volume 2 narrating the troubles to which Rāmaḍḍi and his family were put to on account of his association with the Labour movement.] pp. 244. [14th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 12 annas.	Do.	1,250
14	**Śarma, V. N.** శర్మ, వి. ఎన్.? [Duraṭamā?: 'A bad end?' a social story bearing on good returned for evil.] pp. 4, 80. Published by the author: Adyar. 1923. [19th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas.	K. Nāgēśvara Rao Pantulu, Andhra Patrika Press, Madras.	1,000
15	**Venkaṭa Narasimha Rao (Nidamarti).** వేంకటనరసింహరావు. (Jayasandrasvijayamu 'The Triumph of Jayasandra', a brave prince of Magadha who routed out the seed of Bimbarāva with horrible practices, started in *Bairava* by a pseudo-Yōgi.] pp. 179. Published by the author: Bhīmavaram. 1923. [24th May 1923.] 8vo. 2nd edition, revised. Price, Re. 1 8.	D. Kēśava Rao Pantulu, Vāṇi Press, Bezwada.	500
16	**Venkaṭēśvara Rao (Mahākāli).** వేంకటేశ్వరరావు. [Vindāyi. 'The heroic Rajput Queen of Chitoor in the 16th century: a historical novel.] pp. 8, 228 Published by the author: Penuguduru (Kistna district). 1923. [20th June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 14 annas.	Do.	1,000
	TELUGU—HISTORY.		
2	**Subba Rao (Vengūri)** సుబ్బారావు వేంగూరి. [Śatasāhityavalu Caritramu. 'The History of the authors of Śataka poetry in Telugu.'] pp. 8, 76, 492. Published by the Andhra Parishōdhaka Mahā Mandali: Pithapuram. [23rd June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition Price, Rs. 5.	I. V. Ramanayya, Andhra Granthālaya Press, Bezwada	1,100

1	2	3	4
Serial number.	Author and title, brief subject indicative of the age of the book where that name is absent, number of pages, publication, place of publication, date given on the title page (with the name of the era where other than the Christian era), size of book (demy 8vo, royal 8vo, crown 8vo, 16mo, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*contd.*		
	TELUGU—LANGUAGE.		
4	**Hasanbis (Vāsudēva Rao).** వాసుదేవరావు. [Bāla Rāmāyaṇamu. 'The Rāmāyaṇa for children': in prose.] pp. 192. Published by M. P. Sarma & Co. Madras. 1923. [30th April 1923.] 32mo. 4th edition, revised. Price, 8 annas.	V. C. Krishnaswāmi, India Printing Works, Madras.	2,000
5	**Yajñanārāyaṇa Śāstri (Dhūlipāḷa).** ధూళిపాళ్ల యజ్ఞనారాయణశాస్త్రి. [Jaimini bhārata vacanamu. 'Jaimini's *Bhārata* in prose'; based on the Sanskrit work of the same name, contains the *Aswamēdha-parva*.] 1p. 257. Published by the author: Bezwada. 1923. [5th June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 12 annas.	K. Anjaneyulu, Śāradā Bhāṣḍāram Press, Bezwada.	500
	TELUGU—MEDICINE.		
9	**Appā Rao (Satyavōlu).** సత్యవోలు. [Rasapradipika. 'The Light (or guide to) Rasa.' a metrical work on *Ayurveda*: with notes.] pp. 3, 74. Published by M. Sanyasayya: Rajahmundry. 1923. [3rd April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 12 annas.	K. Dhanarāju, Soape & Co.'s Press, Cocanada.	1,000
10	**Cina Bairāgi Yōgi.** చినబైరాగియోగి. [Dhanvantari Vijayamu. 'The Triumph of Dhanvantari': a metrical work on *Ayurveda*: with notes.] pp. 62. Published by K. Śēṣagiri Rao and Bros: Ellore. 1923. [15th April 1923.] 8vo. 4th edition, revised. Price, 10 annas.	M. Raghavāchāryulu, Śīlārāmāñjanēya Press, Ellore.	1,000
	TELUGU—MISCELLANEOUS.		
29	**Ādinārāyaṇa (Kadali).** కదళి ఆదినారాయణ. [Sanakasanandanōpākhyānamu. 'The episode of Sanaka and Sanandana,' who obtained spiritual enlightenment from Śrī Dakṣiṇāmūrti.] pp. 26. Published by the author: Ellore. 1923. [16th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas.	Do.	1,000
30	శ్రీ ఆంధ్రపరిశోధకమహామండలి పంచమవార్షికోత్సవసంచిక. ((Śrī) Āndhraparīśōdhaka Mahāmaṇḍali pañcama vārshikōtsava Sañcika. 'The fifth Anniversary number of the *Andhraparisodhika Mahamandali*. (The Andhra Research Society: the report for 1921–22 with essays on literary themes.) Edited by C. Lacca Rao. pp. 7, 102. Published by the editor: Chitrada. [4th May 1923.] 4to. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 1-8.	C. Lacca Rao, Edma Vilasa Press, Chitrada.	300
31	ఆంధ్రపత్రికపదునాల్గవ సంవత్సరాదిసంచిక. [Āndhrapatrika Padunālgava Samvatsarādi Sañcika. 'The Fourteenth annual number of the *Andhra Patrika*': for 1923–24 dealing with a miscellaneous variety of topics.] Edited by K. Nāgēswara Rao Pantulu. pp. 410. Published by the editor: Madras. 1923. [31st March 1923.] 4to. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 2	K. Nageswara Rao Pantulu, Āndhra Patrikā Press, Madras.	6,500
32	ఆంధ్రరాష్ట్ర కాంగ్రెసు స్థాయి సంఘమువారును కార్య నిర్వాహక సంఘమువారును చేసిన ఏప్రిల్ సంవత్సరము జనవరి మొదలు మార్చివరకు తీర్మానములు. [Āndhra rāshṭra Kāṅgresu Sthāyi Sanghamuvārunu Kārya nirvāhaka Sanghamuvārunu Cēsina 1923 Sanvatsaramu Janavari modalu Mārci varaku tīrmanamulu. 'Resolutions passed by the Andhra Provincial Congress Standing and Working Committees from January to March 1923.'] pp. 34. Published by A. Kāśēswara Rao: Bezwada. 1923. [16th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Free.	K. Śrī Rāma Śāstri, Sadharma Press, Masulipatam.	500

Serial number.	Author and title, including (if necessary) the name of the work where the name is unknown, name of all persons (if any) interested in publication, date (given as far as possible in words with the name of the era—whether other than the Christian era—added) and place of publication, name of printer or of publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*cont.*		
	TELUGU—MISCELLANEOUS—*cont.*		
33	**Çaigalvarāju, K.** చెంగల్వరాజు. [Cinnammakatha. 'The story of Cinnamma': a ballad interspersed with prose, narrating the story of a virtuous but ill-treated daughter-in-law.] pp. 28. Published by V. Kuppusvāmi Mudali: Madras. 1923. [14th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 1 anna.	V. Kappusvāmi Mudali, American Diamond Press, Madras.	2,000
34	**Dharmanna (Kusuma).** ధర్మన్న (కుసుమ). [Nallaḍoratanamu. 'The domination of the black (Indians)': a lyrical composition directed against the ill-treatment given to the *Pañcamas* by the higher classes of Hindus.] pp. 2, 20. Published by the author: Ellore. 1923. [18th April 1923.] 8vo. 3rd edition, revised. Free.	K. Venkaṭa Rao, Rāma Press, Ellore.	5,000
35	గ్రంథాలయసర్వస్వము. [Granthālaya Sarvasvamu, Vol. 6, No. 2. A monthly literary miscellany devoted to *topics* relating to the organization and management of libraries.] Edited by I. V. Ramanayya. pp. 44. Published by K. Kōdaṇḍarāmayya: Bezwada. 1923. [2nd April 1923.] 4to. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 3 per annum.	I. V. Ramanayya Andhra Granthālaya Press, Bezwada.	500
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 4, at page 80 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
36	——— Vol. 6, No. 3. pp. 38, [5th June 1923.] 4to. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 3 per annum.	Do.	500
37	**Jagannādha Rao (Vallūri),** జగన్నాథరావు. [Hāsyapupḍulu. 'A collection of comic songs' on different themes.] pp. 48. Published by K. Subba Rao: Bhimavōlu (Kistna district). 1923. [18th May 1923.] 8vo. 5th edition, revised. Price, 6 annas.	M. Rāghavāchāryulu, Sīdārāma Vijaya Press, Ellore.	2,000
38	శ్రీజీవరక్షాప్రచారకమండలి (దక్షిణ) హైదరాబాదు, ద్వివార్షిక నివేదనము. [(Śrī) Jīvarakṣājñānapracāraka maṇḍali (Dakṣiṇa) Haidarābādu, Dvivārsika nivēdanamu. 'Biennial report of the Humanitarian League, Hyderabad (Deccan)'] pp. 36. Published by the Secretary, Deccan Humanitarian League: Hyderabad. 1923. [13th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, not known.	V. Rāmji Rao, Rāmji Press, Masulipatam.	1,000
39	కామమ్మకథ. [Kāmamma Katha. 'The story of Kāmamma': a ballad describing the *Sati* performed by this devoted wife.] pp. 26. Published by A. Satyanārāyana: Vizagapatam. 1923. [10th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas.	A. Satyanārāyana, Ananda Bala Saraswati Press, Vizagapatam.	1,000
40	**Kēçiçvara Rao (Baḍḍireḍḍi).** కేశిశ్వరరావు. [Vyabhichāri. 'The Adulteress': repenting at her sins. pp. 8. Published by V. P. Chand & Co.: Bezwada. 1923. [8th May 1923.] 8vo. 2nd edition, revised. Price, As. 1-6.	K. Añjanēyulu, Sārada Bhāskaram Press, Bezwada.	2,000
41	లక్ష్మణమూర్ఛ పదము. [Lakṣmana Mūrcha padamu. '(The *Rāmāyana* story of) Lakṣmaṇa's swoon': in the *Padam* style.] pp. 20. Published by A. Satyanārāyana: Vizagapatam. 1923. [10th March 1923.] 8vo. 3rd edition, revised. Price, 9 pies.	A. Satyanārāyana, Ananda Bala Saraswati Press, Vizagapatam.	1,000

Serial number.	Author and title, brief subject indication, the age of the book where the same is known, number of pages, publication and place of publication, and price and the title in full with the name of the author, where other than the Christian name, date of issue, language of publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*cont.*		
	TELUGU—MISCELLANEOUS—*cont.*		
42	**Lakṣmikāntam (Pēpaṭi).** [ప్రహ్లాదనాటకంలోని కీర్తనలు. [Prahlādanāṭakamu nandali Kīrtanalu. 'A collection of songs from the play of Prahlāda' with the musical airs indicated.] pp. 8, 64. Published by R. S. Vēṅkaṭa Pāpayya Bahadur: Bezwada. 1913. [26th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 12 annas.	K. Appaiyyaḷu, Śāradā Bhāṇḍāram Press, Bezwada.	1,005
43	**Longley, W. J.** Child Training through Kindergarten Methods. Translated by M. Joseph Ramānayelu. pp. 4, 55 Published by the Christian Literature Society for India: Madras. 1923. [2nd March 1923.] 12mo. 1st edition (T). Price, 6 annas.	W. H. Warren, C.L.S. Press, Madras.	2,000
44	**ముద్దులు. [Muddulu. No. 3. 'Kisses': a bi-monthly periodical dealing with various topics of social interest.]** Edited by J. Lakshmanarasimham. pp. 14, Published by the editor: Bezwada. 1923. [23rd May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas.	I. V. Ramanayya, Andhra Granthālaya Press, Bezwada.	250
45	**పశ్చిమ గోదావరి మండల మహాజన సభ, దేశభక్త కొండ వెంకటప్పయ్య పంతులుగారి అధ్యక్షోపన్యాసము, భీమవరం, 1923 వ సంవత్సరియమ్ 18 వతేది.** [Paścima Gōdāvari Maṇḍala Mahājana sabha, Dēśabhakta Konda Veṅkaṭappayya pantulu gāri Adhyakṣōpanyāsamu, Bhīmavaram, 1923, Sam. Epriyal 18 vatēdi 'The Presidential address of Dēsabhakta Konda Venkatappayya Pantulu gāru at the Western Gōdāvari District Conference, Bhimavaram, on 18th April 1923.'] pp. 19. Published by Bhimavaram (Kistna district) 1923. [18th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, nil.	Do.	1,000
46	**Rāghavāchārya (Mamidīla).** నమ్మకద్రోహం. [Nammakdrōham. 'The Traitor': being the story of a treacherous lawyer.] pp. 16. Published by M. R. Acarya & Co: Ellore. 1923. [20th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 1 anna.	M. Rāghavāchārya, Śikharāmaṇiyya Press, Ellore.	1,000
47	**శ్రీరాజానరేంద్ర పట్టాభిషేక సంచిక. [Śrī) Rajarāja narendra paṭṭābhiṣeka Sanchika.** 'The Book relating to the Anniversary of the Coronation of the (Chālukyan) King Rājarāja': containing essays on various topics relating to the history and literature of the Chālukyan period.] Edited by B. V. Krsna Rao pp. 15, 228. Published by the Andhra Historical Research Society: Rajahmundry. [20th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 5.	I. V. Ramanayya, Andhra Granthālaya Press, Bezwada.	500
48	**Rāmachandra Śarma, P.** మహత్తియచరిత్ర, శ్రీగిరి: కట్టెల తిప్పన్న. [Mahattya caritu, Śrī Giri: Kaṭṭela Tippanna. 'The story of certain superhuman achievements of Kaṭṭela Tippanna of Śrī Giri' in the Bellary district.] pp. 39. Published by the author: Sankaragiri (Bellary District). 1923. [11th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas.	P. Rāmachandra Śarma, Mahattiya Bodanālaya, Sankaranda.	500
49	**Rao, Ch. P. M.** తప్పటడుగులు, మరదలిపై కుట్ర. [Tappuḍuguḷu Śīkāku, Varādamanaṭi Gira. 'The ceremony of *Sikha-kaṭa* irregularly done': an interesting farce.] pp. 8. Published by the author: Bezwada. 1923. [6th June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 1 anna.	K. Appanayyaḷu, Śāradā Bhāṇḍāram Press, Bezwada.	1,000

Book number.	2 — Full title, brief indication (not extract) of the nature of the book, with the name and nature of author, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given in full in the title page or in the name of the era—whether Christian era—date: if any, both the dates of publication, place, syllables, and price.	3 — Printer and place of printing	4 — Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*cont.*		
	TELUGU—MISCELLANEOUS—*cont.*		
50	సర్వేశ్వర రాద్ధాంతము. [Sarvēśvararāddhāntamu. 'An elegy on the death of K. V. R. Sarvēśvara Rao'.] Edited by V. A. Brahma Śāstri. pp. 8. Published by the editor: Bezwada. 1923. [5th June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, nil.	I. V. Ramanayya, Andhra Granthālaya Press, Bezwada.	250
51	సత్యభామా సరసము. [Satyabhāmā Sarasamu. 'Satyabhāmā's dalliance of love (with Śrī Kṛṣṇa): a lyrical composition'. Edited by V. Lakshmayya. pp. 8. Published by the editor: Rajahmundry. [15th March 1921.] 8vo. Revised edition. Price, 6 pies.	P. Śēṣagiri Rao, George Press, Cocanada.	1,000
52	Satyanārāyaṇa Rao, K. చిప్ప - కాఁ (కాంకి పుల్లయ్యగారి ఉత్తరం నం 6 వ్రాఁ). [Cippa karra (Kaṇṭe Pullayyagāri Uttaram Nam 6 Vrā), 'The (begging) Bowl and the (beggar's) Stick (Letter No. 6 of Kaṇṭe Pullayya: a satire against wastefulness.] pp. 20. Published by the author: Samyarapupeta (Kistna district). 1923. [28th April 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 2 pies.	E. Venkaja Rao, Rāma Press, Eluru.	1,000
53	Subrahmanya Śāstri, U. శ్రీమదాంధ్రాభ్యో వేదమాతృకా విజ్ఞప్తి. [Śrīmadāndhrābhyō vēdamātṛikā Vijñapti. 'A Representation to the Mother of Vēdas of the Andhra and the British; on the *Nipatamāta* style; condemning the Non-co-operation movement of M. K. Gāndhi and vindicating the policy of Government.] pp. 4, 24. Published by the author: Mugaḍa Agrahāram (Godavari district). 1923. [2nd May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 8 annas.	N. T. Ratnavēlu Mudali, Tamiyāmbā] Vilāsam Press, Madras.	Not known
54	తృతీయాంధ్ర సహకార మహాసభ, సన్మాన సంఘాధ్యక్షులు Ma ‖ Rā ‖ Ra ‖ Śrī Voruganti Somasundara Rāu Pantulugāri Svāgatapanyāsamu. [Tṛitīyāndhra sahakāra mahāsabha, Sanmāna saṅghādhyakṣulu Ma ‖ Rā ‖ Ra ‖ Śrī Voruganti Somasundara Rāu Pantulugāri Svāgatapanyāsamu. 'The Welcome address of M. R. Ry. Vorugaṇṭi Sōmasundara Rao Pantulu Gāru, Chairman of the Reception Committee of the third Andhra Co-operators Conference.'] pp. 12. Published by J. Bhagavānulu: Vizianagram. [2nd April 1921.] 8vo. 1st edition. Free.	J. Bhagavānulu, Hanumanti Press, Vizianagram.	500
55	Venkaṭa Śāstri (Peddinṭi). వేశ్యామరందము. [Vēśyāmarandamu, Part 2. 'The Sweet honey of harlot.' A poem interspersed with prose passages describing how a fallen brahman was reformed by his own concubine.] pp. 32. Published by P. Sūryanārāyaṇa: Kumarapuriyam (Godavari district). 1923. [28th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 3 annas.	K. Dhanarāju, Sceps & Co.'s Press, Cocanada.	1,000
56	Venkaṭa Subba Rao (Tōṭṭi). నాటిక కథాఖ్యానము. [Nāṭika kathākhyānamu. 'The Episode of Nāṭikā' in prose adapted from the poem of Mallikārjunakavi.] pp. 6, 41. Published by the author: Rajahmundry. 1923. [24th February 1923.] 8vo. 3rd edition, revised. Price, 6 annas.	V. Sūryam, Crown Press, Rajahmundry.	2,000
57	Venkaṭa Subbarāya Śarma, P. కలిమహిమ. [Kalimahima. 'The greatness of Kali', a collection of verses showing up the all-round break-up of society in the *Kali* age.] pp. 16. Published by P. Sītārāmayya: Guntur. 1923. [22nd June 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 1 anna.	S. Rāmasvāmi Gupta, Arya Vaidya Press, Guntur.	500
58	Vēnkayya (Sundru). ఆదిఆంధ్ర కీర్తనలు. [Ādiāndhra Kīrtanalu 'Songs of Adi Andhras' (a depressed class), protesting against their ill-treatment.] pp. 24. Published by the Śivārāmam: Godavada (Kistna district). 1923. [10th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 1 anna.	I. V. Ramanayya, Andhra Granthālaya Press, Bezwada.	5,000

Serial number	Author and title, brief subject-index or the use of the book where the same is known, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date of publication, with the name of the press where it was printed, size of book, and price.	Printer and place of printing	Number of copies.
1	2	3	4

BOOKS—*contd.*

TELUGU—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*

59 **Virabhadra Dāsu (Ayyagāri).** [Caritramu, Harikathe.] 'A *Harikatha* composition on the story of Candrakānta' who though married to a girl of twelve years old on the twelfth day after his birth, came to adolescence sooner, through the chastity of his wife.] pp. 2, 43. Published by P. Rāmayya: Bezwada. 1923. [17th February 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 6 annas. — K. Jagannātha Rao, Lakṣmi Vilāsa Press, Bezwada. — 1,000

60 **Virārāghavulu (Śobhanādri).** [Nagarāju. 'On the vaniyam of (the) men.] pp. 12. Published by V. P. Candra & Co.: Bezwada. 1921. [10th May 1923.] 8vo. 2nd edition, revised. Price, 1 anna. — K. Añjanēyulu, Śāradā Bhāṇḍāram Press, Bezwada. — 2,000

91 **Virāvāmi Nāyuḍu (Guṇḍāla).** [Śrī Bhūṣaṇamu. 'The (chief) ornament of (Hindu) Women' bears on the virtue of turmeric used by them in their baths.] pp. 17. Published by M. R. Adārya & Co.: Ellore. 1923. [19th June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas. — M. Rāghavāchāryulu, Sītārāmāñjanēya Press, Ellore. — 1,000

TELUGU—PHILOSOPHY.

6 **Kōṭiśvara Rao (Baddiraḍḍi).** [Vairāgyatatvamulu. 'A collection of songs in the Tevra style and bearing on renunciation.] pp. 3, 36. Published by K. Lakṣmi Narasimham: Ellore. 1923. [7th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 6 annas. — L. V. Hanmayya, Andhra Granthālaya Press, Bezwada. — 1,000

TELUGU—POETRY.

15 **Ādinārāyaṇa (Kaḍali).** [Paramārthādarśanambunu Guruvarya Śatakamu. 'The Mirror to the Supreme Truth' or a hundred verses addressed to the excellent Guru.] pp. 21. Published by the author: Ellore. 1922. [16th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas. — M. Rāghavāchāryulu, Śrīrāmāñjanēya Press, Ellore. — 1,000

16 **Kōṭiśvara Rao (Baddireḍḍi).** [Vāṇīamṛitamu. 'The Nectarine pleasure of harlots', a collection of verses denouncing association with prostitutes.] pp. 2. Published by V. P. Candra & Co.: Bezwada. 1923. [17th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas. — K. Añjanēyulu, Śāradā Bhāṇḍāram Press, Bezwada. — 3,000

17 **Lakṣmayya (Battula).** [Alarkōpākhyānamu. 'The episode of Alarka': a rendering of the Sanskrit original of the *Markaṇḍēya Purāṇa*.] pp. 180. Published by the author: Dadlaru (Guntur district) 1923. [3rd April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 2. — D. Kāsara Rao Pantulu, Vāṇi Press, Bezwada. — 500

19 **Mangayya (Varadi).** ['Śravaṇānandamu. 'Delight to the ear,' a poem narrating the story of how a prostitute was reformed by a virtuous youth whom she loved.] pp. 32. Published by K. Subba Rau: Bhimadole (Bezwada). 1923. [24th February 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 6 annas. — K. Jagannātha Rau, Lakṣmi Vilāsa Press, Bezwada. — 1,000

18 [Pāṇḍuranga-Māhātmyamu.' 'The greatness of Pāṇḍuranga' worshipped at Pandharpur; a well-known classical poem; with brief notes.] Edited by T. Rāghavārya. pp. 8, 232. Published by the editor: Madras. 1922. [20th January 1923.] 8vo. 4th edition, revised. Price, Rs. 2 — Haddan & Co. Brahmaṇa Press, Madras. — 1,000

1	2	3	4
Serial Number.	Author and title, brief subject including the use of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the firm—where neither that the Government,—the year from the year of publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.

BOOKS—*cont.*

TELUGU—POETRY—*cont'd*

20	Rāmarāju (Sarikaṇḍu). శ్రీరాజు చరిత్రము. [Citrávatu caritramu. 'The story of Citrāṅga (or Satyavanta) who was revived to life by the power of his wife's chastity.' a poem in four cantos.] pp. 117. Published by G. Kōṭayya Kottapalli (Guntur district). 1923 [28th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, nil.	P. Śēṣayya, Rājyalakṣmī Press, Narasaraopet.	230
21	Satyanārāyana Rao (Koḍāli). చెప్పుదెబ్బ. [Ceppudebba. 'The slap with a shoe,' a poem narrating how a miscreant was chastised for his misdeeds.] pp. 13 Published by M. R. Ácārya & Co.: Ellore. 1922. [16th May 1923.] 12mo. 1st edition. Price, 6 pies.	M. Rāghavācāryulu, Śrīrāmāñjanēya Press, Ellore.	1,000
22	శ్రీమదాంధ్ర వాల్మీకి రామాయణము; ద్విత్రీయసంపుటము. [Śrīmadāndhra Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇamu; dvitīyasampuṭamu. 'A Literal metrical translation of Vālmīki's (Sanskrit) Rāmāyaṇa, Vol 2, containing the last three books (of this epic) thereof.] Translated by V. Subba Rao. pp. 14, 24, 895. Published by the editor: Madras. 1923. [14th May 1923.] 8vo. 3rd edition, revised. (T.) Price, Rs 4.	A. Ciṅnayya Mudali, British Model Press, Madras.	1,500
	[Vol. 1, noticed in entry No. 3, at page 44 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
23	సుమతి శతకము. [Sumati Śatakamu. '(A well-known collection of) one hundred (didactic) verses, addressed to the Right-minded'] pp. 20. Published by M. R. Ácārya & Co.: Ellore. 1923. [16th June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 1 anna.	M. Rāghavācāryulu, Śrīrāmāñjanēya Press, Ellore.	2,000
24	——— With notes. Edited by M. Sanyāsayya. pp. 60. Published by the editor: Rajahmundry. 1923. [31st March 1923.] 8vo. 2nd edition, revised. Price, 3 annas.	M. Satti Reḍḍi, Mary Press, Rayarauma.	1,000
25	Sūryanārāyaṇa (Gēḷla) సూర్యనారాయణ అను శృంగారపద్యములు, [Karṇāmṛtama anu Śṛṅgārapadyālu, Prathamabhāgamu. 'The nectar of the ear or a collection of erotic verses, addressed by a gay man to his mistress.] pp. 8. Published by V. P. Candra and Co.: Rajahmundry. 1923. [2nd January 1923.] 8vo. 2nd edition, revised. Price, As. 1-6.	E. Veṅkaṭa Rao, Bhima Press, Ellora.	1,000
26	Vēṅkatanarasimhācāryulu (Mēdabbūsanam) వేంకట నరసింహాచార్యులు. [Kalikāla Samasta-saukhyamu. 'Temporal happiness in the *Kaliyuga*': verses advocating spiritual life.] pp. 8. Published by N. Anantayya Cetti: Madanapalle. 1923. [31st March 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas.	M. Anantayya Cetti, Britania Printing Works, Madanapalle.	500
27	Vēṅkaṭaramaṇāchāryulu (Kalacaviḍu). వేంకటరమణాచార్యులు [Kṛṣṇavēṇi. A poem describing the sad end of one Kṛṣṇaveṇi forsaken by her lover.] pp. 8, 24. Published by the author: Proddatur. 1923 [15th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 6 annas.	G. Veṅkōba Rao, Jānaki Printing Works, Proddatur.	800
28	Vēṅkata Śāstri (Tyāḍi.) వేంకట. [Śākantala. (a poem on) the story of Śakuntala in the *Dvipada* metre.'] pp. 37. Published by P. Kāḷidāsa: Cocanada. 1923. [22nd May 1923.] 12mo. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas.	P. V. Raṅga Rao, Raṅga & Co., Cocanada.	1,000

Serial number.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publishers and place of publication and a statement that title page or the name of the era—whether other than the Christian era,—date of issue from the press or of publication, price, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
		2	3
	BOOKS—*cont.*		
	TELUGU—POLITICS		
6	Singanārya (Maḍiki), సింగనార్య మడికి. [Sāmaladāti Sāmatamu. A collection of verses dealing with ancient Hindu politics.] pp. 8, 111. Published by K. Nāgēśvara Rao Pantulu: Madras. 1920. [18th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1-8.	K. Nāgēśvara Rao Pantulu, Āndhra Patrikā Press, Madras.	1,000
	TELUGU—RELIGION.		
38	Ādinārāyaṇa Śarma (Kundurti). ఆదినారాయణ శర్మ కుందుర్తి. [Ēkāmra Śiva Kathāmṛtamambāga Yakṣagāna mu.' The all-alone worship of Śiva of Jeyavada: a collection of songs in the *Yakṣagāna Style*.] pp. 38. Published by the author: Masulipatam. 1923. [30th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas.	V. Rāmji Rao, Rāmji Press, Masulipatam.	500
39	Aelan (Joannes). ఆఎలన్. [Amṛtadhāramu. 'The Vessel of Ambrosia' a hand book of Christian prayers and songs.] pp. 333. Published by the author: Nellore. 1922. [30th March 1923.] 16mo. 7th edition revised. Price, 8 annas.	J. Aelan, St. Joseph's Press, Nellore.	3,500
40	Ayyamēcārya (Śrīnāram.) ఐయ్య మేచార్య. [Stutiratnamāle. 'The Garland of the Gems of praise addressed to Śri Kṛiṣṇa, Śri Rāma, Anjanēya, etc.] pp. 32. Published by the author: Ellore. 1920. [10th May 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas.	M. Rāghavāchāryulu, Śiva rāmāñjanēya Press, Ellore.	1,000
41	Bhagavanta Rao (Bōtapūḍi). భగవంతరావు, బోటపూడి. [Āñjanēya caritramu, Nānadandakamuchu, Arthamulanugulādi. 'The Life of Āñjanēya' and with a new ode in the *Daṇḍaka* metre: with notes.] pp. 17,64. Published by the author: Bezwada. 1923. [2nd April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 12 annas.	D. Kēśava Rao Pantulu, Vīra Press, Bezwada.	1,000
42	——— pp. 18,49, 8. 1923. [11th April 1923.] 8vo. 2nd edition, revised. Price, 12 annas.	Do.	1,000
43	——— pp. 6, 50, 8. 1923. [10th May 1923.] 8vo. 3rd edition, revised. Price, 12 annas.	Do.	1,000
44	Bhāskaramu (Kaṇiti). భాస్కరము కణితి. [Śrīmaṛuandhīvara Śatakamu. 'A collection of one hundred (and fourteen) devotional verses addressed to the Lord of Nandi, Śiva worshipped at Bendi in the Ganjam district.] pp. 4, 24. Published by the author: Haridasapuram (Vizagapatam district). 1923. [28th March 1923.] 12mo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas.	K. V. Kṛiṣṇa Rao Pantulu, Vidyā Vinōdini Press, Vizianagaram.	500
45	Bhāskara Śāstri (Śrīpati). భాస్కరశాస్త్రి శ్రీపతి. [Śrī Kāśi Viśvanātha Śatakamu. 'A collection of one hundred (and two) devotional verses addressed to the Lord of the Universe, Śiva' worshipped at Benares.] pp. 27. Published by S. Prabhākara Rao: Rajahmundry. 1922. [31st December 1922.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 3 annas.	V. Sūryam, Crown Press, Rajahmundry.	1,000
46	Candramauli Śāstri (Mulugu). చంద్రమౌళి శాస్త్రి. [Mīnākṣistavamu. 'A collection of (thirty-two) devotional verses in praise of Mīnākṣi (worshipped at Madura).] pp. 12. Published by the author: Tenali. 1923. [12th June 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 1 anna.	P. V. Narasimham, Vidyā Ganapati Press, Tenali.	500

1 Serial number.	3 Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book when the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher as to place of publication, date given on the title page only; the name of the printer—when it is other than the Christian era—details of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition, and price.	6 Printer and place of printing.	8 Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*cont.*		
	TELUGU—RELIGION—*cont.*		
47	**Cēncurāmakavi.** [Śrī Rāmanāma Mahātmyamu. 'The sacredness of the name of Śrī Rāma' a lyrical composition in the *Kanda* metre.] pp. 32. Published by V. Kuppuswāmi Mudali: Madras. 1923 [15th February 1923.] 32mo. 1st edition. Price, 1 anna.	V. Kuppuswāmi Mudali, American Diamond Press, Madras.	2,000
48	**Cidambara Śāstri, P.** [Dattātrēya Śatakamu. A collection of one hundred devotional verses, addressed to 'Dattātrēya', the divine son of sage Atri and Anasūya.] pp. 3, 16. Published by the author: Karavadi (Guntur district). 1923. [1st June 1923.] 8vo. 2nd edition, revised. Price, nil.	D. Kēśava Rao Pantulu, Vāṇi Press, Guntur.	500
49	[Dēvamātapūjitamu. 'The month (of May) devoted to the worship of the Divine Mother, Mary', contains prayers and instructions.] Edited by J. Aslen. pp. 172. Published by the editor: Nellore. 1923. [1st May 1923.] 8vo. 3rd edition, revised. Price, 10 annas.	J. Aslen, St. Joseph's Press, Nellore.	1,000
50	**Dēvarāja Dās (Koyil-Dhanāla).** (Bhaktavijayamu, Nalugubhāgamulu (Sampūrṇagranthamu). 'The triumph of devotion'—on the the lives and sayings of certain well known Vaiṣṇava devotees.] pp. 8, 852. Published by Adi & Co.: Madras. 1923. [22th March 1923.] 8vo. Revised edition. Price, Rs. 5.	M. Adi & Co., Candra Press, Madras.	1,500
51	[Gaṅgānammadaṇḍakamu. 'An Ode in the *Daṇḍaka* metre addressed to the Goddess Gaṅgānamma'.] pp. 14. Published by the Saraswati Book Depôt: Masulipatam. 1923. [20th March 1923.] 32mo. 1st edition. Price, 6 pies.	K. Rāmānujam, Industrial Press, Masulipatam.	1,000
52	**Hanumanta Rao (Bāpatla).** [Dēvakinandana Śatakamu. 'A collection of one hundred (and two) devotional verses, addressed to the son of Dēvaki (Śri Kṛiṣṇa)'.] pp. 20. Published by the author: Bapatla. 1923. [5th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas.	D. Kēśava Rao Pantulu, Vāṇi Press, Eerwada.	500
53	**Jānakirāma Śarma (Bammarāju).** [Caturvēḍi Māhātmyamu. 'The great sanctity of Caturvēḍi or Chedalavada (in Guntur district) sacred to Śri Rāma.] pp. 2, 14. Published by the author: Ongole. 1923 [3rd April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas.	Do.	300
54	**Kṛiṣṇa Kavi (Dhūlipāḷa).** (Gajēndramōkṣamu. (Harikathā). '(The puranic story of the) liberation of Gajēndra' the King of elephants, (a *Harikathā* composition).] pp 8, 23. Published by D. Rāmāyya Dās: Vizagapatam. 1923. [5th June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas.	V. Durga Rao, Vijaya Rāmacandra Press Vizagapatam.	303
55	**Lakṣmi Prasāda Rao (Kandukūru.)** [Bhaktārtiprakaṭanamu. 'The representation of a devotee's distress,' contains devotional verses in the *Kanda* metre addressed to Śiva.] pp. 30. Published by the author: Uriam. [8th February 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, nil.	N. Viraraju, Vidyajana Manōranjani Press, Pithapuram.	200
56	[Matabōdhini. 'The Book of Religious Instructions' for the use of the lower Elementary Schools and contains devotional songs and stories from the Bible.] pp. 119. Published by Rev. J. C. Pinefrock: Narasaraopet. 1923. [26th February 1923.] 16mo. 4th edition, revised. Price, nil.	P. Śēṣayya, Rājya Rama Press. Narasaraopet.	300

1	2	3	4
Serial number.	Author's name, title, brief subject, including the name of the town where the book is printed, number of pages, publication and price of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the year—when other than the Christian era,—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*contd.*		
	TELUGU—RELIGION—*contd.*		
57	**Mṛityuñjaya (Puḍūru) and Samitrāmba, P.** మృత్యుంజయ పుదూరు సమిత్రాంబ. [Madanagōpālavilāsamu. 'A collection of devotional songs and verses on the sports of Madanagōpāla (Kṛiṣṇa)' (worshipped at Bellipaḍu in the Godavari district).] pp. 7, 56. Published by D. Veṅkaṭṭaṇṇam: Pulla (Kistna district). 1923. [2nd June 1923.] 16mo. 2nd edition, revised. Price, 4 annas.	N. Virarāju, Vidvajjana Manōraṇjani Press, Pithapuram.	500
58	శ్రీనాథుని కథలు, ఆరుభాగములు. [Nōmula Kathalu, Ārubhāgamulu. 'A collection of stories bearing upon certain well-known propitiatory vows': in six parts.] pp. 95. Published by V. Lacceyya: Rajahmundry. 1923. [15th March 1923.] 8vo. Revised edition. Price, 10 annas.	P. Śeṣagiri Rao, George Press, Coconada.	1,000
59	ప్రారంభికులకు సబ్బాతుబడిపాఠములు, No. 1. [Prārambhikulaku Sabbātubaḍipāṭhamulu, No. 1. 'Sabbath School lessons for beginners' on Old Testament Studies, No. 1.] pp. 31. Published by the S. D. A. Publishing House: Bangalore. 1923. [16th January 1923.] 12mo. 1st edition. Price, As. 1-6.	E. A. Bayas, Albion Press, Madras	500
60	——— No. 2. pp. 38. 1923. [16th April 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, As. 1-6.	Do	500
61	**Rājyalakṣmamma (Muṭṭi).** రాజ్యలక్ష్మమ్మ ముట్టి. [Uttarārdhyaṇamu nanuparicina Harikatha. 'A *Harikatha* composition in adaptation of (the story of the) Uttarārdhyaṇa'.] pp. 181. Published by the author: Masulipatam. 1923. [20th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1-4.	C. Lakṣmipriśimha Śāstri, Āryānanda Press, Masulipatam.	1,000
62	**Rāmayya (Ciṭṭamūru).** రామయ్య, చిట్టమూరు. [Mīkāmu-Mīkāmu. 'Your world and mine'; a summary of the addresses of Mrs. Annie Besant delivered on 25th and 26th December 1922.] pp. 30. Published by the Vasanta Institute: Adyar. 1923. [18th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 3 annas.	J. R. Aria, Vasanta Press, Adyar.	1,000
63	రెండవమైలు. [Reṇḍavamailu. 'The second mile' rendered from the English original, a Christian publication.] Translated by J. G. Bennett and E. David Samson. pp. 24. Published by the Christian Literature Society for India: Madras. 1923. [1st May 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. (T.) Price, 3 annas.	W. H. Warren, C.L.S. Press, Madras.	2,000
64	**Śaṅkaranārāyaṇa Brahma (Cintapaṇṭa).** శంకరనారాయణ బ్రహ్మ చింతపంట. [Śrīmadagastīśvaradaṇḍakamu. 'An Ode in the *Daṇḍaka* metre, addressed to Agastīśvara' (worshipped at Ramachandrapuram in the Godavari district.)] pp. 6. Published by the author: Ramachandrapuram. 1922. [30th December 1922.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 6 pies.	K. V. Kṛiṣṇa Rao, Vidyā Vinōdini Press, Ramachandrapuram.	1,000
65	**Sanyāsayya (Māḍēṭi).** సన్యాసయ్య, [Kṛiṣṇa Śatakamu. 'A collection of one hundred (and one) devotional verses, addressed to Kṛiṣṇa (Viṣṇu)'.] pp. 21. Published by the author: Rajahmundry. 1923. [31st March 1923.] 12mo. 1st edition. Price, 1 anna.	M. Sathi Reḍḍi, Mary Press, Rayavaram.	1,000
66	**Sanyāsirāju (Vaḍḍiparti).** [Sītārāmasvāmi Kalyāṇa daṇḍakamu. 'An ode in the *Daṇḍaka* metre on the marriage of Rāma with Sīta' (worshipped at Yellamanchili in the Vizagapatam district)] pp. 23. Published by the author: Yellamanchili (Vizagapatam district). 1923. [31st March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Free.	B. Satyanārāyaṇa, Pārvatīśvara Press, Yellamanchili.	200

1	2	3	4
Serial number.	Author and title, brief subject indicating the aspect of the book where the same is discovered, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date of issue, the title page with the name of the era when other than the Christian era,—date of issue from the gazette of publication, size, edition, and price	Printer and place of printing	Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*cont.*		
	TELUGU—RELIGION—*cont.*		
67	**Sītārāmānujāchāryulu, P.** [Śrī Brahmāṇḍa purāṇāntargata Gautamī māhātmyamu nandali Śrī Bhadrāchala māhātmyamu vachanamu. 'The sacredness of the hill of Śrī Bhadra contained in the Gautamīmāhātmya of *Brahmāṇḍa Purāṇa*, in prose.'] pp. 2, 10. Published by the author: Bhadrachalam. 1923. [21st March 1923.] 12mo. 1st edition. Price, 1 anna.	I. V. Ramanayya, Andhra Granthālaya Press, Bezwada.	500
68	**Śivapurāṇamu (Reṇḍavasampuṭamu).** ['Śivapurāṇam' in prose. Vol. 2.] Translated by Venkatapparatīrvarakavulu. pp. 4, 253. Published by the translators: Cocanada. 1922. [10th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. (E). Price, Re. 1-8.	**Śivapurāṇamu (Reṇḍavasampuṭamu).**	A. Lakshmanaswāmi Nāyuḍu, Sarasvatī Press, Rajahmundry.	2,000
69	**Śrī Skāndapurāṇāntargatambagu Śrī Śaila Māhātmyamu.** ['The Sanctity of Śrīśaila as taken from the Skāndapurāṇa'; a prose rendering of the Sanskrit original.] Translated by S. V. Rāghavayya. pp. 32. Published by the Translator: Kurnool. [12th February 1923.] 8vo. 2nd edition, revised. Price, 4 annas.	S. V. Rāghavayya, Candramauliśvara Press, Kurnool.	1,500
70	**Somasundarakavi (Satyavōla).** [Gōpāla Śatakamu. 'A collection of one hundred devotional verses, addressed to the Divine Cowherd (Śrī Kṛṣṇa')] pp. 6. Published by the Maha Rājah of Pithapuram: Pithapuram. 1923. [28th April 1923.] 4to. 1st edition. Free.	N. Virarāju, Vidvajjana Manōraṅjini Press, Pithapuram.	500
71	**Subrahmanyēśvara Kavi (Yammanūru).** [Śrī Kṛṣṇaśatakamu. 'A collection of one hundred (and seventeen) devotional verses, addressed to Śrī Kṛṣṇa'] pp. 80. Published by the author: Dadiseddipalli (Cuddapah district). 1923. [25th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Free.	M. Kāśi Rao, Śrī Venkaṭēśvara Press, Cuddapah.	265
72	**Varāhanarasimham (Dēvarāsula).** [Śrī Rāmahṛidayamu. 'The Soul of Śrī Rāma' (identical with the Supreme Soul).] pp. 15. Published by the author: Vizagapatam. 1923. [9th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 1 anna.	B. Rāmayya, Śrī Śārada Mahōṭa Press, Vizagapatam.	500
73	**Vēdamūrti (Pantula).** [Āñjanēya Śatakamu. 'A collection of one hundred devotional verses, addressed to Āñjanēya.'] pp. 8, 26. Published by T. Sūryaprakāśa Rao: Vizianagaram. [29th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas.	K. Śrinivāsa Rao, Śrī Vēdavyāsa Press, Vizianagaram.	1,000
74	**Vēṅkaṭadāsu (Tūḍanki).** [Śatakatrayamu. 'A collection of three hundred (devotional) verses, addressed to Kṛṣṇa and Rāma.'] pp. 4, 32. Published by T. V. Jagannātha Rao: Bezwada. 1923. [24th June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas.	K. Āñjanēyulu, Śrīmatī Bhāṇḍāram Press, Bezwada.	1,000
75	**Vēṅkaṭakṛṣṇa Śarma (Śākuru).** [Śrī Rāmachandra Śatakamu. 'A collection of one hundred (and nine) devotional verses, addressed to Śrī Rāma (Viṣṇu).] pp. 21. Published by the author: Śākuru (Guntur district). 1923. [18th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas.	I. V. Ramanayya, Āndhra Granthālaya Press, Bezwada.	500
76	**Vēṅkaṭa Ramaṇāchārya (Mīdāpalli).** [Pārthasārathi Śatakamu. 'A collection of one hundred (and ten) devotional verses, addressed to the Charioteer of Pārtha (Kṛṣṇa).] pp. 2, 18. Published by the author: Vizianagaram. 1923. [30th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas.	J. Bhagavānulu, Hamsavati Press, Vizianagaram.	500

Serial number	Author and title, brief subject indicating the scope of the book where this is necessary, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date (give all the details given in the case of books published otherwise than on the Christian era), —date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*contd.*		
	TELUGU—SCIENCE, NATURAL.		
1	**Venkata Śāstri (Ākella).** [Jātakamārtāṇḍamu, Modaṭibhāgamu. 'The sun (i.e. guide) to horoscopy, 1st part': an astrological work.] pp. 14, 219. Published by the author: Bezwada, 1923. [29th May 1923.] 8vo. 2nd edition, revised. Price, Rs. 2.	K. Anjaneyulu, Śārada Bhāṣā-jīvaṁ Press, Bezwada.	1,000
	The following are designed for educational purposes.		
	TELUGU—HISTORY.		
3	**Naṭarājan, V.** [Hindūdēśa charitramu, raṇḍava pustakamu—raṇḍava phāramunaku. 'Indian History: Book 2 for form 2'.] pp. 7,150. Published by Longmans Green & Co., Madras. 1923. [2nd February 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 8 annas.	George Kennath, Madras Diocesan Press, Madras.	2,000
	TELUGU—LANGUAGE.		
19	**Hariḥara Ayyar, M. S.** [Bālaśikṣa. 'Telugu South Indian Reader, the Primer.'] pp. 33. Published by Macmillan & Co.: Madras, 1923. [10th June 1923.] 8vo. Revised edition. Price, As. 2-6.	Do.	20,000
20	**Narasimha, N.** [Ādibhāṣaramāla. 'The Telugu Alphabet sheet.'] p. 1. Published by the author: Guntur. [May 1923.] Oblong. 1st edition. Price, 8 annas.	B. Lakshmikantam, Candrika Press, Guntur.	500
21	**Peraṟāju (Nutalapāṭi).** [Vyākhyānāni. 'A Guide to composition'.] pp. 8, 44. Published by M. Śāmbaśiva Rau: Guntur. 1923. [10th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 5 annas.	Do.	500
22	**Rāma Śarma, P. S.** Notes on Telugu Grammar. pp. 80. Published by P. S. Dorasekhāmani Nayakar: Chittoor. 1922 [September 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Not for sale.	A. V. Siddi Reddi, Śāradā Press, Chittoor.	250
23	**Rāmayya, Ś.** 1924 [1924 Sam. Mārcumelalō jarugabōyu lōyar ātmōnnati grāma ṭīcarsu vartiṁcē parikṣakuniyamincabaḍina ditaid telugu pustakamula viṣayāṁśālu. 'Notes, etc., on the Detailed Telugu Text books prescribed for the Lower Elementary grade Teachers' Certificate Examination, March 1924'.] pp. 128. Published by S. V. Rāghavayya: Kurnool, 1923. [3rd April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1.	S. V. Rāghavayya, Candramanjīvaru, Press, Kurnool.	500
24	[Sāvitryupākhyānamu. 'The (Mahā-bhārata) episode of Sāvitri,' the Classic: with notes.] Edited by D. Yegganna. pp. 44. Published by Rāmji & Co.: Masulipatam. 1923. [18th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas.	V. Rāmji Rao, Rāmji Press, Masulipatam.	500
25	**Veṅkaṭā Pārvatīśvara Kavulu.** [Bālagīṭāvali, Modaṭitaraṅgati. 'Children's Poetry-Readers, 1st standard'.] pp. 5, 47. Published by the author: Cocanada. 1923. [15th June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas.	P. Brahmānanda Rao, Sujanaranjani Press, Cocanada.	5,000
26	**Veṅkataratnam, M. and Viraśalingam, K.** [Raṇḍavataragati pustakamu. 'Second Standard Reader'.] pp. 64. Published by the Christian Literature Society for India: Madras. 1923. [19th April 1923.] 16mo. 10th edition revised. Price, 3 annas.	W. H. Warren, C.L.S., Press, Madras.	5,000

1	2	3	4
Serial number	Author and title, brief subject index (but the use of the book where the school is directed), number of pages, publisher and place of publication, year of publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.

BOOKS—*contd.*

TELUGU—MISCELLANEOUS

4 పెద్ద బాలశిక్ష. [Peddabālaśikṣa. 'The Larger Primer to boys'.] pp. 160. Published by M. Ādi & Co.: Madras, 1923. [12th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas. — M. Ādi & Co., Cendra Press, Madras — 2,000

TELUGU—POETRY.

4 కవిసూక్తిసుధానిధి అను పద్యకావ్యసంగ్రహము. [Kavisūkti-sudhānidhi Anu Padyakāvya Sangrahamu. 'A repository of the nectar of poets' utterances: a brief mythology' poetical selections for the use of 4th and 5th forms in Secondary Schools.] Edited by S. Śēṣagiri Śāstri. pp. 4, 134. Published by the editor: Madras. 1923. [20th April 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 10 annas. — V. C. Krishnaswami Iodia Printing Works, Madras. — 1,000

TELUGU—SCIENCE, MATHEMATICAL.

3 Rāmamūrti (Wuriti). Elementary Mathematics in Telugu: part 5, for the use of V class (Elementary and Secondary Schools). pp. 16, 286. Published by S. Venga Nāyudu: Chicacole. 1923. [5th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 12 annas. — P. Śēṣagiri Rao, Sajanaranjani Press, Cocanada — 1,000

4 Thompson, M. S. H. Longmans' Explicit Arithmetics for India, Book 2. pp. 124. Published by Longmans' Green & Co.: Madras 1923. [25th May 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 7 annas. — George Kenneth, Madras Diocesan Press, Madras. — 6,000

TELUGU—SCIENCE, NATURAL.

1 Virabhadrācāryulu (Kondiparti) కొండిపర్తి. [Kuśalava bōdhini. 'The Instructor to Kusa and Lava'. Elements of botany in the form of story.] pp. 10, 126. Published by O. Śrīnivāsa Rao: Masulipatam. 1923. [18th June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 12 annas. — K. Śrīrāma Śāstri, Sudharma Press, Masulipatam. — 1,000

MALAYALAM—BIOGRAPHY.

1 Śaṅkaran Nambiyār, M. ശങ്കരൻനമ്പിയാർ. [Dīśabandhu Dīs. '(An account of the life and career of) Dīśabandhu Dās'.] pp. 116. Published by the author: Tellicherry. [5th May, 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 10 annas. — P. C. Alippi, Jaimala Printing Press, Tellicherry. — 500

MALAYALAM—FICTION.

2 നിലാപ്പകൽ. [Nīlāpakalmār. 'The Moon-rider'. Universal Wildfire serial: a Cinema serial story. Translated by K. Kunhikannan Nāyar. pp. 21. Published by the Amity Cinema: Palghat. [22nd June, 1923.] 12mo. 1st edition. Price, 1 anna. — P. K. Chidambaram Pillai, Vidyā Sanchāram Press, Palghat. — 100

3 Viraraghava Ayyar, M. K. വീരരാ. [Kāśim. A historic novel relating to the times of Tippu Sultān.] pp. 110. Published by S. Rāmaswāmi Ayyar: Calicut. 1923. [15th May, 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 6 annas. — K. V. Ashvatan Nāyar, Norman Printing Bureau, Calicut. — 600

MALAYALAM—LANGUAGE.

1 Anujan Rāja, P. C. അനുജൻ രാജാ. [Uddhāja Caritam. 'The story of Othello': in prose.] pp. 114. Published by the author: Calicut. 1922. [16th October, 1922.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 5 annas. — G. Venkata Rao, Sāhitī Press, Calicut. — 500

2 ഭാഷാവിലാസം ഒഥല്ലോ ചരിത്രം. [Bhāṣā Vilāsam, Ārāmpustakam. 'The splendour of Literature: No. 8' being supplement to No. 5 of the *Kerala Sanchāri*.] Edited by P. V. Krishna Variar. pp. 128. Published by P. Gōpāla Mēnōn: Kottakkal. [13th April, 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1. — P. Gōpāla Mēnōn, Lakṣmi Sahōdaram Press, Kottakkal. — 500

Serial number.	Author and title, brief subject including the name of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publication details, price and date given on the title page with the name of the city when other than the Christian era, edition or the like if given or of publication, size, edition, and place.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*cont.*		
	MALAYALAM—MEDICINE.		
1	Rayarappa Krupp, T. V, [Asogya Candrōdayam. 'The moonrise of Health': a treatise on Louis Kuhne's 'New science of healing without drugs and operations'.] pp. 288 and 1 plate. Published by the author: Calicut. 1923. [1st June, 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Re 1-4.	K. V. Acyutan Nāyar, Norman Printing Bureau, Calicut.	1,00
2	——— [Nān Ārōgiyā Rōgiyā? 'Am I ill or well': epitomising Louis Kuhne's system of treatment.] pp. 48. 1923. [1st June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas.	Do.	500
	MALAYALAM—MISCELLANEOUS.		
3	Ānanda Vārier, P. [Kirātārjjunam. 'The story of Arjuna slaying the Kirāta (hunter)' in the form of popular songs.] pp. 20. Published by the author: Canna nore 1923. [18th June 1923.] 12mo. 1st edition Price. As 1-8.	P Kunhikannan, Edward Press, Cannanore.	500
4	Cosmān (Maulvi, P.) [Nammuda Avastha. 'Our (present) condition' (of *Islām* in Malabar).] pp. 12. Published by the author for the *Anjumān Ittihād Islām*: Tellicherry.] 12mo 1st edition. Price, 6 pies.	P. C. Alippi, Islāmia Printing Press, Tellicherry.	500
	MALAYALAM—POLITICS.		
1	[Kērala Sposyal. Khilāfat Konferensēlē Svikāra Sanghādhyakṣa Prasangam. 'Presidential address of the Reception Committee of the Kērala Special Khilafat conference.] pp. 10 Published by the Khilafat Conference: Tellicherry. [1st May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, nil.	Do.	1,000
2	Kunhikannan (Edavalath). [Gāndi Vimarddanam. 'Gandhi criticised' over the movement of *Asara agitation*.] pp. 35. Published by the author: Calicut. 1922 [1st January 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Free.	K. Rāghavan, Spectator Press, Calicut.	500
	MALAYALAM—RELIGION.		
7	Dayānanda Sarasvati (Svāmi). [Satyārtha Prakāsh: Kristumata Khandanam. 'Revelation of the significance of truth: an adverse criticism of Christianity': *an Arya Samaj* publication.] Translated by Dharan Dēva Arya. pp. 74 Published by the Arya Samaj: Calicut. 1923 [2nd April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. (T.) Price, 2 annas.	L. A. B. Subrahmanya Ayyar, Vidyā Vilāsam Press, Calicut.	2,000
9	Gangā Prasād. [Jātibhēdam. 'Caste system': its origin, defects and the means to abolish it.] Translated by T Nārāyanan Nambiyār. pp. 128. Published by the Arya Samaj: Calicut. 1923. [March 1923.] 12mo. 1st edition. Price, 6 annas.	C. Krisnan, Mitavādi Printing Works, Calicut.	5,000
9	[Jnānayogam. One of the four well-known kinds of yoga (spiritual discipline to attain salvation.)] Edited by M. P. Sankaran Nāyar. pp. 28 Published by the editor: Mahiyi. 1922. [20th March 1923.] 8vo 1st edition. Price, 4 annas.	P. Kunhikannan, Edward Press, Cannanore.	250

No. of entry	Author and title, brief subject including the name of the book where the thesis is known, number of pages, size of and class of publication, date given as type (the year with the name of the era—whether other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or publication also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing	Number of copies
	BOOKS—*cont.*		
	MALAYALAM—RELIGION—*cont.*		
10	**Kṛiṣṇaswāmi (Visākhananda).** [illegible] [Vishkha Vijayam Enna Sri Subrahmanya Sthuti 'The glory of Vishkha or the praise of (Śrī Subrahmanya)': a collection of devotional songs.] pp. 47. Published by N. Pōkan: Ayikkodu (Malabar district). 1923. [24th June, 1923.] 12mo. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	V. Kanhambu, Caxton Printing Works, Cannanore.	1,100
11	**Śankara Nambisan, N.** [illegible] [Śrīvaśakīrtanam 'The praise of Śiva': devotional songs.] pp. 15. Published by the author: Edakad. 1923. [4th June, 1923.] 12mo. 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna.**	P. Achyutan, Imperial Press, Cannanore.	500
	MALAYALAM—SCIENCE, NATURAL.		
1	**Kannan, K.** [illegible] [Grahuppula Grahacāra Vyākhyānam. A handbook of Astrology dealing with prognostications as inferred from the presiding planetary dispositions.] pp. 31. Published by the author: Tellicherry. 1923. [6th March, 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, 6 annas.**	P. C. Alippi, Islamia Printing Press, Tellicherry.	1,000
	The following is designed for educational purposes.		
	MALAYALAM—LANGUAGE.		
1	**Satyanāthan (Mrs.)** [illegible] [Ādyayile Ithihāsa Kathakal '(Short) stories from Indian 'Epics': Primary I—Std, Śāvitri and Umā, rendered from the English original.] pp. 34. Published by Macmillan & Co.: Madras. [3rd March, 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. (1) **Price, 4 annas.**	George Kenneth, Madras Diocesan Press, Madras.	3,000
	KANARESE—DRAMA.		
2	**Gurunāth Garud (Sadāśiva Rao).** [illegible] [Vişama Vivāha. An 'unequal marriage': a play condemning the practice.] pp. 12 and 11 plates. Published by the author: Kasaragod. 1923. [21st May, 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1.**	P. N. Prabhu, Prabhākara Press, Udipi.	1,000
	KANARESE—FICTION.		
4	[illegible] [Bekkebāyi Kokkarāja-nakathe. A folk lore story for youngsters.] pp. 24. Published by the Kannada Bala Sāhitya Mandalam: Mangalore. 1923. [10th June, 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, As. 1-6.**	B. Dharu, Sadānanda Co-operative Printing Works Ltd., Mangalore.	2,000
5	**Dēsapande, R. H.** [illegible] [Birabaliya Caritre. ('A historical novel depicting) the story of (the career of) Biraballa': Part I.] pp. 247. Published by S. R. Dēsapande: Miḷaṇagadi (Dharwar). [1st May, 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1-6.**	Rev. C. P. Gonsalves, Codialbail Press, Mangalore.	1,050
	(*Śrī Vidyāranya Pustakamāle: No. 2.*)		
8	**Śrinivāsa Rao, M.** [illegible] [Svapnaphala. ('A story on) the significance of dreams'.] pp. 28. Published by the author: Bombay. 1923. [10th May, 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	H. R. Nayak, Kanara Printing Works, Mangalore.	1,200
	KANARESE—MISCELLANEOUS.		
4	**Kāruntu, K. S.** [illegible] [Bāpugina Sulukara 'The Ambrosia of National songs'.] pp. 16. Published by the author: Kondapur. 1923. [28th May, 1923.] 12mo. 1st edition. **Price, 2 pies.**	U. Śāntārāma Rao, Satyāgraha Press, Udipi.	500

1	2	3	4
Serial number.	Author and title (brief subject heading in the case of the book where the name is unknown, with place of publication and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the city in other than the Christian era.—date of receipt from the printer or of publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of publication.	Number of copies

BOOKS—*cont.*

KANARESE—MISCELLANEOUS—*cont.*

5 **Kiranta, K. S.** ಈಗಿನವಿದ್ಯೆ ಇಲ್ಲವ ನನ್ನ ಕಂಡು ಮರೆ ಯಾರಿ. [Igina Vidye Illava Nanna Kanda Mareyare. 'Present Education or seeing me, forget': in defence of National Education.] pp. 8. Published by the author: Kundapur. [29th May, 1923.] 12mo. 1st edition. Price, 3 pies. — 500

6 ಪ್ರಭಾಮಣಿಸ ಪಾಡಿದ ನಾಟಕದ ಪದ್ಯಗಳು. [Prabhāmaṇi Vijaya Nāṭakada Padyāvali. 'The songs from the play of *Prabhāmaṇi Vijaya*.] pp. 12. Published by Saraswata Lohanya Pāli: Mangalore. 1923. [7th Mar 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas. — U. Nārāyaṇāchārya, Dharma Prakāsh Press, Mangalore. — 500

7 **Rabindranāth Tagore, (Dr.)** ಸ್ವದೇಶಿಸಮಾಜ. [Svadēśi Samāja. 'The National League'] rendered, from the original, by U. Govinda Rao. pp. 38. Published by U. Śāntirām Rao: Udipi. 1923. [17th April 1923.] 12mo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas. — U. Śāntirām Rao, Satyāgrahi Press Udipi — 500

KANARESE—POETRY.

1 ಶ್ರೀರಾಮೇಶ್ವರದೇವರ ಪ್ರಸನ್ನಾನಂದ ಅನುವಾದ. [(Śrī) Rāmēśvaradēvara Prasannānanda Anuvāda. 'An epitome, in Kannada prose, of the poem of *Rāmēśwaradēva Prasanna*': with notes.] Edited by M. Śankara Bhatta. pp. 148. Published by the Kannada Sāhitya Mandala: Mangalore. 1923. [10th June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 12 annas. — P. Dēva Pai, Sadānanda Co-operative Printing Works, Ltd., Mangalore. — 1,000

KANARESE—POLITICS.

1 **Raghurāma Malya (Paradur).** ಗಾಂಧಿ ಸಂದೇಶ. [Gāndhi Sandēśa. 'The Message of Gandhi' on *Non-co-operation*.] pp. 3. Published by Santhu Das: Padubidri. [26th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 6 pies. — M. Nārāyana Prabhu, Saraswati Printing Works, Mangalore. — 2,000

KANARESE—RELIGION.

10 ದೇವತಾರದ ಉದಯರಾಗವು. [Daivatārada Udayarāgavu. 'The song of the Dawn (in praise of the) ten incarnations of Vishnu'.] Edited by P. Guru Rao. pp. 28. Published by the editor: Udipi. 1923. [8th March 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, As 1-6. — P. Guru Rao, Krsna Press, Udipi. — 1,000

11 **Heggade, T. L.** ಪತಿಪೂಜೆ. [Patipūja. 'The worship of the Husband': on the duties and ideals of a chaste wife.] pp. 55. Published by P. Guru Rao: Udipi. 1923. [7th June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas. — Do — 1,000

12 (The) Prophets, Ezekiel and Daniel. Tentative Revised Edition issued for criticism and suggestion. Translated by Rev. W. F. H. Tharp. pp. 131. Published by the British and Foreign Bible Society: Bangalore. 1923. [28th February 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. (T.) Price, nil. — Rev. E. Sikkanee, Kanarese Mission Press, Mangalore. — 300

13 **Sesa Bhatta, H.** ದೇವಾಲಯ. [Dēvālaya. 'The Temple of God': an exposition, in the conversational style, according to Hindu conception.] pp. 38. Published by P. Guru Rao: Udipi. 1923. [22nd March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas. — P. Guru Rao, Krsna Press, Udipi.

Serial number.	Author and title or subject (including the name of the book where the same is shown, number of pages, language and place of publication, date given on the title page and the name of the work—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition, and price.)	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*cont.*		
	KANARESE (NĀGARI)—RELIGION—*contd.*		
14	Śrīnivāsāchārya, B ಶ್ರೀನಿವಾಸಾಚಾರ್ಯ, [Udipi Kṣētra Mahimā 'The sacred greatness of Udipi'] pp 33. Published by P. Gura Rao: Udipi. [30th June, 1923.] 16mo. 2nd edition, revised. Price, 4 annas.	P. Gura Rao, Kṛiṣṇa Press, Udipi	1,000
	KANARESE—RELIGION.		
15	ಯಕ್ಷಗಾನ ಪಂಚವತಿ, ರಾಮಾಯಣ ವಾಲಿಸುಗ್ರೀವರ ಕಾಳಗ. [Yakṣagāna Pañcavati Rāmāyana Vālisugrīvara Kāḷaga 'The Rāmāyaṇa story relating to Pañcavaṭi and the duel between Vāli and Sugrīva in the form of Yakṣagāna songs.] Edited by K. M. Dās Prabhu. pp. 51. Published by the editor: Mangalore.' [15th March, 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas.	M. Nārāyaṇa Prabhu, Sarasvatī Printing Works, Mangalore.	1,000
	The following are designed for educational purposes.		
	KANARESE—LANGUAGE.		
2	(The) Sadānanda Series of Kanarese Readers: The Infant Primer. pp. 39. Published by V. Lakshman Rao & Sons: Udipi. 1923.. [8th April, 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, As. 2-6.	U. Nārāyaṇāchārya, Dharma Prakṭita Press, Mangalore.	3,000
3	——————First Reader. pp 84. 1922. [1st January, 1923.] 8vo. 4th edition, revised. Price, As. 3-6.	Do.	3,000
4	——————Third Reader: for class IV. pp. 116. 1923. [5th January, 1923.] 8vo. 2nd edition, revised Price, As. 5-0.	Do.	2,000
	KANARESE—POETRY.		
1	Kāmath, M. N. ಕನ್ನಡದ ಪದ್ಯಪಠಗಳು: ಕಾವ್ಯಸಂಗ್ರಹ 2 ನೆಯ ಭಾಗ. [Kannaḍa Padya Pāṭhagaḷu: Kāvya Saṅgraha 2 na Bhāga. 'Kanarese Poetical lessons, Part 2 of Poetical Anthology.] pp. 104. Published by the author: Mangalore. 1923. [24th May, 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 8 annas.	H. R. Nāyak, Kanara Printing Works, Mangalore.	1,250
	KANARESE—SCIENCE, MATHEMATICAL.		
1	Mādhava Pai, T. ಮಾಧವರಾಯ ಪೈರವರ ಗಣಿತಪುಸ್ತಕ. [Mādhavāya Pairāvara Gaṇita Puṭhaka. 'The III Book of Arithmetic': for the use of the III standard.] pp. 98. Published by the author: Udipi. 1923. [15th June, 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas.	P. N. Prabhu, Prabhākara Press, Udipi.	1,000
	KONKANI (KANARESE)—RELIGION.		
6	Minejes (Rev. Fr. Sylvester). ಜೊನಾಸ್ ಪ್ರವಕ್ತ. [Elyas Prophat. 'Prophet Elias' and Prophets Eliseus and Jonas.] pp 25. Published by J. M. Soares: Mangalore. [15th March 1923.] 12mo. 1st edition. Price, 1 anna.	Rev. C. P. Gonsalves, Cadeal bail Press, Mangalore.	500
5	——— ಜೊನ್ ಜೀವನ್. [Jon Jivant. 'Jesus Risen.' pp. 23. [25th April, 1923.] 12mo. 1st edition. Price, 1 anna.	Do.	500
	SAURĀSTRA (TAMIL)—RELIGION.		
1	Venkaṭakṛiṣṇa Bhāgavatar, K. N. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Serial number.	Author and title, brief but sufficient to identify the work; where the same is a lecture, number of pages; publisher and place of publication; date of issue, viz., the day month and year of the era—which should be the Christian era,—size of leaves from the trade or of publication, price, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*contd.*		
	ORIYA—MISCELLANEOUS.		
1	**Aparāñ Paṇḍa (Śrī).** ଭାରତ ବ୍ରିଟିଶ ଶାସନ । [*Bhārata Briṭiś Śāsana*, 'British Rule in India': a brief account.] pp. 32. Published by Śrī Bhūṣaṇ Rāth. Berhampore. 1923. [28th April, 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas.	S. B. Rāth, Āsha Press, Berhampore.	400
	ORIYA—RELIGION.		
1	**Cakrapāṇi Sāhu.** ଲକ୍ଷ୍ମଣ ଶକ୍ତି ଭେଦ । [*Lakṣmaṇa Śakti Bhēda*. An episode from "the *Rāmayaṇa*."] pp. 4. Published by S. B. Rāth: Berhampore. 1923. [1st May 1923.] 8vo. 2nd edition, revised. Price, 6 pies.	Do	1,400
2	**Mahādēva Kara.** ଦଣ୍ଡିଭାଟ ଗୁଣ୍ଡିଗୋଳ । [*Dandeṇaṭa Gantigola*. A collection of religious songs.] pp. 20. Published by Raṅgaṇātha Dās: Asha. [15th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, As. 1-3.	Raṅgaṇātha Dās, Kiśōr Chandra Press, Asha.	1,000
3	ନଟୁ ଚରି । [*Naṭu Cēri*. On one of the early sports of Śrī Kṛiṣṇa (Viṣṇu).] Edited by Gaṇapati Sāhu. pp. 4. Published by Śrī Bhūṣaṇ Rāth: Berhampore. 1923. [28th May 1923.] 8vo. 2nd edition, revised. Price, 2 pies.	S. B. Rath, Asha Press, Berhampore.	1,000
	HINDUSTANI—MISCELLANEOUS.		
4	**Muhammad Makhdom Hussain Sāhib.** حضرت مخدوم حسین صاحب رحمۃ اللہ علیہ [*Wafat Nāmā Pāpu Āsaṇa Mokhaci*. The demise of Saint Pāpa Maṇḍa: an account.] pp. 6. Published by the author: Madras. [10th April 1923.] 8vo. Litho. 1st edition. Price, 9 pies.	Muhammad Makhdum Hussain Sāhib, Makhdum Press, Madras.	1,000
5	——— ● قصہ کالی گوری ● [*Khisni Kali ghori*. 'The story of the dusk and fair complexion': a discussion between two women as to their relative superiority in beauty.] pp. 8. [20th April, 1923.] 8vo. Litho. 1st edition. Price, 9 pies.	Do	750
	HINDUSTANI—POETRY.		
1	● یادگار حسینیان ● [*Yadgarē Hasanī*. 'A Souvenir of the beautiful': a collection of poems on amatory themes.] pp. 16. Published by Muhammad Makhdom Hussain Sāhib: Madras. [20th April 1923.] 8vo. Litho. 1st edition. Price, 6 pies.	Do.	500
	HINDUSTANI—POLITICS.		
3	**Muhammad Makhdum Hussain Sāhib.** ● پیام لیڈراں ● [*Pyamām Lidrān*. 'The message of the Leaders': to take to *Khaddar*.] pp. 8. Published by the author: Madras. [28th March 1923.] 8vo. Litho. 1st edition. Price, 6 pies.	Muhammad Abdulla Akhtar Sāhib, Himayath Press, Madras.	1,000
4	——— ● یتیمان سمرنا ● [*Rahai-Ya'thamānai-Smyrnā*. 'The wail of the orphans of Smyrna' for help.] pp. 6. [9th March 1923.] 8vo. Litho. 1st edition. Price, 6 pies.	Do.	1,000
	HINDUSTANI—RELIGION.		
2	**Abdul Haque and three others.** ● حیات حق ● [*Ḥayāt-e-Ḥaqq*. 'The propagation of the truth' of certain Islamic observances.] pp. 8. Published by the authors: Madras. [2nd May 1923.] 8vo. Litho. 1st edition. Free.	M. G. H. Zahan, Parvīn Press, Madras.	500

Serial number.	Author and title, brief subject indicating the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and date of publication, date proposed for the title page with the name of the city when other than the Christian era, omitted, also any from the date of publication, size, edition, book price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*cont.*		
	HINDUSTANI—RELIGION—*contd.*		
3	**Abul Muhamid Saiyed Ahmad Said-uddin Sahib (Bukhari Quadiri, Nakhshbundi Chisti)** [Tuhfa i Barai-Latif-Fatiher-Niyaz Si Rasai Sharif. 'The delicious gift of the Fatiha of Simaul' and on the mode of performing it.] pp. 12. Published by the author: Madras. [5th April, 1923.] 8vo. Litho. 1st edition. Free.	Muhammad Abdul Latif Sahib, Haideri Press, Madras.	200
4	**Muhammad Hussain Sahib and others.** [Fathat Muhammadi, 'The Triumph of Muhammadi': a challenge thrown by the *Wahabis* to the *Hanafis*.] pp. 8. Published by the authors: Madras. [14th May 1923.] 8vo. Litho. 1st edition. Free.	M. G. H. Ziabao, Furkan Press, Madras.	300
5	**Muhammad Makhdum Hussain Sahib.** [Lakdhariki Kahani ke Lab ke Harai-ki-kahani. 'The story of the wood-cutter' who became rich through the offering of prayers.] pp 8. Published by the author: Madras. [15th April 1923.] 8vo. Litho. 1st edition. Price, 6 pies.	Muhammad Makdum Hussain Sahib, Makdumia Press, Madras.	1,000
6	[Shabby-Barat-Kei, Ashghal. 'The religious obligations of Shabey Baraih': rules and instructions for offering prayers.] pp. 4. Published by Muhammad Khaja Mahdum Sahib: Madras. [30th March 1923.] 8vo. Litho. 1st edition. Free.	M. A. Majid Sahib Sharaf, Qaumi Press, Madras.	2,000
	The following is designed for educational purposes.		
	HINDUSTANI—LANGUAGE.		
1	**Muhammad Abdul Aziz Sahib (Hakim Munshi).** [Khadim Azizm. 'The rules of Azizia', III Part of school lessons.] pp. 52 Published by the author: Nuvid. [4th March 1923.] 8vo. Litho. 1st edition Price, 4 annas.	Muhammad Abdul Rahman Sahib, Rahmani Press, Madras.	500
	GARO (ENGLISH)—RELIGION.		
2	**Miksha Pastor.** Jesuwat Li; Hymns in Tangkhul Naga. Edited by Rev. W. Pettigrew, pp. 110. Published by the Christian Literature Society, Madras. 1923. [22nd March 1923.] 12mo. 1st edition Price, Re. 1.	W. H. Warren, C.L.S. Press, Madras.	1,000
	ARABIC—RELIGION		
4	**Badakkayil Muhammad Musaliyar.** [Ummahathul Mumanin. 'The mothers of the believers': verses in praise of the consorts of the Prophet, Muhammad of Quraish.] pp 16. Published by Nalakath Mohammad Kutti, Ponnani [27th May 1923.] 8vo. Litho. 1st edition. Price, 3 pies.	M. Idrees Kutti Musaliyar, Mumbai Hidayath Press, Ponnani.	1,500
5	**Viran, T.** [Sahirathmiya Sahara Badra Mahal. Hymns in praise of the gallant soldiers in the Battle of Badr.] pp. 20. Published by the author: Nallalam [20th April 1923.] 8vo. Litho. 1st edition. Price, 6 pies.	P. K Zain-ud-din Kutti Musliar, Mumbai Ajayib Press, Ponnani.	1,500
	The following are designed for educational purposes		
	ARABIC—LANGUAGE.		
1	**Hazrath Khaja Shains ud-din (Alai-hur Rahma.** [Qaudi Bagdadi. 'The Rules of Bagdadi': A book of Arabic alphabets.] pp. 12. Published by Muhammad Makhdum Hassain Sahib: Madras. [4th April 1923.] 8vo Litho. 1st edition. Price, ½ anna.	Muhammad Makdum Hassain Sahib, Makdumia Press, Madras.	1,500

1	2	3	4
Serial number	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era,—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition, and press.	Printer and place of publication	Number of copies.

BOOKS—contd.

ARABIC—RELIGION.

2 Muhammad Abdul Khādar, M. [Talimul Kiruth 'A class book of teaching' *Qurān*: for the use of beginners.] pp. 30. Published by the author: Travancore. [11th May 1923.] 12mo. Litho. 3rd edition, revised. Price, 5 annas. — K. Abu Bakar, Muhamadi Muhammath Press, Tiruvarangad. — 3,000

SANSKRIT (NĀGARI)—LANGUAGE.

1 Kṛishṇamāchāri, R. V. [Kādambari. The story of 'Kādambari' in easy prose.] pp. 41. Published by S. R. Śrinivāsa Pāvāchāri: Kumbakonam. [19th May, 1923.] 18mo 1st edition. Price, 6 annas. — V. Śrinivāsa Tātāchāri, Kōmalāmba Press, Kumbakonam. — 1,000

SANSKRIT (NĀGARI)—PHILOSOPHY.

3 कारिकावली. [Kārikāvali, Part 15. An elementary treatise, in verse, on *Nyāya* (Logic): with elaborate commentaries: issued in parts.] Edited by C. Śankaranārāma Śāstri. pp. 48. Published by S. Candraśēkhara Śāstri. Madras. 1923. [25th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 8 annas. — S. Candraśēkhara Śāstri, Ekāmranāthuna Press, Madras. — 3,000

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 2, at page 67 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]

4 ——— Part 16. pp. 48. 1923. [26th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 8 annas. — Do. — 3,000

SANSKRIT (KANARESE)—RELIGION.

19 ಭಜನರಾಮಾಯಣ- [Bhajana Rāmāyaṇa. 'The story of the *Rāmāyaṇa* (in the form of a series of significant names of Śrī Rāma) for devotional worship.] Edited by P. Guru Rao. pp. 8. Published by the editor: Udipi 1923. [6th March 1923.] 18mo 3rd edition, revised. Price, 6 pies. — P. Guru Rao, Kṛiṣṇa Press, Udipi. — 2,000

SANSKRIT (ORIYA)—RELIGION.

19 Mahanta Rāmānuja Dās Bāvāji (Śrī). [Śrī Rāma Sahasranāma. 'A thousand (significant names of Śrī Rāma (Viṣṇu)]. pp. 211. Published by Bhāgirathi Dās: Aska. [5th April 1923.] 32mo. 1st edition. Price, nil. — Raghunāthu [Ms, Kāśīri Chandra Press, Aska. — 500

SANSKRIT (GRANTHA)—RELIGION.

20 Mināksīsundara Dīkṣita. [Śrī Chidambaratatva Nirṇaya Pīṭhikāgaḥ. 'The first part of the investigation into the Truth (of the sacred greatness) of Chidambaram'.] pp. 172. Published by Ō Nandapāṇḍēśvara Dīkṣita: Chidambaram. [8th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, not known. — K. Sundaresa Ayyar, Śāradā Vilāsam Press, Kumbakonam. — 500

21 [Śrī] Pāṇḍava Gītā. '[Śrī] Pāṇḍava Gītā. 'The song (of verses in praise of Viṣṇu) of the Pāṇḍavas'.] pp. 20. Published by B. Śrinivāsa Ayyaṅgār: Hassan (Mysore State). 1923. [20th April, 1923.] 18mo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas. — V. Śrinivāsa Tātāchāri, Kōmalāmbā Press, Kumbakonam. — 250

SANSKRIT (KANARESE)—RELIGION.

22 ಪಾಂಡವಗೀತಾ. [Pāṇḍava Gītā 'The song of the Pāṇḍavas': in praise of Śrī Viṣṇu: as taken from the *Mahābhārata*.] Edited by P. Guru Rao. pp. 24. Published by the editor. Udipi 1923. [7th June 1923.] 18mo. 2nd edition, revised. Price, 1 anna. — P. Guru Rao, Kṛiṣṇa Press, Udipi. — 1,000

Serial number	Author and title, brief subject including the area of the book where the same is necessary, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the printer other than the Government Press,—date of issue from the Press as of publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*contd.*		
	SANSKRIT (GRANTHA)—RELIGION—*contd.*		
23	(Śrī) Raṅganātha Yatīndra Mahādēśikar (Śrīvan Śaṭhakōpa). [Śrīvaiṣṇava Saddarśana Nirṇayam. 'The ascertainment of the religious conduct of Śrīvaiṣṇavas': a hand-book of the Brahmanical ritualistic duties according to the *Ahōbila Maṭha*.] pp. 146. Published by K. T. Sundararājaśāstri: Madras 1923. [17th April 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 12 annas.	T. Jñānakirāma Cetti, Guardian Press, Madras	1,000
24	[Śrī Vaiṣṇavasadāchāra Nirṇayākhyōyam Ahōbalagranthaḥ Same as ab ve. [Edited by C. Śrīnivāsāchāri. pp 92. Published by the editor: Kumbakonam. [27th April 1923.] 8vo 2nd edition. Price, 10 annas.	K. Gururājāchāri, Gōpāla vilāsam Press, Kumbakonam.	1,000
	SANSKRIT (KANARESE)—RELIGION.		
25	[Ṛigvēdiya Pañcāyatana Pūjā. 'The worship of the five Deities' according to the *Ṛigvēda* school.] Edited by Rāmakṛiṣṇa Aḍiga. pp 76 Published by the editor: Vandar (Udipi taluk.) 1923. [30th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, As. 8-0.	P. Guru Rao, Kṛiṣṇa Press, Udipi.	2,000
	SANSKRIT (GRANTHA)—RELIGION.		
26	[Śrī Śiva Gītāyām Caturthādhyāyaḥ. 'The fourth Chapter of the Śiva Gīta' forming part of the *Padma Purāṇa*: with two other collections in praise of Śiva and Viṣṇu respectively.] pp. 19 Published by Arunāsala Śāstri: Kumbakonam. 1923. [29th April 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas.	V. Śrinivāsa Tātāchāri, Kōmaḷāmba Press, Kumbakonam.	500
	SANSKRIT (ORIYA)—RELIGION.		
27	Sūnāmaṇi Dēvi (Śrimati) [Śrī Kāmākṣīmṛitalahiri. 'The wave of the Nectar of Śrī Kāmākṣī'. Devotional verses addressed to the goddess.] pp. 28. Published by Kāmākṣi Prasāda Panda: Parlakimedi. 1923. [28th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Free.	V. V. Ramnayya Gajapati Press, Parlakimedi.	1,000
	SANSKRIT (NĀGARI)—RELIGION.		
28	तत्वप्रकाशिकातत्वसंग्रहतत्वत्रयनिर्णयः, सव्याख्याः. [Tatvaprakāśikā Tatva Saṅgraha Tatvatraya nirṇayaḥ Savyākhyāh. A collection of three works bearing upon *Saivāgamas* forming part of the *Aṅgavēdāgamas* with commentaries.] Edited by N. Kṛiṣṇa Śāstri. pp. 150. Published by the Śaivāgama Siddhānta Paripālana Saṅgham: Devakōta. 1923 [8th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1.	T. K. Bālasubrahmaṇya Ayyar, Śrī Vāṇi Vilās Press, Śrīrangam	1,000
	SANSKRIT (KANARESE)—RELIGION.		
29	Trivikrama Paṇḍitāchārya. [Vāyu Stuti. 'The praise of Vāyu (the wind-god).] Edited by P. Guru Rao pp. 25. Published by the editor, Udipi. 1923. [9th March 1923.] 16mo. 3rd edition, revised. Price, 2 annas.	P. Guru Rao, Kṛiṣṇa Press, Udipi.	2,000

1 Serial number.	2 Author and title, brief subject indication the age of the book where the matter is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the year of the copyright if other than the Christian era,—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition, and price.	3 Printer and place of printing.	4 Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*contd.*		
	SANSKRIT (GRANTHA)—RELIGION—*contd.*		
30	(Śrī) Vīrarāghava Vēdāntayatīndra Mahā Dēśika (Śrī vān Satḥakōpa.) [Nyāsavidyā 'The elucidation of the doctrine of *Prapatti* or self-surrender to God,' of the *Vedanta* Śrīvaiṣṇavas.] pp. 12. Published by K. T. Sundararājāchāri: Madras. 1923. [17th April 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas.	T. Jñānabhūma Lolli, Guardian Press, Madras.	1,000
	The following are designed for educational purposes.		
	SANSKRIT (NĀGARI)—LANGUAGE.		
1	Tātāchari, V. R. T. Sanskrit Second Reader, for use in secondary schools pp. 32. Published by the author: Pattukottai. 1923 [18th March 1923.] 8vo, 1st edition. Price, 3 annas.	V. Śrīnivāsa Tātāchāri, Kōmalāmbā Press, Kumbakonam.	2,000
2	Vēṅkaṭa Narasimhāchārya (Kummaraguṇṭla), साहित्य रत्नमाला, रत्नानि रत्नम्. Sāhitī Ratnamālā. Prathamam Ratnam. 'A garland of the gems of (Sanskrit) literature: the first gem.' First Book of Lessons.] pp. 43. Published by the author: Nupalli 1923. [28th April 1923.] 12mo. 1st edition. Price, As. 4-6.	K. Ānjaneyulu, Śāradā Bhāndāram Press, Bezwada.	1,000
	Bi-Linguals.		
	The following are designed for educational purposes.		
	ENGLISH—TAMIL—LANGUAGE.		
9	Koḷ Piḷḷai (Samuel, V.) The Anglo-Tamil Gem Vocabulary, Book 2, Parts 1 and 2 pp. 55. Published by the author: Arni. 1923. [25th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 6 annas.	M. P. T. Batnam, American Arcot Mission Press, Arni.	1,000
10	——— Book II, Parts 3 and 4 pp. 60. 1923. [25th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition Price, 8 annas.	Do.	1,000
11	Mādavarāya Mudali, A. R. The English Tutor. pp. 394. Published by T. Rājagōpāl Mudali: Madras. 1923. [2nd April 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 2.	M. Kuppusami Mudali Manōrañjan Press, Madras.	1,000
12	Muttayya Piḷḷai, J. English Correspondence Course, Part 3. pp. 32. Published by the English Correspondence School, Palamcottah. 1923. [May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition Price, Rs. 2.	K. D. Muttayya, Palamcottah Printing Press, Palamcottah.	500
13	Raṅgavāmi Ayyaṅgār, V. N. Primer of English Self-Instructor. pp. 67. Published by the author: Arni. 1923. [11th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition Price, 8 annas.	V. N. Raṅgasvāmi Ayyaṅgār, Tirumāvukkarasu Press, Arni.	4,000
14	Translation Exercises graduated grammatically pp. 78. Published by the Christian Literature Society: Madras. 1923. [9th March 1923.] 16mo. 12th edition, revised. Price, 5 annas.	W. H. Warren, C. L. S. Press, Madras.	5,000
	The following is designed for educational purposes.		
	ENGLISH—MALAYALAM—LANGUAGE.		
1	Ali Musa, P. A First Book of English: for the use of pupils. pp. 24. Published by A. N. Kōya Kuṭṭi: Cannanore 1923. [17th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 3 annas.	L. A. R. Subrahmanya Ayyar, Vidya Vilasam Press, Calicut.	300

Serial number.	2 Author and title, brief subject indicating the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date (where on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—and in all books from the press as of publication), size, edition, and price.	3 Printer and place of printing.	4 Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*cont.*		
	Bi-Linguals—*cont.*		
	The following is designed for educational purposes.		
	TAMIL—ENGLISH—LANGUAGE.		
1	**Varadarāja Pillai, G.** Vocabulary or Materials for Sentence-building, Part I. pp 136. Published by the author: Palamcottah. 1923. [20th January 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 1.	K. D. Muttayya, Palamcottah Printing Press, Palamcottah.	250
	TAMIL—SANSKRIT—(TAMIL)—RELIGION.		
2	**Lāksminārāyaṇa Cetti, T. S** *அரு சுவாமி சுப்ரபாதம்.* [Ārya Vaidya Sandyāvandanam. 'The *Sandhyā* (twilight) prayers of the *Ārya Vaisyas*': with the ritualistic details relating to them.] pp. 8. Published by the author: Kumbakonam, 1923. [28th April 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas.	R. Gurumūrtiāchāri, Gōpāla Vilāsam Press, Kumbakonam.	1,000
	TAMIL—SANSKRIT (GRANTHA)—RELIGION.		
3	*ஸ்ரீ முமுக்ஷுப்படியும் அதன் வ்யாக்யானமான திருமந்திரார்த்தமும்.* [Śrī] **Mumukṣuppaḍiyum adan vyākyānamāna Tirumanttrārtamum** A well known work prescribing the religious daily duties and ancestral observances enjoined upon *Vaishṇavas*: together with a commentary.] Edited by S. Kṛiṣṇamāchāri. pp 244. Published by the editor: Triplicane, Madras. 1923. [2nd May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1-8.	T. S. Śrīnivāsa Śāstri, Success Press, Madras.	2,000
4	*சுதர்சனம்.* [Nigama Parimalam No. 3. Devoted to the publication, in parts, of well known devotional and *Vēdāntic* works relating to *Vaishṇavism*.] Edited with notes by Cōḷūr Narasimhāchāryu pp. 84. Published by the Manager, 'Nigama Parimalam' office: Madras. 1922 [1st October 1922.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 8 annas [Last issue noticed in entry No. 19, at page 277 of the catalogue for the quarter ending September 1922.]	W. K. Sabhāpati Cetti, Kalānidhi Press, Madras.	500
5	——— No. 4. pp. 84. 1922. [1st November 1922.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 8 annas.	Do.	500
6	——— No. 5. pp. 84. 1922. [1st December 1922.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 8 annas.	Do.	500
7	——— No. 6. pp. 84. 1922. [1st January 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 8 annas.	Do.	500
8	——— No. 7. pp. 84. 1922. [1st February 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 8 annas	Do.	500
9	——— No. 8. pp. 84. 1922. [1st March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 8 annas.	Do.	500
10	——— No. 9. pp. 84. 1922. [1st April, 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 8 annas.	Do.	500
11	——— No. 10. pp. 84. 1922. [17th May, 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 8 annas.	Do.	500
	TELUGU—SANSKRIT (TELUGU)—BIOGRAPHY.		
1	**Kōdandarāmāchāri, N.** *సుందరవల్లీశ్వర చరిత్ర.* [Sundaravallīśvara caritra 'An account of the career of one Sundaravalli devoted to Śrī Kṛiṣṇa.] pp. 21. Published by N. Venkatappāchāri: Mukthipuri Agraharam (Guntur District). [4th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition Price, nil.	D. Kēśava Rao Pantulu, Vāṇi Press, Bezwada.	500

1	2	3	4
Serial number.	Author and title, brief subject indication, language of the book where the name is not clear, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the year when other than the Christian era, —date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition, and price.	Printers and place of printing.	Number of copies.

BOOKS—*cont.*

Bi-Lingnals—*cont.*

TELUGU—SANSKRIT (TELUGU)—MISCELLANEOUS.

1 Gōpāla Dās, Maṭnūri. [Rāmatamō-bhāskaramu. 'The Sun to the Darkness of Hate'; a collection of verses and stories against heartlessness.] pp. 16,100. Published by the author: Cocanada. 1923. [22nd March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition.
Price, 8 annas. — P. V. Ranga Rao, Ranga & Co. Press, Cocanada. — 504

TELUGU—SANSKRIT (TELUGU)—PHILOSOPHY.

1 Malayāla svāmi. [Sujñāna-dāsatamōbhāskaramu. 'The Sun to the darkness of (the ignorance of) pseudo—vēdāntins.] pp. 16,140. Published by Malayālasvāmi: Madras. [1st June 1923.] 8vo. 2nd edition revised.
Price, Rs. 1-4. — P. Tyāgarāya Cetti, Rājarājēśvari Nilayam Press, Madras. — 1,500

2 Rāmamurti, (Tanguṭuru) [Tatva Kandārabharaṇamulagu Arsha pari pūrṇa tatva ratnāvali. 'A chain of gems of the truths of *Arsha purāṇa* a School of Philosophy in the *Telugu* and *Kandāra-bha* styles.] pp. 18. Published by the author: Lingutapadu (Nellore District.) [5th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition.
Price, 2 annas. — S. Śrīrāmulu Cetti, Vāṇiya Press, Nellore. — 1,000

TELUGU—SANSKRIT (TELUGU)—RELIGION.

3 Śiva Rāma dās, K. [Rāmakōṭi. 'All about Śrī Rāma'—gives chronological account of His life; with a collection of verses on His praise.] pp. 218. Published by the Ramakōti Office: Hosur. [24th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition.
Price, Rs. 1. — V. C. Krishnasami, Indian Printing Works, Madras. — 1,000

4 Subba Rao, (Vāvilikolanu.) [Śrī Rāmanāmamahātmyamu. 'An essay on the great sanctity of the name, Śrī Rāma.] pp. 31. Published by the author: Madras. [20th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition.
Price, 4 annas. — A. Chinayya, British Medal Press, Madras. — 1,000

The following is designed for educational purposes.

KANARESE—ENGLISH—LANGUAGE.

1 Bucher (Rev. J.) A Kannada-English School-Dictionary: chiefly based on the labours of Dr. F. Kittel; revised and enlarged by Prof Christmann Wyss. pp. 4, 539. Published by the Kanarese Mission Press and Book Depôt: Mangalore. 1923. [26th February 1923.] 8vo. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged.
Price, Rs. 4-15. — Rev. E. Sikemeier, Kanarese Mission Press, Mangalore. — 5,000

The following is designed for educational purposes.

HINDI (TELUGU)—TELUGU—LANGUAGE.

1 Subba Rao, K. [Hindi vendivapōṭha pustakamu. 'A Hindi Telugu second book'. pp. 44. Published by the author: Cocanada. 1923. [31st May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition.
Price, 3 annas. — P. V. Ranga Rao, Ranga & Co's., Cocanada. — 1,000

Serial number.	2 Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obsolete, number of pages, guild size and place of publication, date given for the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era,—date of receipt from Printer or of publication, name, edition, and price.	3 Printer and place of printing.	4 Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*cont.*		
	Bi-Linguals—*cont.*		
	ARABIC—TAMIL (ARABIC)—RELIGION.		
8	Hafiz Muhammad Ibrāhim Sāhib, كتاب العوام [Kifāyathul-Eramu-Sibyan-Fi-Fahmul Ahkamil Arkan. 'A key to the study of the essentials of *Islām*'.] pp. 24. Published by K. P. Muhammad Ibrāhim Sāhib: Madras, [16th April 1923.] 8vo. Litho. 1st edition. Free.	Muhammad Abdal Rahmān Sāhib, Rahmāni Press, Madras.	500
	ARABIC—MALAYALAM (ARABIC)—FICTION.		
1	Muhammad, T. V. [Khisasi Muntrul Lahab Sirājunnisa. 'The (well-known) story of Muntrul Lahab' and Sirājunnisa.] pp. 30. Published by the author: Ponnani. [29th April 1923.] 8vo. Litho. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas.	P. K. Zainuddin Kutti Musaliār, Mambaul Ajāyib Press, Ponnani.	1,500
	ARABIC—MALAYALAM (ARABIC)—MISCELLANEOUS.		
1	Puri Kutti, P. M. [Rarāk Mālai. 'A New Song' to lull children at night, from the influence of evil spirits.] pp. 8 Published by the author: Ottapalam. [24th December 1922.] Oblong. Litho. 1st edition. Price, 3 pies.	C. M. Abdul Khādar, Mahidinul Muhiamath Press, Ottapalam.	1,500
	ARABIC—MALAYALAM (ARABIC)—RELIGION.		
2	Muhammad, V. [Kamala Mōbini Mālai. Verses in praise of certain Islamic saints.] pp. 12. Published by M. Idrees Kutti Musaliār: Ponnani. [14th May 1923.] 8vo. Litho. 1st edition. Price, 4 pies.	M. Idrees Kutti Musaliār, Mambaul Hidāyath Press, Ponnani.	1,000
	The following is designed for educational purposes.		
	ARABIC—MALAYALAM (ARABIC)—LANGUAGE.		
1	Ahmend Moulvi, P. [Ezanathul Ikhwan Ala Tafāmul Qurān. 'Helping brothers in the study of the *Qurān*: a reader.] pp. 40. Published by the author: Ponnani. [6th May 1923.] 12mo. Litho. 1st edition. Price, 6 pies.	Do.	1,500
	SANSKRIT (NĀGARI)—TAMIL—RELIGION.		
8	श्रीभगवद्गीता, कर्मगीता, सप्तश्लोकीगीता [(Śrī) Bhagavadgīta, Karmagīta, Sapta Ślokagīta. 'The Lord's Song and two other small devotional pieces: with notes in Tamil.] Edited by Brahmānanda Svāmi. pp. 510. Published by the Śankara Vilāsa Śāradā Mandir: Tanjore. 1923. [4th June 1923.] 32mo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1-4.	S. Pakkiyam Pillai, Śankara Vilāsa Śārada Mandir Press, Tanjore.	2,000
	SANSKRIT (GRANTHA)—TAMIL—RELIGION.		
2	ஸ்ரீ பகவத் கீதார்த்த தீபிகை. [(Śrī) Bagavad Gītārtha Dīpikai, No. 6. 'Elucidations on the purport of the *Bhagavad Gīta* or the Lord's Song': with word-for-word rendering and notes.] Edited by C. V. Venkatarāmayyar. pp. 120. Published by S. G. Ayyar & Co: Triplicane, Madras. [February 1923.] 4vo. 4th edition, revised. Price, Re. 1.	K. Kadirvēlu Mudali, Noble Press, Madras	2,000
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 3 at page 33 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		

Serial number	Author and title, brief subject-indication, the age of the book where the work is described, number of pages, publication, date of publication, etc., edition and price.	Printer and place of printing	Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*cont.*		
	Bi-Linguals—*cont.*		
	SANSKRIT (GRANTHA)—TAMIL—RELIGION—*contd.*		
10	ಶ್ರೀಮಜ್ಜೈಮಿನೀಯ ಪ್ರಯೋಗ ವಿವರಣಮ್. [(Śrī) Jaiminīya Prayoga Vivaraṇam, No. 2. 'The ritualistic details relating to certain domestic sacramental ceremonies, according to Jaimini: with notes in Tamil: issued in parts.] Edited by A. Raṅgasāmi Ayyaṅgar. pp. 46. Published by the editor: Śrīraṅgam. 1923. [16th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 5 per annum.	V. Śrīnivāsa Tātāchāri, Kōmaḷēśvara Press, Kumbakonam.	500
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 4, at page 83 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
11	Nigamānta Mahā Dēśika (Śrīman.) ಶ್ರೀಮ ನಿಗಮಾನ್ತ ಮಹಾದೇಶಿಕ, [Śrī Śatadūṣaṇi. 1st Vāḍa. 'The hundred (adverse) criticisms' in refutation of certain *Advaita* and other views differing from the *Viśiṣṭādvaita* school of *Vēdānta*: with a Tamil rendering.] Edited by Cōḷūr Nazamiṅgōṭṭiyya. pp. 20. Published by the Manager, *Nigama Parimaḷam Office*: Madras. 1923. [20th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 3 annas.	W. Kamalanabhiṭpati Ceṭṭi, Kalāratnākaram Press, Madras.	300
12	——— 2nd Vāḍa. pp. 20. 1923. [4th June 1923.] 8vo. 2nd edition. Price, 3 annas.	K. Kadirvēlu Mudali, Noble Press, Madras.	300
	SANSKRIT (TAMIL)—TAMIL—RELIGION.		
13	Peruvāmbu Svāmi Bhattar. ಶ್ರೀಮದ್ ಪೆರುವಾಂಬ ಸ್ವಾಮಿ ಭಟ್ಟರ್. [Āṇṭāḷpāḍa Vēḍuṇa Kāveṣṭaṇaṅḷu. Popular songs of Vēdāntic and devotional interest.] pp. 6. Published by A. Subrahmaṇya Ayyar: Madras. 1923. [2nd May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. For private circulation only.	P. R. Rāma Ayyar & Co., Madras.	100
	SANSKRIT (NĀGARI)—TAMIL—RELIGION.		
14	Śaṅkarācārya (Śrī). ಶ್ರೀಮಚ್ಛಂಕರಾಚಾರ್ಯ. [Ātmabōdhamum Taṭṭuvabōdhamum 'Ātmabōdham and Taṭṭuvabōdham': two Vēdānta works on the means to *Mukti* (salvation): with notes in Tamil.] Edited by V. Brahmāṇḍa Svāmi. pp. 70. Published by the Śaṅkara Vidyā Śāṇḍa Mandir: Tanjore. 1923. [13th May 1923.] 8vo. 2nd edition, revised. Price, 8 annas.	S. V. Kṛṣṇamūrti Ayyar, Vaḷḷuva Printing House, Tanjore.	2,000
	[*Śaṅkara Granthāvaḷi*: No. 8.]		
	The following is designed for educational purposes.		
	SANSKRIT (NĀGARI)—TAMIL—LANGUAGE.		
1	Kṛṣṇamāchāri, R. V. ಕೃಷ್ಣಮಾಚಾರ್ಯಾಃ. [Dēvabhāṣa Bāla Pāṭhaḥ. 'Lessons for the young in the Divine tongue': a Sanskrit Primer: with notes in Tamil.] pp. 48. Published by S. R. Śrīnivāsa Pattāchāri: Kumbakonam. 1923. [15th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 3 annas.	V. Śrīnivāsa Tātāchāri, Kōmaḷāmbā Press, Kumbakonam.	2,000
	SANSKRIT (TELUGU)—TELUGU—MISCELLANEOUS.		
2	ಮನುವರ್ಧ್ಮ ಚಂದ್ರಿಕ. [Mānavadharma candrika. 'The Moonlight (or Guide) to the Duties of Manu': a metrical work collected from various religious, medical and miscellaneous works: with notes in Telugu.] Compiled by Tirumaṭham Vēṅkaṭāchārya. pp. 12, 256. Published by T. Śrī Raṅgāchāri: Madras. 1923. [27th March 1923.] 8vo. 3rd edition, revised. Price, Rs. 2-8.	V. Daivasikhāmaṇi Piḷḷai, Evenmor Press, Madras.	1,000

Serial number	Author and title, brief subject including the use of the book where the same is obligatory, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era,—date of issue from Press or of publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing	Number of copies
	BOOKS—*contd.*		
	Bi-Linguals—*contd.*		
	SANSKRIT (TELUGU)—TELUGU—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*		
3	వాస్తుసంగ్రహము. [Vāstu saṅgrahamu. 'A short treatise on the science of building; with Telugu notes.] Compiled by K. Virarāju. pp. 100. Published by the compiler: Rajahmundry. [31st March 1923.] 8vo. 2nd edition, revised. Price, 12 annas.	M. Satti Reddi, Mary Press, Rajavaram	1,000
	SANSKRIT (TELUGU)—TELUGU—POETRY.		
4	టీకా బాలరామాయణము. [Tīkā Bālarāmāyaṇamu. 'The *Rāmāyaṇa* for the young: with notes (in Telugu).'] pp. 48. Published by V. Kuppusāmi Mudali: Madras. 1923. [16th February 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 1 anna.	V. Kuppusāmi Mudali, American Diamond Press, Madras.	2,000
	SANSKRIT (TELUGU)—TELUGU—RELIGION.		
5	Brahma yāmātya (Cākicarla). బ్రహ్మయామాత్య, (చాకిచర్ల). [Śrī Kṛṣṇa Līlā Taraṅgiṇī Pradhamastaraṅgaḥ. 'The Waves of the Sports of Śrī Kṛṣṇa, the First Wave,' a lyrical composition of a devotional character, narrating the life of Śrī Kṛṣṇa, with word for word meanings in Telugu.] pp. 4, 55. Published by C. Gōviudayya: Bezwada. 1923. [20th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 8 annas.	D. Kēśava Rao Pantulu, Vānī Press, Bezwada.	250
6	నీతి శాస్త్రము. [Nīti Śāstramu. 'The Book of Ethics,' a collection of verses; with notes in Telugu.] pp. 48. Published by V. Kuppusāmi Mudali: Madras. 1924. [8th February 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 1 anna.	V. Kuppusāmi Mudali, American Diamond Press, Madras.	2,000
7	నిత్య పితృ తర్పణము. [Nitya pitṛi tarpaṇamu. 'Daily offerings to the manes of departed ancestors' with three well-known *Vēda* hymns: with notes in Telugu.] Compiled by Mulukaluri Narasimha Sarma Brothers. pp. 30. Published by the Compilers: Guntur 1923. [10th April 1923.] 12mo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas.	B. Lakṣmikāntam, Candrika Press, Guntur.	1,000
8	(శ్రీ రామనామ మృతము. [(Śrī) Rāmanāmāmṛitamu. 'The Nectar of the name Śrī Rāma' being a collection of verses in His praise.] pp. 36. Published by A. Jagan Mōhan Ray: Masulipatam. [22nd March 1923.] 32mo. 1st edition. Price, 3 pies.	M. Kṛiṣṇa Rao, Kṛiṣṇa Saṅgīt Press, Masulipatam.	4,000
9	——— pp. 21. [26th March 1923.] 32mo. 2nd edition. Price, 3 pies.	Do.	4,000
10	సంధ్యావందనము. [Sandhyāvandanamu. '*Sandhyā* (twilight) prayers' with three well-known *Vēda* hymns: with notes in Telugu.] Compiled by Mulukaluri Narasimha Sarma Brothers. pp. 24. Published by the compilers: Guntur. 1923 [16th April 1923.] 16mo. 2nd edition, revised. Price, 2 annas.	B. Lakṣmikāntam, Candrika Press, Guntur.	2,000

Serial number	1	2	3
	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher's and [illegible] publication, date of publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing	Number of copies.
	BOOKS—*concld.*		
	Bi-Lingual—*concld.*		
	SANSKRIT (TELUGU)—TELUGU—RELIGION.		
11	Śaṅkarācārya (Śrī). [illegible] [Śrī Lakṣmī Nṛsiṁha Stōtramu. 'A collection of verses in praise of Nrisimha (Vishnu) associated with Lakshmi: with a Telugu metrical rendering thereof.] pp. 28. Published by Subrahmaṇya Bhāgavatulu: Guntur. [5th June 1923.] 32mo. 1st edition. Price, 1 anna.	S. Rāmasvāmi Gupta, Ārya Vaiśya Press, Guntur.	1,000
12	[illegible] [Śrīmat Kanyakā purāṇamu. Bhāgamu, 1. 'The Purāṇic story of Śrī Kanyakāparamēśvari, the virgin Goddess of the Vaiśyās as taken from the *Skānda purāṇa*' with Telugu notes, part 1.] pp. 56. Published by V. Veṅkaṭanarasiṁhalu Śeṭṭi: Chittoor. [1st May 1922.] 4to. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 3-8 (whole book).	M. Rāmānujāchāri, Victoria Jubilee Press, Chittoor.	1,000
13	—— Part 2.] pp. 56. [1st June 1923.] 4to. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 3-8 (whole book).	Do.	1,000
	SANSKRIT (TELUGU)—TELUGU—SCIENCE, NATURAL.		
5	[illegible] [Gaṇakānandamu. 'Delight in Astronomers' A metrical work: with word for word meanings in Telugu.] Compiled by Mantri, Lakshmīnārāyaṇa Śāstri. pp. 2,128. Published by Bartūru, Kuppusvāmi Śāstri: Madras. 1923. [20th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 2.	B. Koppusvami Śāstri, Gīrvāṇabhāshāvatāraṇa Press, Madras.	1,000
6	Śrīnivāsāchāri. (Cakravartula) [illegible] [Jīvakāmṛtamāmu. 'The Essence of the Nectar', an astrological metrical work: with notes in Telugu.] pp. 8,284. Published by Vīrāmamu Pāṭṭāśrī: Peṭṭapadu. [16th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 2.	S. T. Virarāghavāchāri, Śrī Vaiṣṇava Press, Peṭṭapadu.	1,000
	SANSKRIT (NAGARI)—KANARESE—RELIGION.		
3	Lakṣmaṇṇa Nārāyaṇa Kini Śāstri (Kōṭa). [illegible] [Dēśaprakaraṇa Granthava. 'A treatise of ten sections' on the essentials of the *Dvaita* philosophy.] Edited by K Puttu *alias* Narasiṁha Bhaṭṭa. pp. 415. Published by the editor: Kundapur. 1929. [3rd April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 8 annas.	P. N. Prabhu Prabhākara Press, Udipi.	1,000
	Tri-Lingual.		
	ARABIC—HINDUSTANI—PERSIAN—RELIGION.		
	Muḥammad Munavvar Sāhib (Gauhar). [illegible] [Nāzir o-Dilchasp-i-Amīr. 'The interesting poem of (an account of the career of) Muhammad Abdul Ghani Khān Amīr': with other poems of devotional interest.] pp. 48. Published by the author: Madras. [26th May 1923.] 8vo. Lithe. 1st edition. Free.	Muhammad Abdul Latif Sāhib, Haidari Press, Madras.	200

Serial number.	A Author and title, brief subject (and origin) the age of the book where necessary to discern, language of paper, publication and price of publication, date given on the title page with the place of publication—when other than the Office of issue—date of issue from the press or of publication, name, edition, and price.	B Printer and place of printing.	C Number of copies.
	PERIODICALS.		
	ENGLISH—ART.		
9	**Indian Cookery.** Vol 1, Nos. 5 and 6, and Vol. 2, No. 1. A monthly journal devoted to cookery, food, domestic economy, hygiene, house management and other allied subjects. Edited by S. Hanumanta Rao. pp. 35, 32 and 36 respectively. Published by C Sambanda Mudali: Madras. 1923. [28th February, 19th April and 15th May 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 2-8 per annum.	C. Sambanda Mudali, Arrow Press, Madras	900, 600 and 1,600 respectively.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 1, at page 39 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
	ENGLISH—LAW.		
9	**(The) Criminal Law Reporter.** Vol. 12, Nos. 2 to 6 (Nos. 3 and 4 in one and Nos. 5 and 6 in one). A monthly journal of law notes and reports of the various High Courts Edited by P. Venkata Rao. pp. 32, 48 and 52 respectively Published by the editor: Vizagapatam 1923. [14th March, 8th May and 16th June 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 10 annas each.	P. Venkata Rao, Law Notes Press, Vizagapatam	300, 900 and 250 respectively.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 2, at page 37 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
10	**(The) Hindu Law Journal.** Vol. 8, Part, 3. A monthly journal devoted for a critical study of the Hindu Law in various aspects. Edited by C. S. Ramakrishna Ayyar. pp 40. Published by the editor: Madras. 1923 [28th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 12 per annum.	G. Ramaswami Nayudu and Son, Commercial Press, Madras.	1,000
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 3, at page 37 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
11	**Indian Lawyers' Annual Library: Indian Reports.** pp 343 to 350. Edited by K. Ramachandran. pp. 8. Published by Rolland Krishnan: Madras. [7th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs 25 per annum.	P. T. Kumaraswami Chetti, Justice Printing Works, Madras.	500
	[Last issue noticed in entry No 4, at page 37 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
12	**(The) Law Weekly.** Vol. 17, Parts 9 to 20 and Index to Vol. 15 (Parts 17 and 18 in one and Parts 19 and 20 in one.) Edited by V. C. Seshadri. pp. 56, 56, 50, 56, 56, 56, 56, 56, 70, 76 and 102 respectively. Published by the editor: Madras. 1923. [2nd, 9th, 16th, 23rd and 30th March, 6th, 13th, 20th and 27th April, 19th May and 21st March 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 10 per annum.	V. C. Krishnaswami, India Printing Works, Madras.	1,600 each
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 5, at page 37 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
13	**(The) Madras Law Journal.** Vol. 43, Part 6, Vol 44, Parts 13 to 20 and Index to Vol 43, Vol. 44. Nos. 19 and 20 in one. Edited by R. Narayanaswami Ayyar. pp. 36, 48, 48, 48, 72, 48, 44, 102 and 80. Published by the editor: Madras. 1922 and 1923. [31st August 1922, 19th March, 9th, 12th 19th, and 26th April, 3rd and 10th May 1923 and 20th August 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 12 per annum.	R. Narayanaswami Ayyar, Madras Law Journal Press, Madras.	2,500 each.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 6, at page 37 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
14	**(The) Madras Law Times.** Vol. 32, Nos. 9 to 12. A weekly journal. Edited by P. R. Gagapati Ayyar. pp. 48, 40, 40, 40 and 32 respectively Published by the editor: Madras. 1923. [20th March, 9th, 14th, 19th and 23rd April 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 12 per annum.	No. 9—K. Srinivasa Ayyangar, National Press, Madras. Nos. 9 to 12—G. Srinivasachari, G. S. Press, Madras.	600 each.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 7, at page 37 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		

1 Serial number.	2 Author and title, artist respect, including the size of the book where the name is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication date question the title page with the name of the era—which other than the Christian era,—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition, and price.	3 Printer and place of publication.	4 Number of copies.
	PERIODICALS—*contd.*		
	ENGLISH—LAW—*contd.*		
15	(The) Revenue Law Reporter. Vol. 1, Nos. 2 to 4 (Nos. 3 and 4 in one) A monthly Journal. Edited by P. Venkata Rao pp. 32 and 50 respectively. Published by the editor: Vizagapatam. 1923. [3rd April and 21st May 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 12 annas each. [Last issue noticed in entry No 8, at page 65 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	P. Venkata Rao, Law Notes Press, Vizagapatam.	120 and 80 respectively.
16	(The) Yearly Digest of Indian and Select English Cases January to May 1923 (January and February in one). Edited by R. Narayanaswami Ayyar. pp. 113, 48, 55 and 67 respectively. Published by the editor. Madras 1923. [20th March, 18th April, 25th May and June 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 7 per annum. [Last issue noticed in entry No. 21, at page 398 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	R. Narayanaswami Ayyar, Madras Law Journal Press, Madras.	1,750, 1,760, 1,800 and 2,000 respectively.
	ENGLISH—MEDICINE.		
4	Andhra Medical Journal. Vol 1, Nos 7 and 8, A monthly. Edited by Dr. A. Lakshmipati. pp. 15 each. Published by the editor: Madras 1923. [15th and 24th April 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 5 per annum, [Last issue noticed in entry No 1, at page 68 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	S. Nataraja Mudali, Artisan Press, Madras.	1,000 each.
6	(The) Antiseptic. Vol. 20, Nos. 2 to 5. A monthly medical journal Edited by Dr. U. Rama Rao. pp. 24, 32 and 32 respectively. Published by the editor: Madras. 1923. [23th January, 19th February and 6th March 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 5 per annum. [Last issue noticed in entry No. 2, at page 56 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	T. S. Vivanathan, Swadesamitran Branch Press, Madras.	1,000 each.
10	Hakim and Vaidyan. Vol. 1, No. 7. A monthly journal devoted to a comparative study of the eastern and western systems of medicine. Edited by A. M. Abdus Salam pp. 6. Published by the editor: Madras. 1923. [26th February 1923.] 4to. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 2 per annum. [Last issue noticed in entry No. 3, at page 68 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	T. Adi Nayinar, Dharmasilan Press, Madras.	500
11	(The) Health. Vol. 1, Nos. 1 to 3. A monthly journal devoted to healthful living. Edited by Dr. U. Rama Rao. pp. 24, each. Published by the editor: Madras, 1923. [8th, and 26th February and 23rd March 1923, respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 1-8 per annum.	T. S. Vivanathan, Swadesamitran Branch Press, Madras.	2,000, 2,000 and 3,000 respectively.
12	(The) Madras Medical College Magazine. Vol. 2, No. 2. A quarterly journal of Medicine. Edited by M. R. Gurusami Mudali. pp. 60. Published by M. K. Sambasivam. Madras 1927. [31st October 1922.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 4 per annum. [Vol 2, No. 3, noticed in entry No. 5 at page 66 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1924.]	D. Sundaravaradan, Evaryman Press, Madras.	500
13	(The) Madras Medical Journal. Vol. 8, No. 2. A bi-monthly medical journal. Edited by the Secretary of the Madras Medical Association. pp. 42 Published by Hoe & Co., Madras. 1923. [16th June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 5 per annum. [Last issue noticed in entry No. 6 at page 68 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	Hoe & Co., Premier Press, Madras.	500

1	2	3	4
Serial number.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is known, number of pages, publishers and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—whether other than the Christian era,—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition, and if priced.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.

PERIODICALS—*cont.*

ENGLISH MEDICINE—*contd.*

14 **(The) Madras Veterinary Journal.** Nos. 19 and 20. A quarterly. Edited by A. J. Wilson. pp. 82 each. Published by the Deputy Superintendent of the Civil Veterinary Department, III Circle: Madras. 1923. [28th March and 31st May 1923, respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition.
Price, Rs. 2 per annum.
[Last issue noticed in entry No. 7 at page 68 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.] — P. O. Philip, N. M. S. Press, Madras. — 290 and 320 respectively.

ENGLISH—MISCELLANEOUS.

17 **(The) All India Commercial, Engineering, Medical monthly advertiser.** Vol. 1, Nos. 1 and 2. A monthly. Edited by T. R. B. Nayudu. pp. 12 and 16, respectively. Published by T. R. Binganam & Co.: Madras. 1923. [15th January and 12th April 1923, respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition.
Price, 1 anna each. — No 1—A. Parthasarathi Mudali, Gladstone Press, Madras; No 2—K. Sakalagnanam Nayudu, British Press, Madras. — 100 and 1,000 respectively.

18 **(The) Anglo-Indian.** Vol. 15, Nos. 1 to 3 and Vol. 16, Nos. 1 to 3. A monthly journal of the Anglo Indian Association of Southern India, Ltd. Edited by H. Y. Neckar. pp. 18 of each. Published by the editor: Madras. 1922 and 1923. [1st January, 1st February, 1st March, 1st April, 1st May, 1st June, 1st July and 1st August 1922, and 1st January, 1st February and 1st March 1923 respectively.] Folio. 1st edition.
Price, Rs. 3 per annum.
[Vol. 15, No 12 noticed in entry No. 1, at page 68 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.] — Vol. 15, Nos. 1 to 3—E. A. Baynes, Albion Press, Madras; Vol. 16, Nos. 1 to 3—W. L. King, M. E. Press, Madras. — 800 each

19 **(The) Ceylon Labour Commission.** Vol. 4, Nos. 4 to 6. Monthly review. Edited by the Ceylon Labour Commissioner. pp. 21, 19 and 18 respectively. Published by the editor: Trichinopoly. 1923. [18th April, 17th May and 18th June 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition.
Price, not known.
[Last issue noticed in entry No. 2, at page 69 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.] — Jegam & Co., Dodson Press, Trichinopoly. — 1,200 each.

20 **C.L.S. Indian Bookman.** Vol. 18, No. 3. A quarterly issued by the Christian Literature Society for India. Edited by the Secretary. pp. 18. Published by the Christian Literature Society for India: Madras. 1923. [16th April 1923.] 4to. 1st edition.
Free.
[Last issue (Vol. 18, No. 4) noticed in entry No. 3, at page 69 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.] — Joseph Passmore, C. L. S. Press, Madras. — 1,200

21 **Commerce and Industries.** Vol. 3. Nos. 11 and 12 (in one). A fortnightly review. Edited by G. Narasimham. pp. 12. Published by Narasimham & Co.: Madras. 1922. [1st January 1923.] Folio. 1st edition.
Price, 6 annas.
[Last issue (Vol. 3, No. 2) noticed in entry No. 68, at page 309 of the catalogue for the quarter ending December 1922.] — G. V. Kripanidhi, Swarajya Press, Madras. — 2,000

22 **Everymans Review.** Vol. 6, Nos. 4 to 6. A monthly journal of art and life. Edited by V. V. Srinivasa Ayyangar. pp. 64 each. Published by D. Sundaraveradan: Madras. 1923. [1st April, 1st May and 1st June 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition.
Price, Rs. 4 per annum.
[Last issue noticed in entry No. 5, at page 69 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.] — D. Sundaraveradan, Everymans Press, Madras. — 1,000 each

1	2	3	4
Serial number	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is necessary, number of pages, illustrations and plates and if coloured plates given and the title pages with the name of the firm—where other than the Christian era,—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.

PERIODICALS—*cont.*

ENGLISH—MISCELLANEOUS—*cont.*

23 **(The) Imperial Review.** Vol. 1, No. 2. A monthly magazine devoted to the discussion of current topics. Edited by C. Śaṅkaraṇa pp. 24. Published by the editor: Madras. 1923. [28th February 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition.
Price, Rs. 3 per annum.
[Last issue noticed in entry No. 7, at page 68 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]
— G. C. Naṭarāja Mudali, Aurora Press, Madras. — 300

24 **(The) Indian Review.** Vol. 24, No. 3 to 5. A monthly periodical devoted to the discussion of all topics of interest. Edited by G. A. Naṭēsan. pp. 64 each. Published by the editor: Madras. 1923. [30th March, 30th April and 31st May 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition.
Price, Re. 1 each.
[Last issue noticed in entry No. 9, at page 70 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]
— G. A. Naṭēsan & Co., Madras. — 4,000, 4,000 and 3,750 respectively.

25 **(The) Kalpaka.** Vol. 18, Nos. 1 to 6. A monthly Indian psychic and spiritual review. Edited by T. R. Saṭjīvi pp. 40. each. Published by the editor: Tinnevelly 1923. [1st January, 1st February, 1st March, 1st April, 1st May and 1st June 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition.
Price, Rs. 5 per annum.
[Last issue noticed in entry No. 13, at page 70 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]
— K. D. Muttayya, Palamcottah Printing Press, Palamcottah. — 1,500 each.

26 **(The) Liberator.** Vol. 1, Nos. 9 to 13. A weekly journal. Edited by V. Rājagōpāl. pp. 12 each. Published by the editor: Madras. 1923. [24th and 31st March, 7th, 14th, 21st and 28th April and 5th May 1923 respectively.] Folio. 1st edition.
Price, Rs. 4 per annum.
[Last issue noticed in entry No. 11, at page 70 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]
— M. K. Śrīnivāsa Ayyaṅgār, Modern Printing Works, Madras. — Nos. 9 to 11-950 each and Nos. 12 to 13-850 each.

27 **(The) Modern Indian Engineer.** Vol. 4, Nos. 1 and 2. A fortnightly illustrated Engineering Journal. Edited by T. R. Veṅkaṭēśa Ayyar pp. 20 each. Published by the editor: Madras. 1923. [22nd March and 29th April 1923 respectively.] 4to. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 10 per annum.
[Previous issues not received for registration.]
— T. R. Veṅkaṭēśa Ayyar, Madras Technical Press, Madras. — 250 each.

28 **(The) Planters' Chronicle.** Vol. 18, Nos. 12 to 25. The official organ of the U. P. A., S. I. Edited by Edwin Vincent, pp. 14, 16, 18, 14, 12, 14, 12, 14, 12, 16, 16, 14, 18 and 12 respectively. Published by S. Vincent: Coimbatore. 1923. [24th and 31st March, 7th, 14th, 21st and 28th April, 5th 12th 19th and 26 May and 2nd, 9th, 16th and 23rd June 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition.
Price, 6 annas each.
[Last issue noticed in entry No. 12, at page 70 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]
— S. Vincent, Electric Printing Works, Coimbatore. — Nos. 12 and 13-312 each, Nos. 14 to 17-630 each, and Nos. 18 to 25-840 each.

29 **Self culture.** Vol. 25, Nos. 3 to 4 (Nos. 3 and 4 in one). A monthly magazine for the all-round culture of men. Edited by K. T. Rāmasāmi pp. 22 and 23 respectively. Published by the editor: Kizhanattam. 1923. [30th March and 19th May 1923, respectively.] 4to. 1st edition.
Price, Rs. 3 per annum.
[Last issue noticed in entry No. 18, at page 70 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]
— K. T. Rāmasāmi, Excelsior Press, Kizhanattam. — 400 each.

1 Serial number.	2 Author and title. Brief subject including the name of the book where the matter is electrotyped, number of pages, price (if any) and place of publication, date thereon. Also title pages with a copy of the cover only either from the Original Copy,—date of issue—from the proof or of publication from edition and price.	3 Printer and place of printing.	4 Number of copies.
	PERIODICALS—*cont.*		
	ENGLISH—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*		
30	**(The) South India Boy Scout.** Vol. 3, Nos. 6 and 7. The Official organ of the Boy Scout Association of the Madras provincial area. Edited by M. Da. Wolfe pp. 24 and 34 respectively. Published by Rev. C. H. Hudson: Saidapet 1923. [24th March and 28th April 1923, respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 2 per annum.** [Last issue noticed in entry No. 14, at page 71 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	Rev. C. H. Hudson, A.A.M. Press, Saidapet.	850 each.
31	**Swadharma.** Vol 2, Nos. 44 to 48 and Vol. 3, Nos. 1 to 3. A weekly devoted to the Labour movement, social reconstruction and politics. Edited by E. I. Ayyar and P. Kōdandarāmaṇa. pp. 12 each. Published by E. Rāmanāthan: Madras, 1923. [4th, 11th, 18th and 25th March, 1st, 15th, 22nd and 29th April and 6th, 13th, 20th and 27th May 1923, respectively.] Folio. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 10 per annum.** [Last issue noticed in entry No. 16, at page 71 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	E. Rāmanāthan, Swadharma Press, Madras.	Vol. 2, Nos. 44 to Vol. 3 No. 3 1,000 each and Nos. 4 to 7, 7,500 each.
	ENGLISH—POLITICS.		
2	**(The) Local Self-Government Gazette.** Vol. 6, Nos. 3 and 4 A monthly journal devoted entirely to topics relating to local and municipal matters. Edited by K. C. Dēsikachāri and P. Duraiswāmi Ayyangār. pp. 77 and 69, respectively. Published by P. Duraiswāmi Ayyangār: Madras. 1923. [20th April and 8th May 1923, respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 10 per annum.** [Last issue noticed in entry No. 1, at page 71 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	K. Śrinivāsa Ayyangar, National Press, Madras.	500 each.
	ENGLISH—RELIGION.		
32	**(The) Adyar Bulletin.** Vol. 16, Nos. 3 to 5. A Theosophical monthly journal for East and West Edited by Mrs. Annie Besant pp. 52, each. Published by J. R. Aria. Adyar, 1923 [14th March, 11th April and 9th May 1923, respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 2-4 per annum.** [Last issue noticed in entry No. 1, at page 71 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	J. R. Aria, Vasanta Press, Adyar.	1,000 each
33	**Bhārata Dharma.** Vol. 1, Nos. 5 to 7. A monthly magazine of Liberal Hinduism. 'The Official organ of the Bhārata Samāj.' Edited by A. Mahādēva Śāstri. pp. 8 each Published by the Bhārata Samāj: Adyar, 1923 [1st March 1st March and 2nd May 1923, respectively.] 4to. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1 per annum.** [Last issue noticed in entry No. 9, at page 72 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	Do.	1,000 750 and 750 respectively.
34	**Bible Faith Mission Standard.** Vol. 10, No. 4. Edited by Rev. C. R. Vēdanāyakam. pp. 8 Published by the editor: Madras. 1923. [January 1923,] 4to. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1 per annum.** [Last issue noticed in entry No. 4, at page 72 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	C. R. Vēdanāyakam, Hegarth Press, Madras.	1,300
35	**Bright Echoes.** Vol. 26, Nos. 3 to 5. Postal and Telegraph Christian Association (Senior branch). Edited by W. Wilcox. pp. 4 each. Published by Rev. C. H. Hudson: Saidapet. 1923. [25th March, 28th April and 26th May 1923 respectively.] 4to 1st edition. **Free.** [Last issue noticed in entry No. 6, at page 72 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	Rev. C. H. Hudson, A. A.M. Press, Saidapet.	1,750 1,700 and 1,900 respectively.

1	2	3	4
Serial number	Author, title, brief subject including the size of the book, where the name of the author, name of person, publisher or place of publication, date given on the title-page or in the name of the magazine (date of publication, issue, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing	Number of copies.
	PERIODICALS—*cont.*		
	ENGLISH—RELIGION—*cont.*		
36	**Caritas.** Vol. 7, No. 2. A bi-monthly family record for the use of the Madura Missionaries. Edited by Rev. J. Contela, S.J. pp. 15. Published by the editor: Trichinopoly. 1923. [17th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Free.**	Rev. Br. Joseph S.J., St Joseph's Industrial School Press, Trichinopoly.	310
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 6, at page 72 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
37	**(The) Catholic Educational Review for the Church and for the Country.** Vol. 3, No. 2. Edited by C. J. Verkey. pp. 64. Published by the editor, Mangalore. 1923. [22th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 3 per annum.**	Rev. C. P. Gonsalves, Codialbail Press, Mangalore.	425
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 7, at page 72 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
38	**(The) Catholic Leader.** Vol. 3, Nos. 13 to 25. Incorporating the "Catholic Watchman" and the "Standard"; a weekly. Edited by Rev. Fr. P. Thomas. pp. 12 each. Published by Rev. Fr. A. H. John; Madras. 1923. [28th March, 4th, 12th, 18th and 26th April, 3rd, 10th, 17th, 24th and 31st May and 7th, 14th and 21st June 1923 respectively.] Folio. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas each.**	Rev. Fr. A. Markus, Good Pastor Press, Madras.	754, 750, 740, 740, 740, 740, 736, 728, 724, 724, 720, 716 and 716 respectively.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 8, at page 72 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
39	**(The) Catholic Register.** Vol. 25, Nos. 4 to 6. A monthly journal. Edited by E. A. D'Cruz. pp. 20 each. Published by Rev. Fr. S. S. Canto: Madras. 1923. [16th April, 12th May and 8th June 1923 respectively.] Folio. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas each.**	Do.	550 each
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 9, at page 72 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
40	**Charity, Children's Number, 1923.** Edited by J. J. McArdle. pp. 16. Published by the editor: Phirangipuram (Guntur district). 1923. [16th June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Free.**	D. Kishore Rao Pantulu, Vani Press, Bezwada.	1,000
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 79 at page 402 of the catalogue for the quarter ending December 1922.]		
41	**Christ Church Parish Magazine.** March to May 1923. Edited by Rev. J. H. Bothu. pp. 28, 29 and 28 respectively. Published by the editor: Madras. 1923. [26th March, 25th April and 12th May 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Free.**	Vest & Co., Madras.	180 each.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 10, at page 72 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
42	**Epworth Tidings.** Vol 10, Nos. 1 to 3. A monthly. Edited by Rev. Vara Vabbey. pp. 12 each. Published by W. L. King. Madras. 1923. [January, February and March 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 1 per annum.**	W. L. King, M. E. Press, Madras.	350 each.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 11, at page 76 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		

Serial number.	Author and title, brief subject including the name of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publication period, price and date given on the title page with [ ] against all those not set forth thereon, — date of receipt of the 1 copy or of publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing	Number of copies.
	PERIODICALS—*cont.*		
	ENGLISH—RELIGION—*cont.*		
43	**(The) Gathsemane or Victory through terrible conflict, suffering and persecutions.** Vol. 4, No. 1 A monthly journal for every Christian and lover of our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ. Edited by Joseph S. Pavey. pp. 8. Published by the editor: Cuddapah. 1923. [21st March 1923.] Folio 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 2 per annum.** [Last issue noticed in entry No. 79, at page 402 of the catalogue for the quarter ending December 1922.]	M. Kasi Rao, Sri Venkateswara Printing Press, Cuddapah.	250
44	**Home Missionary Society of India, March 1923.** Edited by A. J. Reburn pp. 30. Published by the editor: Madras. 1923. [13th February 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Free.** [Last issue noticed in entry No. 13, at page 73 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	W. L. King, M. E. Press, Madras.	600
45	**(The) Jaina Gazette.** Vol. 18, Nos. 2 to 4 The monthly organ of the All-India Jaina association. Edited by Jagamandarlal Jaini, Ajit Prasad and C. S. Mallinath Jain. pp 32 each. Published by C. S. Mallinath Jain: Madras. 1923. [27th March, 30th April and 15th May 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition **Price, Rs. 3 per annum.** [Last issue noticed in entry No. 14, at page 73 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	V. Ananta Krijnna Ayyar, Sumati Press, Madras.	500 each.
46	**(The) Junior Methodist.** Vol. 1, Nos 2 and 3. Organ of the Boards of Sunday schools and Epworth Leagues in India and Burma. Edited by Rev. Earl L. King. pp. 15 each. Published by W. L. King: Madras. 1923. [February and March 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition **Free.** [Last issue noticed in entry No. 15, at page 73 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	W. L. King, M. E. Press, Madras.	1,000 each.
47	**(The) Madras Diocesan Magazine.** Vol. 18, Nos. 2 to 5. A monthly. Edited by Deaconess Tuke, F. E. Dossor and J. S. Price. pp. 30, 26, 34, 30 and 26 respectively. Published by George Kenneth: Madras 1923. [15th February, 14th March, 2nd April, 9th May and 11th June 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 3 per annum.** [Last issue noticed in entry No. 17, at page 73 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	George Kenneth, Madras Diocesan Press, Madras.	350, 295, 287, 300 and 313 respectively.
48	**Madras Young Men.** Vol. 10, Nos 2 to 4. A monthly publication of the Young Men's Christian Association. edited by H. C. Norman. pp. 16 each. Published by the editor: Madras. 1923. [January, February and March 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Free.** [Last issue noticed in entry No. 18, at page 74 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	W. L. King, M. E. Press, Madras	300 each.
49	**(The) Malayan Christian.** Vol. 2, No. 1 A paper devoted to Biblical subjects. Edited by Rev. W. J. P. Groome. pp. 16. Published by the Christian Literature Society for India: Madras, 1923. [22nd May 1923.] 8vo 1st edition. **Free** [Last issue noticed in entry No. 16, at page 74 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	W. H. Warren, C. L. S. Press, Madras.	200
50	**(The) Morning Star.** Vol. 16, Nos. 97 to 99 (Nos. 98 and 99 in one). A monthly magazine of Catholic activities. Edited by Rev. L. Lacombe, s.j. pp. 32 and 46 respectively. Published by the editor: Trichinopoly. 1923. [29th March and 7th May 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas each.** [Last issue noticed in entry No. 20, at page 74 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	Rev. Br. Joseph, s.j., St. Joseph's Industrial School Press, Trichinopoly.	2,700 and 2,500 respectively.

1 Serial number.	2 Author and title, brief subject including the name of the book where the name is otherwise unstable of proof, publisher and place of publication, date given in the title page which there is one of the same or other than the Christian era,—date of issue in the press of publication, size, edition, and price.	3 Printer and place of printing.	4 Number of copies.
	PERIODICALS—*cont.*		
	ENGLISH—RELIGION—*cont.*		
51	**My Mother.** Vol. I, Nos. 8 to 12. (Nos. 8 and 10 in one). A monthly journal devoted to the Honour of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Edited by R. P. Kulandaiswami Pillai pp. 40 each. Published by the Editor: Trivandrum. 1923. [16th March, 2nd April, 2nd and 26th May 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, ¼ annas each.**	Rev. Br. Joseph, S.J., St Joseph's Industrial School Press, Trichinopoly.	1,250, 1,150, 1,150 and 1,150 respectively.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 21, at page 74 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
52	**(The) National Missionary Intelligencer.** Vol. 17, Nos. 3 to 5. A monthly record of the work of the National Missionary Society of India. Edited by P. O. Philip pp. 12, 12 and 16 respectively. Published by the editor: Madras. 1923. [23rd March, 24th April and 8th June 1923 respectively.] 4to. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 1 per annum.**	P. O. Philip, N.M.S. Press, Madras.	1,350 each.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 22, at page 74 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
53	**Prayer Circular: for India, Burma, Ceylon and Malaya.** Nos. 242 to 244. Edited by Rev. S. F. Ward. pp. 16, 8 and 8 respectively. Published by Rev. C. R. Vedanteiri: Madras. 1923. [28th December 1922, 31st January and 28th February 1923, respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1 per annum.**	C. R. Vedanteiri, Hogarth Press, Madras	700 each.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 24, at page 74 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
54	**(The) Quarterly Bulletin of the Wesleyan Methodist Church in Madras District.** Vol. 3. No. 1. Edited by Rev. A. C. Rowe pp. 16. Published by the Christian Literature Society for India: Madras. 1923. [27th March 1923.] 4to. 1st edition. **Free.**	W. H. Warren, C.L.S. Press, Madras.	420
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 25, at page 74 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
55	**Signs and Wonders.** Vol. 3, Nos. 2 to 5. A monthly devoted to the promotion of Christian Holiness and to Divine Healing. Edited by V. F. Egbert. pp. 4 each. Published by the editor: Madras. 1923. [5th March, 5th March, 11th April and 18th May 1923 respectively.] Folio. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 1-8 per annum.**	T. V. Kalyanasundara Mudali, Sidhe Press, Madras.	850, 550, 550 and 600 respectively.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 26, at page 75 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
56	**St. Andrew's Church, Madras.** January to March 1923 Edited by D. F. Mackenzie. pp. 6 each. Published by the editor: Madras. 1923. [January, February and March 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Free.**	W. L. King, M. E. Press, Madras.	130 each.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 27, at page 75 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
57	**(The) Student Movement Review.** Vol. 4, Nos. 7 to 9. (Nos. 7 and 8 in one). Edited by A. A. Paul. pp. 20 and 16. respectively. Published by the editor: Madras. 1923 [13th February and 9th March 1923, respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1-8 per annum.**	C. R. Vedanteiri, Hogarth Press, Madras.	600 each.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 28, at page 75 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		

1	2	3	4
Serial number.	Author and title (brief subject heading the first of the book where the same is obscure), number of parts, publisher and place of publication, date (in the case of periodicals the name of the publication, date of first issue and the name of the publisher other than that of Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication), size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	PERIODICALS—*contd.*		
	ENGLISH—RELIGION—*contd.*		
58	**(The) Theosophist.** Vol. 44, Nos. 7 to 9. A magazine of brotherhood, oriental philosophy, art, literature and occultism. Edited by Mrs. Annie Besant. pp. 128, 128 and 176, respectively. Published by J. R. Aria: Adyar. 1923. [28th March, 25th April and 30th May 1923, respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 9 per annum.**	J. R. Aria, Vasanta Press, Adyar.	3,050 each
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 29, at page 75 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
59	**(The) Vedic World.** Vol. 1, Nos. 4 to 9 (in one). A monthly Journal of the Vedic Society to inform its all round interests. Edited by K. V. Subbalakshmiya. pp. 59. Published by the editor: Madras. 1923. [12th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 3 per annum.**	M. Kanyasvami Mudali, Manohar Printing Press, Madras.	750
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 96, at page 4[illegible] of the catalogue for the quarter ending December 1922.]		
60	**(The) Wisdom of the East.** Vol. 2, Nos. 5 and 8. A monthly Socio-religious journal.] Edited by U. P. Krishnamachari. pp. 24 each. Published by the editor: Villupuram. 1923. [26th January and 12th March 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 4 per annum.**	M. Srinivasa Reddi, Hanuman Printing Works, Villupuram.	253 each.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 30, at page 70 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
61	**Young Women of Madras.** January to March 1923. Monthly journal of the Madras Young Women's Christian Association. Edited by Miss M. Cross. pp. 4, 6 and 2 respectively. Published by the editor: Madras. 1923. [26th December 1922, 30th January and 24rd February 1923, respectively.] Volo 1st edition. **Free.**	C. R. Vedachari, Hogarth Press, Madras.	450 each.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 31, at page 75 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
	ENGLISH—SCIENCE, MATHEMATICAL.		
2	**(The) Journal of the Indian Mathematical Society.** Vol. 14 No. 6. Edited by M. T. Narayanayyangar. pp. 49. Published by N. Ratnanatha Ayyangar: Madras. 1923. [14th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 6 per annum.**	Srinivasa Varadachari & Co., Madras.	340
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 1, at page 75 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
	ENGLISH—SCIENCE, NATURAL.		
3	**(The) Journal of the Indian Institute of Science.** Vol. 5, Parts 12 to 14 and Vol. 6, Parts 1 to 4. Edited by Dr. M. O. Forster Chairman of Editorial Board. pp. 15, 32, 17, 30, 24, 10 and 26 respectively. Published by George Kenneth: Madras. 1923. [26th February, 22nd, 27th, 29th and 27th March, 31st May and 6th June 1923, respectively.] 4to 1st edition. **Price,** Vol. 5, Part 12, 8 annas; Part 13, Re. 2; Part 14, Re. 1; Vol. 6, Part 1, 8 annas; Part 2, 8 annas; Part 3, Re. 1; Part 4, Re. 1.	George Kenneth, Madras Diocesan Press, Madras.	450 each.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 1, at page 76 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		

1	2	3	4
Serial number.	Author and title, brief subject indication (in addition to the name of the book where the name is obscure), number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the year—when other than the Christian era—date of issue (or the period of publication), size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.

PERIODICALS—*cont.*

The following are designed for educational purposes.

ENGLISH—MISCELLANEOUS.

18	(The) American College Magazine. Vol. 5, No. 2. A monthly record for India. Edited by Rev. A. J. Saunders. pp. 36. Published by the editor: Madura. 1922. [2nd December 1922.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1 per annum. [Last issue noticed in entry Nos 1, at page 74 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	Rev J. H. Dickson, A. M Lenox Press, Pasumalai.	475
19	(The) Doveton-an. Vol. 8, No. 1. The Magazine of the Doveton Protestant College, Madras. Edited R. A. Carson, pp. 30. Published by the editor: Madras. 1923.- [4th May 1923.] 4to. 1st edition. Free. [Last issue (Vol 7, No. 2) noticed in entry No. 42, at page 406 of the catalogue for the quarter ending December 1922.]	George Kenneth, Madras Diocesan Press, Madras.	300
17	(The) Educational Review. Vol. 29, Nos. 3 and 4. A monthly record for India. Edited by C. Srinivasiengar, pp. 94 and 92 respectively. Published by Srinivasa Varadhcari & Co.: Madras. 1923 [2nd April and 5th May 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 5 per annum. [Last issue noticed in entry No. 4, at page 76 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	Srinivasa Varadhcari & Co., Madras.	975 each.
18	(A) Government College Miscellany Mangalore, Vol. 1. Edited by G. Krishna Cutter. pp. 79. Published by the editor. Mangalore. 1923. [30th March 1923.] 4to. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* Price, Re. 2-8 per annum	R. S. Bair, Kanarese Mission Press, Mangalore.	950
19	(The) Guild Magazine of the Doveton Girls' High School, Madras, No. 8. Edited by Miss Martha Dias. pp. 38. Published by the Lady Principal, Doveton Girls' High School: Madras. 1923. [10th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas. [Last issue noticed in entry No. 20, at page 178 of the catalogue for the quarter ending June 1922.]	George Kenneth, Madras Diocesan Press, Madras.	300
20	(The) Journal of the Kumbakonam College Literary Society, Vol 7, No. 4 and Vol 8, no. 1 An illustrated quarterly journal. Edited by P Rajagopala Ayyar pp. 112 and 92 respectively. Published by the editor: Kumbakonam. 1922 and 1923. [28th February and 27th March 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 2 per annum. [Last issue noticed in entry No. 37, at page 293 of the catalogue for the quarter ending September 1922.]	R. Rajagopala Pillai, Lord Ripon Press, Kumbakonam.	550 and 600 respectively.
21	(The) Journal of the Madras Agricultural Students' Union. Vol. 11, Nos. 3 to 5. Edited by V. Muthuvelan Ayyar. pp. 31, 48 and 64 respectively. Published by the editor: Coimbatore. 1923. [24th April, 8th May and 5th June 1923, respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 2 per annum. [Last issue noticed in entry No 5 at page 78 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	K. N. Swaminatha Ayyar, Literary Sun Press, Coimbatore.	750 each.
22	(The) Madras Christian College Magazine. Vol. 3, No. 2. Quarterly Series. Edited by A S. Woodhouse. pp. 34. Published by the Christian Literature Society for India: Madras. 1923. [16th May 1923.] 4to. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1. [Last issue noticed in entry No. 6, at page 77 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	W. H. Warren, C.L.S. Press, Madras.	300

1	2	3	4
Serial number	Author and title, brief subject matter (stating the size of the book or even the name of the serial publication, number of pages, publication and place of publication. Date of publication (to be given with the name of the month—in words—and the year—in Christian era—and if obviously from the period of the publication also, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.

PERIODICALS—*cont.*

ENGLISH—MISCELLANEOUS—*cont.*

23 **Madras Collegiate School Magazine.** Vol. 7, No. 1. Easter, 1924. Edited by Sister Germana. pp 24. Published by George Kenneth: Madras. 1923. [18th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition.
Price, not known. | George Kenneth, Madras Deccan Press, Madras. | 100

[Last issue noticed in entry No 53, at page 406 of the catalogue for the quarter ending December 1922.]

24 **(The) Madras Forest College Magazine.** Vol. 7. No 4 Edited by G. Vivanathan. pp. 114 Published by C. C. Wilson: Coimbatore. 1923 [9th June 1923.] 8vo 1st edition.
Price, Rs. 2 per annum. | S. Vincent, Electric Printing Works, Coimbatore | 325

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 7, at page 77 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]

25 **Methodist Education.** Vol. 4, No. 1, First quarter 1923. The Organ of the Board of Education of the Methodist Episcopal Church in India and Burma. Edited by Rev. E. L. King. pp. 62. Published by W. L. King: Madras. 1923. [20th March 1923]. 8vo. 1st edition.
Price, Re. 1 per annum. | W. L. King, M. E. Press, Madras | 350

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 54, at page 406 of the catalogue for the quarter ending December 1922.]

26 **Progress.** Nos. 154 to 156. An illustrated magazine for students. Edited by Rev. A. C. Clayton. pp. 20 each. Published by the Christian Literature Society for India: Madras 1923 [9th April, 3rd May and 9th June 1923 respectively]. 8vo. 1st edition.
Price, 1 anna each. | W. H. Watren, C.L.S. Press, Madras | 800 each.

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 10, at page 77 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]

27 **Queen Mary's College Magazine.** Vol. 6, No. 2. Edited by Miss L. Burton pp. 76. Published by the Principal Queen Mary's College, Madras. 1923. [13th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition.
Price, Re. 1. | W. L. King, M. E. Press, Madras | 300

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 11, at page 77 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]

28 **(The) Students Excelsior Magazine.** Vol. 1, No. 1. A monthly literary journal. Edited by P. S. Chidambrahmayam and S. A. Ranganathan. pp. 16. Published by S. A Ranganathan. Madras. 1923. [25th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition.
Price, Re. 1 per annum. | Rupert & Co, Rukma Press, Madras. | 100

29 **(The) Students' Friend.** Vol. 2, No. 1. Organ of the Municipal High School, old boys association, Ootacamund. Edited by K. S. Siddath. pp. 12. Published by the editor: Ootacamund. 1923 [12th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition.
Price, Re. 1 per annum. | J. Stephen, Reliance Press, Ootacamund. | 75

[Last issue (Vol. 1, No. 1) noticed in entry No. 13, at page 77 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]

30 **(The) Sunflower.** No. 16 A magazine of the Women's Christian College, Madras. Edited by Miss I. F. McNair. pp 32. Published by George Kenneth: Madras. 1923. [27th April 1923.] 4to 1st edition.
Free. | George Kenneth, Madras Deccan Press, Madras. | 400

[Last issue noticed in entry No 57, at page 407 of the catalogue for the quarter ending December 1923.]

1 Serial number.	2 Author and title, brief subject (including the age of the boat whether the name is absolute, number of issues published per week or month or otherwise, price on the title page with language and date of publication, name of publisher, place of publication, size, edition and press or other particulars)	3 Printer and place of printing	4 Number of copies.
	PERIODICALS—*contd.*		
	ENGLISH—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*		
31	**Then and Now.** Vol. II, Nos. 1 to 3 (in one). 'The magazine of Stanes European High School, Coimbatore. Edited by E. E. Barry. pp. 110. Published by the editor: Coimbatore 1922. [27th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 1 per annum.	W. L. King, M. E. Press, Madras.	350
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 32, at page 180 of the catalogue for the quarter ending June 1922.]		
32	**Wesley College Magazine.** Vol. 6, No. 36. Edited by Rev. H. Abbott. pp. 19. Published by the Christian Literature Society for India: Madras. 1923. [22nd March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, As. 1-6.	W. H. Warren, C.L.S. Press, Madras.	300
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 14, at page 78 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
	ENGLISH—SCIENCE, NATURAL.		
2	**(The) Journal of Indian Botany.** Vol. 3, No. 6. Edited by F. F. Fyson. pp. 82. Published by W. L. King: Madras. 1923. [6th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 10 per annum.	W. L. King, M.E. Press, Madras.	300
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 1, at page 78 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
	FRENCH—RELIGION.		
3	**La Malle des Indes.** Vol. 3, Nos. 4 and 5. Edited by Rev. G. Rouel, S.J. pp. 8 each. Published by the editor: Kurseong. 1923. [2nd and 28th April 1923, respectively.] 4to. 1st edition. Free.	Rev. Br. Joseph, S.J., St Joseph's Industrial School Press, Trichinopoly.	150 each
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 1, at page 79 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
	TAMIL—FICTION.		
5	**அமிர்தசாகரம்.** Amirta Sāgaram. Vol. 1, No. 1. 'The Ocean of Nectar: a monthly journal devoted to the publication of works on fiction.] Edited by S. G. Bāmalinga Ayyar. pp. 16. Published by the editor: Madura. 1923 [7th June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas	Hāsim Āli Sāhib, Kōsin Press, Madura.	1,000
6	**ஜகன்மோகினி.** [Jaganmōhini. Vol. 1, No. 16. A periodical devoted to the publication, in parts, of works on fiction.] Edited by V. K. Duraisvāmi Ayyangār. pp. 64 Published by Sapmukham & Co., Madras. 1923. [2nd June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 2-8 per annum.	K. Kadirvēlu Mudali, Noble Press, Madras.	1 000
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 1, at page 78 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
7	**கதாமாலிகா.** [Kadāmālika. Vol. 1, Nos. 1 and 2. A garland of stories. A monthly magazine.] Edited by S. S. Arumugam Nādar pp. 76 and 100 respectively. Published by T. S. Duraisvāmi Ayyar, Sri Kāmākshi Vilās Book Depôt: Madras. 1923. [5th May and 2nd June 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 2-8 per annum.	S. Duraisvāmi Mudali, Bhāsti Press, Madras.	2,000 and 2,000 respectively.

1	2	3	4
Serial number.	Author and title, brief subject indication (in the case of books where the same is obvious), number of parts, period of issue, place of publication (date given on the title page with Christian era.—date of issue from the press or of publication, name, address, and price.	Printer and place of printed.	Number of copies.
	PERIODICALS—cont.		
	TAMIL—FICTION—cont.		
8	கதாரத்னம். [Kadāraṇjini. Vol. I, Nos. 10 to 12 and Vol. 2, Nos. 1 to 4. A monthly periodical devoted to the publication of works on fiction.] Edited by A. Prabhākara Śāstri. pp. 32 each. Published by P. Rāmalingam Cetti: Tirupapuliyur 1922 and 1923 [14th June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1-4 per annum.**	T. Govindarājam Pillai, Kṛiṣṇa Vilāsam Press, Tirupapuliyur.	500 each.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 11, at page 403 of the catalogue for the quarter ending December 1922.]		
9	கதாரத்னாகரம். [Kadāratnākaram. Vol. 5, Nos. 8 to 10. A monthly magazine containing social stories.] Edited by M. A. Nallayappan. pp. 50 each. Published by the editor: Madras. 1923. [17th January, 12th February and 27th March 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 2 per annum.**	T. S. Viśvanāthan, Svadēśamitran Branch Press, Madras.	400 each.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 2, at page 78 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
10	மனோன்மணி. [Manonmōṇi. Vol. 2, Nos 2 and 3. A monthly journal devoted to the publication, in parts, of works on fiction.] Edited by A. Kuppusāmi Mudali. pp. 60 each. Published by N. Muniśāmi Mudali: Madras. 1923. [1st March and 1st April 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 2-8 per annum.**	N. Muniśāmi Mudali, Ānanda Bōdhini Press, Madras.	2,000 each.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 3, at page 78 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
11	நவரத்னம். [Navaratnam for December 1922 and January 1923 (in one). A periodical devoted to the publication, in parts, of works on fiction.] Edited by M. S. Kṛiṣṇasāmi Ayyar. pp. 64. Published by T. Rājēśvara Mudali: St Thomas Mount. 1922 and 1923. [17th February 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	T. Jñānakiṭṭam Cetti, Guardian Press, Madras.	1,000
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 4, at page 79 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
	TAMIL—MEDICINE.		
2	ஆயுர்வேதம். [Āyul Vēdam. Vol. 1, Nos. 1 and 2. A monthly journal dealing with the *Ayurvēda* system of medicine.] Edited by S. R. V. Iṟai. pp. 24 each. Published by the editor: Vellore. 1923 [16th April, and 16th May 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price Re. 1-4 per annum.**	V. D. Naṭarāja Mudali, Sundara Vināyakar Press, Vellore.	1,000 each.
3	ஸ்ரீ தன்வந்தரி. [Śrī Dhanvantari. No. 2. A Tamil Ayurvēdic fortnightly journal.] Edited by Dr. A. Lakṣmipati. pp. 12. Published by the editor: Madras. [27th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 5 per annum.**	S. Naṭarāja Mudali, Artnan Press, Madras.	1,000
	[Previous issue not received for registration.]		
	TAMIL—MISCELLANEOUS.		
24	ஆனந்தபோதினி. [Ānanda Bōdhini. Vol. 8, Nos. 9 and 10. A monthly journal treating of miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by N. Muniśāmi Mudali. pp. 58 each. Published by the editor: Madras 1923. [14th March and 14th April 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 1 per annum.**	N. Muniśāmi Mudali, Ānanda Bōdhini Press, Madras.	20,000 each.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 1, at page 78 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		

1	2	3	4
Serial number.	Author and title, brief subject (including the use of the book where the name is obscure), number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the year of the era—when other than the Christian era,—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	PERIODICALS—*cont.*		
	TAMIL—MISCELLANEOUS—*cont.*		
23	ஆசிரம பேதினி. Āsrama Bōdini. [Vol 1, Nos. 10 and 11 (in one) and Vol. 2, Nos. 1 to 3. A monthly journal devoted to topics of social, religious and miscellaneous interest.] Edited by Palanimalaiyān. pp. 16 each. Published by the editor: Dindigul. 1920 and 1923. [December 1922, 24th March, 7th May and 2nd June 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 8 annas per annum.	P. M. Venkatēsalam Pillai, Abhirami Vilasam Press, Dindigul.	500, 1,000, 1,000 and 1,000 respectively.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 87, at page 409 of the catalogue for the quarter ending December 1922.]		
24	தருமசீலன். [Darumasīlan. Vol. 3, No. 11 and Vol. 4, No. 1. A monthly journal of miscellaneous literary interest.] Edited by T. Adi Nāyanār. pp. 24 each. Published by the editor: Madras. 1922 and 1923. [15th February and 15th March 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1 per annum.	T. Adi Nāyanār, Dharmasīlan Press, Madras.	1,000 each.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 3, at page 70 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
25	சுதேசபாண்டியன். [Sudēsa Pandiyan. Vol. 1, Nos. 1 to 4. A fortnightly journal devoted to various subjects.] Edited by P. S. Āchārya. pp. 8 each. Published by the editor: Tinnevelly. [1st and 15th May and 1st and 15th June 1923 respectively.] Folio. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 5 per annum.	K. D. Mottayya, Palamcottah Printing Press, Palamcottah.	500 each.
26	கல்பதரு. [Kalpataru. Vol. 2, Nos. 1 and 2 (in one). A monthly journal treating of miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by M. V. Krishnasami Ayyar. pp. 48. Published by the editor: Madras. 1923. [5th June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1-8 per annum.	M. V. Krishnasami Ayyar, Sukhādjan Press, Madras.	300
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 7, at page 89 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
27	சத்திரியமித்திரன். [Kshattiriya Mittiran. Vol. 4, No. 9. A monthly journal intended to advance the interests of the Tamil *Kshatriyas*.] Edited by T. Vijaya Durasami Grāmani, pp. 32. Published by the editor: Madras. 1923. [3rd April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 3 per annum.	T. Vijaya Durasami Grāmani, Kshatriya Mitran Press, Madras.	1,000
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 9, at page 89 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
28	மனோரஞ்சனி. [Manōranjani. Vol. 4, No. 7. A periodical devoted to the publication of amusing stories.] Edited by V. K. Duraiswami Ayyangār. pp. 94. Published by K. Vijayam & Co.: Madras. 1923. [22nd March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 2-8 per annum.	K. Kadirvēlu Mudali, Noble Press, Madras.	1,000
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 12, at page 89 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
29	ஓர்மை. [Ormmai. Vol. 4, No. 6. A monthly journal conducted for the promotion of fellow-feeling, etc., amongst Indians.] Edited by V. Rāmasandram. pp. 48. Published by P. V. Kannan & Co.: Madras. 1923. [1st June 1923.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 12 annas per annum.	R. Venkatēsalam Ceṭṭi, Radha Krishna Press, Madras.	1,000 each.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 13, at page 81 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		

Serial number.	2 Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, size and place of publication, date given (or else [No date] with the name of the era—whether A. D. or the Christian era,—date of issue from the press for all publications, name, publisher, and price.	3 Printer and place of printing.	4 Number of copies.
	PERIODICALS—*cont.*		
	TAMIL—MISCELLANEOUS—*cont.*		
30	சுபதினம். [Paintami]. Vol. 6, Nos. 3 to 6. A monthly journal of literary and miscellaneous interest.] Edited by K. Jagadîśa Ayyar. pp. 40, 32, 40 and 40 respectively. Published by the editor: Madras. 1923. [10th March, 9th April 10th May and 18th June 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 2-8 per annum.**	Soldan & Co., Amphill Press, Madras.	1,000 each.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 14, at page 91 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
31	பாண்டியநாடு. [Pāṇḍiya Nāḍu Vol 1, No. 1. A monthly journal issued for the advancement of the *Nādar* community.] Edited by S. Manual Nādār. pp. 24. Published by the editor: Madura, 1923. [8th June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 1-8 per annum.**	Saiyed Mahammad Abdul Khādar, Muhammadan Press, Madura.	500
32	பரஞ்சுடரொளி. [Pirajñaśúḍar. Vol. 18, Nos. 10 and 11. 'A monthly magazine devoted to religious, social and miscellaneous topics.'] Edited by S. G. Rāmānjulu Nāyuḍu pp. 24 each. Published by the editor: Srirangam. 1923. [21st February and 23rd March 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 2 per annum.**	T. Jñānakiṟām Ceṭṭi, Guardian Press, Madras.	400 each.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 19, at page 81 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
33	பூரணசந்திரோதயம். [Pūrṇa candirōdayam. [Vol. 12, Nos. 7 and 8 (in one) and Vol. 13, Nos 4 to 10 (Nos 4 and 5 in one, 6 and 7 in one and 8 to 10 in one). A monthly journal issued by the Theosophical Society of Madura.] Edited by A. Rāṅgaswami Ayyar. pp. 48, 56, 32 and 32, respectively. Published by E. Arumúgam Ayyar: Madura. 1921, 1922 and 1923. [8th March, 8th December 1922, 15th February and 27th April 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price Rs. 2 per annum.**	E. Arumúgam Ayyar, Victoria Press, Madura.	410, 400, 400 and 400 respectively.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 66, at page 410 of the catalogue for the quarter ending December 1922.]		
34	செந்தமிழ். [Śentamil]. Vol. 21, Nos. 4 to 8. A monthly journal devoted to Tamil literature.] Edited by Tiru Nārāyaṇa Ayyangār. pp. 39 each. Published by the editor: Madura. 1923, [17th April, 17th May and 21st June 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 4 per annum.**	Lakṣmīnārāyaṇan, Tamil Śahgam Press, Madura.	500 each.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 18, at page 81 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
35	தமிழர் நேசன். [Tamiḻar Nēśaṉ. Vol. 6, Nos. 9 to 12. 'The Tamilian's Friend.' A monthly.] Edited by the Secretary, Tamilian Education Society. pp. 32 each. Published by the editor: Madras. 1922 and 1923. [21st March, 3rd, 10th, 18th and 28th April 1923, respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 3 per annum.**	V. C. Kṛiṣṇasāmi, India Printing Works, Madras.	300 each.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 18, at page 81 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
36	தக்கண சிரோன்மணி. [Takkaṇa Śiroṉmaṇi. No. 4. Formerly known as 'Kuḷavēḷāḷar, Kuṟaiyaṉ.' A monthly journal for the advancement of the *Kuḷavēḷāḷa* community.] Edited by T. P. Patmanappallavarayar. pp 16. Published by the editor: Uttamasheri (Trichinopoly district). 1923. [25th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Free.**	T. K. Rājagōpālan, Jnanaprakāśa Press, Trichinopoly.	500
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 10, at page 80 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		

1	2	3	4
Serial number.	Author and title, brief subject heading (the use of the book of any) the name in vernacular, number of pages, publication and price of publication, dates given on the title page with the name of the editor. Name of the Government.—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number and copies.

PERIODICALS—*cont.*

TAMIL—MISCELLANEOUS—*cont.*

37 விவேகபோதினி. [Vivēka Bōdini. Vol. 16, Nos. 7 to 9 (Nos. 8 and 9 in one). An illustrated Tamil monthly journal devoted to various subjects.] Edited by V. Kuppuswāmi Ayyar. pp. 42 and 66 respectively. Published by the editor: Madras. 1923. [28th March and 18th May 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 5 per annum.

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 20, at page 82 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.] — G. Rāmaśāmi Nāyuḍu & Son, Commercial Press, Madras. — 750 each.

38 விவேகசிந்தாமணி. [Vivēkachintāmaṇi. Vol. 2, No. 1. A monthly review devoted to public welfare and popular education.] Edited by V. K. Rāghava Ayyar. pp. 46. Published by the editor: Madras. 1923. [30th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1 per annum.

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 21, at page 82 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.] — P. Sivānanda Mudali, Nityānandam Press, Madras. — 300

TAMIL—RELIGION.

32 திருச்சபை மிஷன் வர்த்தமானி. [Arkāṭ Miśan Varttamāṉi. Vol. 2, Nos. 8 and 9. A monthly missionary journal.] Edited by Rev. J. H. Warushams. pp. 7 and 6 respectively. Published by the editor: Arni 1923. [April and May 1923 respectively.] Folio. 1st edition. Price, 6 annas per annum.

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 3, at page 82 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.] — Rev. E. C. Scudder, American Arcot Mission Press, Arni. — 360 each.

33 அருளோதயம். [Arulōdayam. Vol. 60, Nos. 4 to 6. (Nos. 5 and 6 in one). Church of Sweden Mission monthly journal.] Edited by B. Sjostrand. pp. 26 and 43 respectively. Published by the editor: Tranquebar. 1923. [26th March and 9th May 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 8 annas per annum.

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 1, at page 82 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.] — B. Sjostrand, Church of Sweden Mission Press, Tranquebar. — 1,050 each.

34 ஆரியதர்மம். [Āryadharmam. Vol. 8 Nos. 8 to 17. A weekly Hindu religious journal.] Edited by V. S. Venkatarāma and Śāstri, P. Pañchāpagēśa Śāstri. pp. 16 each. Published by V. S. Venkatarāma Śāstri: Kumbakonam. 1923. [15th, 22nd and 27th March, 3th, 12th, 19th and 26th April and 3rd 10th and 17th May 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 3 per annum.

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 2, at page 82 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.] — V. Śrinivāsa Tātāchāri, Kōmalāmbā Press, Kumbakonam. — 300 each.

35 பாலியர் மித்திரன். [Bāliyar Mitturan. Vol. 60, Nos. 4 to 6. 'The Children's Friend.' A monthly magazine.] Edited by T. G. Bonnell. pp. 20 each. Published by the Christian Literature Society for India: Madras. 1923. [29th March, 28th May and 9th June 1923 respectively.] 16mo. 1st edition. Price, 1 anna per annum.

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 4, at page 82 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.] — W. H. Warren, C.L.S. Press, Madras. — 3,000, 3,400 and 3,000 respectively.

36 பாலியர் நேஸன். [Bāliyar Nēśan. Vol. 31, Nos. 3 to 6. A monthly Christian journal.] Edited by V. Samuel. pp. 12 each. Published by the editor: Palamcottah. 1923. [26th March, 26th April, 26th May and 26th June 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas per annum.

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 5, at page 82 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.] — K. D. Muttayya, Palamcottah Printing Press, Palamcottah. — 2,500, 2,250 2,500 and 2,250 respectively.

Serial number	2 Author and title, brief subject indication (the age of the book where the name is unknown, number of issues published and place of publication, date given may be title page or in figures at end of the work where other than the Christian era—date of publication, language or of publication, size, edition, and price.	3 Printer and place of printing	4 Number of copies
	PERIODICALS—*contd.*		
	TAMIL—RELIGION—*contd.*		
37	**Catholic Truth Instructor.** Vol. 13, Nos. 4 to 6 (Nos. 5 and 6 in one). Edited by Rev. J. Jagannâthan. pp. 16 and 24 respectively. Published by the editor: Trichinopoly. 1923. [8th April and 14th May 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, [No. 4-As. 1-6. Nos. 5 and 6—3 annas.	Rev. Br. Joseph, s.x., St. Joseph's Industrial School Press, Trichinopoly.	1,400 each.
	[Last issue noticed is entry No. 6, at page 83 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
38	தாருல் இஸ்லாம். [Dârul Islâm. Vol. 5, Nos. 3 to 6 Formerly known as Tattuva Islam, a monthly magazine.] Edited by B. David Shâ Sâhib. pp. 48 each Published by the editor: Nachiarkoil. 1923 [24th February, 27th March and 28th April 1923. respectively.] 8vo 1st edition Price, Re 3 per annum.	T. Jânakirâm Ceṭṭi, Guardian Press, Madras.	1,000 each.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 7, at page 69 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
39	தெய்வபக்தன். [Deyvabaktan. Vol. 1, Nos. 6 to 12 and Vol. 2, Nos. 1 and 2. A monthly journal of religious interest.] Edited by P. S. Kṛṣṇamûrti Aiyar. pp. 20, 2 , 20, 20, 18, 16, 20, 20 and 22 respectively. Published by the editor: Kumbakonam. 1922 and 1923 [16th October, 13th November and 11th December 1922, 8th January, 12th February, 12th March, 9th April, 7th May and 11th June 1923 respectively.] 4to. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 3 per annum.	Vol. 1, Nos. 6 to 10—T. K. Kâśinâtha Rao Gôrilkar, Star Press, Kumbakonam; Vol. 1, Nos. 11 & 12 and Vol. 2, Nos. 1 and 2—P. Nârâyana sâmi Piḷḷai, Tayumâyâkramanan Press Kumbakonam	500 each
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 60, at page 412 of the catalogue for the quarter ending December 1922.]		
40	கிறிஸ்து சபை ஊழியர் நேசன். [Gindi Vediyar Nesan. Vol. 2, No 1. A quarterly.] Edited by Rev. A. O. Brown. pp. 18. Published by Rev. C. H. Hudson: Saidapet. 1923. [23rd March 1923.] 4to. 1st edition. Price, Re. 1 per annum.	Rev. C. H. Hudson, A. A. M. Press, Saidapet.	300
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 61, page 412 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December 1922.]		
41	இந்திய சுதேச மிஷநரி சங்கத்தார். [Indiya Sudêśa Miṣanari Saṅgaddârkaḷ. Vol 11, Nos. 3 to 5 (Nos. 3 and 4 in one) 'The Organ of the National Missionary Society of India'.] Edited by S. A. Dôs and P. O. Philip pp. 32 and 16 respectively. Published by the editor: Madras. 1923. [7th April and 1st June 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas per annum.	P. O. Philip, N.M.S. Press, Madras	250 each.
	[Last issue noticed is entry No. 8, at page 83 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
42	**International Bible Reading Association.** April to June 1923. A monthly. Edited by Rev. D. H. Thrower and Rev. L. Watts. pp. 12 each. Published by the Christian Literature Society for India: Madras. 1923. [19th March, 11th April and 15th May 1923 respectively.] 18mo 1st edition. Price, 6 pies each.	W. H. Warren, C.L.S. Press, Madras.	1,000, 1,200 and 1,700 respectively.
	[Last issue noticed is entry No. 9, at page 83 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		

1	2	3	4
Serial number.	Author and title, brief subject index (for the use of the book where the name is unknown), number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the city which will at once be the place of publication, also, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.

PERIODICALS—*contd.*

TAMIL—RELIGION—*contd.*

43 ஜாதி பேதமற்றோன். [Jati Bēdamaṟṟōṉ. Vol. 1, Nos. 8 to 10. A monthly paper for the Catholic Indian (without caste) Brotherhood League of South India.] Edited by S. M. Jñānaprakāsam. pp. 10, 8 and 8 respectively. Published by G. Daud: Madras. 1923. [March, April and May 1923 respectively.] 4to. 1st edition.
Price, Re. 1-8 per annum.
[Last issue noticed in entry No. 10, at page 93 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]
T. Adi Nayinār, Dharmasthan Press, Madras. 400 each.

44 ஜீவஜலம். [Jivathanpir. January to May 1923, 'The Water of Life'.] Edited by R. V. Ārōkkiyadān. pp. 12 each. Published by the editor: Tuticorin. 1923. [10th January, 10th February, 20th March, 20th April, and 26th May 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition.
Price, 5 annas per annum.
[Last issue noticed in entry No. 11, at page 93 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]
K. D. Mattayya, Palamcottah Printing Press, Palamcottah. 1,250 each.

45 கத்தோலிக்க பரோபகரி. [Kattōlikka paropakāri. Vol. 1, Nos. 7 and 8. A monthly Catholic journal.] Edited by M. R. Muhimadās. pp. 6 each. Published by the editor: Madras. 1923. [January and February 1923 respectively.] 4to. 1st edition.
Price, 6 annas per annum.
[Last issue noticed in entry No. 12, at page 93 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]
G. C. Natarāja Mudali, Aurora Press, Madras. 400 each.

46 மாதர் போதினி. [Mādar Bōdini. Vol. 36, Nos. 4 to 9. 'The Magazine for the Home.'] Edited by Miss N. Paul. pp. 20 each. Published by the Christian Literature Society for India: Madras. 1923. [20th March, 8th May and 9th June 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition.
Price, 6 annas per annum.
[Last issue noticed in entry No. 14, at page 84 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]
W. H. Worrall, C.L.S. Press, Madras. 670, 760 and 670 respectively.

47 மாதர் மித்திரி. [Mādar Mittiri. Vol. 30, Nos. 7 to 9, 'Tamil Woman's Friend.'] Edited by Mrs. W. L. King. pp. 14 each. Published by the Woman's Foreign Missionary Society: Madras. 1923. [January, February and March 1923 respectively.] 4to. 1st edition.
Price, 8 annas per annum.
[Last issue noticed in entry No. 15, at page 84 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]
W. L. King, M. E. Press, Madras. 600 each.

48 மறவர் குலதீபன். [Maravar Kuladīpan. Vol. 1, No. 1, 'The Maravar Herald'. Sample copy.] Edited by A. Dhanasingarāja Pāndiyan. pp. 48. Published by the editor: Tuticorin. 1923. [21st May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition.
Free.
S. J. Mātha, Arulōdayam Press, Tuticorin. 500

49 (The) Missionary Intelligencer. Vol. 20, Nos. 2 to 3. Edited by J. Ambrōsiyār. pp. 12 each. Published by the editor: Palamcottah. 1923. [22nd January, 24th February and 3rd April 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition.
Price, 3 annas per annum.
[Last issue noticed in entry No. 16, at page 84 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]
D. Mattayya, Darling Printing Press, Palamcottah. 3,300 each.

50 Monthly Letters, Nos. 72 and 73. Edited by Miss P. L. Pawson. pp. 4 each. Published by Miss R. E. Howard: Palamcottah. 1923. [11th January 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition.
Free
[Last issue noticed in entry No. 17, at page 84 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]
K. D. Mattayya, Palamcottah Printing Press, Palamcottah. 80 each.

1	2	3	4
Serial number	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the series is concerned, number of issues, publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era, where other than the Christian era, —date of issue from the press or of publication, size, editions, and prices.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.

PERIODICALS—*cont.*

TAMIL—RELIGION—*cont.*

51 முத்துராஜ மித்திரன். [Mutturāja Mittiran. Vol. 2, Nos. 2 to 5 (Nos. 2 and 3 in one and Nos. 4 and 5 in one). A monthly pamphlet devoted to the advancement of the *Muttaraja* community.] Edited by T. G. Singāram. pp. 20 each. Published by the editor: Trichinopoly. 1923. [16th April and 16th May 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition.
Price, Re. 1 per annum.
Jagam & Co., Dodson Press, Trichinopoly. 300 each.

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 90, at page 413 of the catalogue for the quarter ending December 1922.]

52 சாலர்குல மித்திரன். [Nālārkula Mittiran. Vol. 4, Nos. 13 to 21. 'The Friend of the *Nāḷār* community.'] Edited by S. A. Muttu Nāḍār. pp. 8 each. Published by the editor: Aruppukotte. 1923. [1st, 11th and 21st January, 1st, 11th and 21st February, and 1st, 11th and 21st March 1923 respectively.] Folio. 1st edition.
Price, Rs. 2-8 per annum.
S. A. Muttu Nāḍār, Muttu-kāruyammaa Press, Aruppukotta. Nos. 13 to 19—1,950 each and Nos. 20 and 21—1,925 each.

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 18, at page 81 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]

53 நல்ல ஆயன். [Nalla Āyan. Vol. 21, Nos. 4 to 6. 'The Good Pastor.'] Edited by Rev. Mgr. A. R. John. pp. 32 each. Published by the editor: Madras. 1923. [1st April, 1st May and 1st June 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition.
Price, 2 annas each.
Rev. Fr. A. Markus, Good Pastor Press, Madras. 1,850, 1,850 and 1,844 respectively.

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 10, at page 84 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]

54 நசரேத் திருச்சபை வர்த்தமானி. [Nāsarēt tiruccabai Varttamāṉi.] Nos. 1 and 3. Edited by Rev. C. G. Stapley. pp. 10 and 8 respectively. Published by the editor: Nazareth. 1922 and 1923. [September 1922 and February 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition.
Free.
E. D. Mattayya, Palamettiah Printing Press, Palamcottah. 250 each.

No. 2, noticed in entry No. 20, at page 84 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]

55 நற்செய்தி சத்தியம். [Nigsēkāla Sattiyam. Vol. 11, Nos. 8 to 12 and Vol. 12, Nos. 1 to 6. 'The Present Truth.'] Edited by the S. D. A. Publishing House, Bangalore. pp. 20 each. Published by the editors. Madras, 1922 and 1923. [1st August, 1st September, 1st October, 1st November and 1st December 1922, 1st January, 1st February, 1st March, 1st April, 1st May and 1st June 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition.
Price, Re. 1 per annum.
W. A. Baynes, Albinion Press, Madras. Vol. 11, Nos. 8 to 12 1,000 each and Vol. 11 Nos. 11 to Vol. 12, No. 6, 1,100 each.

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 71, at page 293 of the catalogue for the quarter ending September 1922.]

56 சைவம். [Saivam. Vol. 8, Nos. 9 to 12. A monthly journal devoted to *Saivism*.] Edited by I. Ādimūla Mudali. pp. 24 each. Published by the editor: Madras. 1922 and 1923. [7th March, 7th March, 6th April and 21st May 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition.
Price, Re. 1-8 per annum.
T. V. Kalyāṇasundara Mudali, Sādhu Press, Madras. 1,000 each.

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 21, at page 85 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]

1	2	3	4
Serial number.	Author and title, brief subject including the name of the book where the same is unicurs, number of pages, plates and place of publication if date given on the title page with the name of Guru &c., under which that the Christian era.—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.

PERIODICALS—*cont.*

TAMIL—RELIGION—*cont.*

57 சத்தியதூதன். [Sattiya Tūdan. Vol 36, Nos. 3 to 8 'The Messenger of Truth'.] Edited by Rev. Meshach Solomon. pp. 4 each. Published by the Christian Literature Society for India: Madras, 1923. [29th March, 8th May and 8th June 1923 respectively.] 4to. 1st edition.

Price, 1 pie each.

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 23, at page 33 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]

W. H. Warren, C.L.S. Press, Madras. — 2,800, 2,000 and 1,950 respectively.

58 சத்தியதூதன். [Sattiya Tūdan. Vol. 9, Nos. 3 to 8 'Formerly known as 'St. Anthony's Messenger.'] Edited by Rev. L. Reshu. pp. 40 each. Published by the editor: Coimbatore. 1923. [16th and 31st March, 30th April and 27th May 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition.

Price, 1 anna each.

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 24, at page 35 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]

Rev Br. Joseph, S.J., St. Joseph's Industrial School Press, Trichinopoly. — 300 each.

59 தேவதூதரூடே தூய இருதயத்தின். [Dēvadūtaruḍe Tiru Irudayattīdan. Vol. 36, Nos. 4 to 8. 'Tamil Messenger of the Sacred Heart'. A Roman Catholic monthly journal.] Edited by Rev. Fr. L. Aranha, S.J. pp. 48 each. Published by Rev. Br. Joseph, S.J.: Trichinopoly, 1923. [27th March, 27th April and 27th May 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition.

Price, 1 anna each.

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 25, at page 36 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]

Do. — 4,000 each.

60 தமிழ்சபைத் தீபம். [Tamilcabaiddīpikai. Vol. 8, Nos. 3 to 8. 'The Tamil Church Dipika.'] Edited by Rev. J. B. Jñanavelan. pp. 36 each. Published by the editor: Cuddalore. 1923. [15th and 20th April, 16th May and 15th June 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition.

Price, Rs. 2 per annum.

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 26, at page 35 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]

Vest & Co., Madras. — 1,000, 1,200, 1,000 and 1,000 respectively.

61 தாரக தூதன். [Tāraka Tūdan. Vol. 8, Nos. 7 to 12 'The Star Messenger'.] Edited by T. B. Bhāgyadāru and C. T. Tiruvenkatasāmi Nāyuḍu. pp. 8, 7 and 12 respectively. Published by the editors: Coimbatore. 1923. [24th March, 1st May and 9th June 1923 respectively.] 4to. 1st edition.

Price, Re. 1 per annum.

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 27, at page 35 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]

C. T. Tiruvenkatasāmi Nāyuḍu, Krama Vilāsam Press, Coimbatore. — 1,000, 800 and 800 respectively.

62 (The) Tinnevelly Diocesan Magazine. Vol. 77, January to March 1923. A monthly. Edited by Rev. R. V. Akkeldam. pp. 32 each. Published by E. A. L. Moore: Palamcottah. 1923. [3rd January, 7th February and 10th March 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition.

Price, 12 annas per annum.

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 28, at page 36 of the catalogue for the quarter ending December 1922.]

D. Matthayya, Darling Printing Press, Palamcottah. — 1,110 each.

63 திருக்குடும்பப்பாடசாலையில் மலரும் பெண்ணின் விசயப்பிங்காட்டு. [Tirukkuḍumbappāḍaśālaiyil Malaram Peṇṇiṉ Visayappiṅgāttu. Vol. 12, Nos. 8 to 11. A monthly religious periodical intended for the students of the C.E. Boarding and Training Institution, Trichinopoly.] Edited by Rev. J. L. Miranda, S.J. pp. 16 each. Published by Rev. Br. Joseph, S.J.: Trichinopoly, 1923. [15th March, 11th April and 9th May 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition.

Price, 1 anna each.

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 29, at page 36 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]

Rev. Br. Joseph, S.J., St. Joseph's Industrial School Press, Trichinopoly. — 325, 325 and 300 respectively.

Serial number.	Author and title, briefly subject-indicating the name of the book where the name is omitted, number of pages, publication and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the day—when other than the Christian era,—date in terms from the proof or of publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	PERIODICALS—*contd.*		
	TAMIL—RELIGION—*contd.*		
64	வைதிக இந்து. [Vaidika Hindu. Vol. 1, Nos. 2 to 4. A monthly religious journal in support of orthodox Hindaism.] Edited by P. K. Jagannādhādāri, pp. 4, 8 and 6 respectively Published by the editor; Madanapalle. [2nd and 14th February and 8th March 1923 respectively.] Folio. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1 per annum.**	M. Śrīnivāsa Reddi, Hanumān Printing Works, Villupuram.	500, 600 and 250 respectively.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 30, at page 66 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
65	ஸ்ரீ வைகாசன். [(Śrī) Vaikāsan. Vol. 3, Nos. 11 to 13 (Nos. 12 and 13 in one). A monthly religious journal.] Edited by P. K. Anantanārāyana Ayyangār pp. 26, and 36 respectively Published by the editor: Pannimadai (Coimbatore district). 1923. [6th April and 10th May 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 3 per annum.**	S. Vincent, Electric Printing Works, Coimbatore.	250 each.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No 31, at page 35 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
66	வேதாகமத்தின் முதல் சங்க மாதாந்தரப் பத்திரிகை. [Vēdamāgāmkar Aikkiya Saṅga Mādāntarappattirigai. Vol. 4, Nos. 8 to 12 and Vol. 5 Nos. 1 to 6. 'Associated Bible Students' monthly magazine'.] Edited by V. Dīrasantōṣam. pp. 12 each. Published by the A. B. S. Union: Madras. 1922 and 1923. [5th August, 5th September, 5th October, 5th November and 5th December 1922 5th January, 5th February, 5th March, 5th April, 5th May and June 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas per annum.**	E. A. Haynes, Albinon Press, Madras.	500 each.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 33, at page 301 of the catalogue for the quarter ending September 1922.]		
67	விசிஷ்டாத்வைத சித்தாந்த பதாபாதி மாதப்பத்திரிகை. [Visiṣṭādvaitasiddānta Bodapā Mādapattirigai. Vol 1, No. 1. 'A monthly journal devoted to the topics of the *Viśiṣṭādvaita* system of philosophy and religion.] Edited by A. Pārthasārathi Nāyuḍu. pp. 8. Published by the editor; Madras. [20th April 1923.] 8vo 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas**	K. Śuddēśvara, Vēdānta Press, Madras.	600
	TAMIL—SCIENCE, NATURAL.		
2	ஜோதிட கலாநிதி. [Śotida Kalānidi. Vol. 1, Nos. 4 to 6. 'The treasure of astrological science: a monthly journal.'] Edited by V. K. Vēla Nāyaker. pp. 36, 32 and 28 respectively. Published by the editor: Vellore. 1923. [14th April, 14th May and 15th June 1923 respectively.] 8vo 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1 per annum.**	R. Appāsāmi Pillai, Lakṣmi Vilāsam Press, Vellore.	1,200 each.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 1, at page 36 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
	TAMIL—MISCELLANEOUS.		
	The following is designed for educational purposes.		
2	ஆசிரியன். [Pērāsiriyan. Vol. 7, Nos. 7 to 9. A monthly journal for elementary school-master.] Edited by C. Śāmasundaram Pillai. pp. 18, 16 and 16 respectively. Published by N. Veṅkaṭēśvalu & Sons: Madras 1923. [8th and 24th February and 29th March 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 2 per annum.**	T. Jānakirāma Cetti, Guardian Press, Madras.	650, 710 and 500, respectively.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 1, at page 34 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		

Serial number.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, or place of origin, publication not given or publication or date given on the title-page with the name of the press—will be given when the third occurs,—date of issue from the press or of publication, also edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	PERIODICALS—*contd.*		
	TELUGU—MEDICINE.		
4	ఆంధ్ర వైద్య సమ్మేళన పత్రిక. [Āndhra Vaidya Sammēlana Patrika. Vol. 2, No. 12. A monthly journal devoted to the promotion of the *Ayurvēda* system of medicine.] Edited by P. B. Krishnamūrti pp. 24. Published by the editor: Ellore. 1923. [12th March 1923.] 4to. 7th edition. Price, Rs. 3 per annum. [Last issue noticed in entry No. 1, at page 87 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	N. Celapati Rao, Mahāprabhu Press, Ellore.	500
5	ఆయుర్వేద చంద్రిక. [Āyurvēda Candrika Vol. 1, Nos 7 to 9 'The Moonlight (or guide) to *Ayurvēda*.'] a monthly publication devoted to various topics relating to *Ayurvēda*.] Edited by P. C. Ayyavarappayya. pp. 16, 16 and 20 respectively. Published by the editor: Peridepi (Nellore district). 1923 [20th Mesh, 16th April and 1st June 1923 respectively.] 4to 1st edition. Price, Rs. 2-8 per annum. [Last issue noticed in entry No. 2, at page 87 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	M. Raghavāchāri, Sitārāmānjanēya Press, Ellore.	500 each.
6	ధన్వంతరి. [(Śrī) Dhanvantari. Vol. 3, Nos. 5 to 7 (Nos. 4 and 5 in one and 6 and 7 in one). An *Ayurvēda* fortnightly.] Edited by Dr. A. Lakshmipati. pp. 28, 30 and 36 respectively. Published by the editor: Madras. 1923. [22nd March, 26th April and 26th May 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 5 per annum. [Last issue noticed in entry No. 3, at page 87 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	S. Natarāja Mudali, Artisan Press, Madras.	1,000 1,000 500 respectively.
	TELUGU—MISCELLANEOUS.		
10	అనసూయ. [Anasūya. Vol. 4, Nos. 11 and 12 (in one). A monthly journal devoted to the edification of Āndhra women.] Edited by V. Venkataratnamma. pp. 80 Published by V. V. L. Narasimha Rao: Cocanada. 1923 [26th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 1-8 per annum. [Last issue noticed in entry No. 1, at page 87 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	P. Venkataratnam. Sāvitri Press, Cocanada.	500
11	ఆంధ్ర భాషావిలాసం. [Āndhra Bhāshāvilāsam. Vol. 2, Nos. 9 to 10 (Nos. 9 and 10 in one). 'The Charm of the Telugu Literature.' A monthly literary journal.] Edited by C. Lacca Rao. pp. 80 and 74 respectively. Published by the editor: Chittūr. 1923. [24th March and 21st May 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 3 per annum. [Last issue noticed in entry No. 2, at page 87 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	C. Lacca Rao, Rāma Vilās Press, Chittūr.	500 each.
12	ఆంధ్ర లక్ష్మి. [Āndhra Lakshmi. Vol. 2, Nos. 4 and 5 (in one) A monthly periodical devoted to the moral and religious advancement of the Āndhra women.] Edited by K. V. Ramanamma. pp. 60. Published by K. Sivaramayya: Berhampore. 1923. [23rd June 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 2 per annum. [Last issue noticed in entry No. 3, at page 88 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	K. Sivaramayya, Āndhra Lakshmi Press, Berhampore.	500

Serial number.	Author and title, brief subject including the name of the book where the name is other than that of the author, publication, etc., place of publication, date given on the title page with additional date of press when the latter than the Christian era, periodicity of issue from the press or of publication, series, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies
1	2	3	4
	PERIODICALS—*contd.*		
	TELUGU—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*		
13	ఆంధ్రసాహిత్య పరిషత్పత్రిక. [Āndhra Sāhitya Parishat Patrika. Vol. 11, Nos. 4 and 5 (in one) 'A bi-monthly journal of the Telugu Academy'] Edited by K. Sūrya Rao. pp. 93. Published by the editor: Madras. 1924. [16th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 3 per annum.** [Last issue noticed in entry No. 4, at page 88 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	A. Cinnayya Mudali, British Motel Press, Madras.	458 each.
14	కళ. [Kaḷa Vol. 1, Nos. 7 to 9. An illustrated monthly journal devoted to the Āndhra Literature and Arts.] Edited by P. V. Rājamannār. pp. 50, 44 and 48 respectively. Published by Tagore & Co. Madras. 1923. [5th March, 10th April and 9th May 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 4 per annum.** [Last issue noticed in entry No. 6, at page 88 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1924.]	R. Venkaṭachalam Setti, Madras Diamond Press, Madras.	500
15	నాటక కళ. [Nāṭaka Kaḷa. Vol. 2, No. 9. A monthly devoted to various topics relating to dramatic art and literature. Edited by K. M. V. Viswanātha Śarma. pp. 10. Published by the editor: Masulipatam. 1923. [2nd April 1923.] Folio. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 1-8 per annum.** [Last issue noticed in entry No. 7, at page 88 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	J. Bhagavāṇulu, Āndhra Printing Works, Vizianagaram.	250
16	సరస్వతి. [Sarasvati Vol. 1, No. 2. A monthly journal devoted chiefly to Telugu literature.] Edited by Rājā Śrī Vīrēṣṭi Durgādāsa Śrīśvara Prasāda Bahadur. pp. 53. Published by the editor: Muktyala. 1923. [15th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 4 per annum.** [Last issue noticed in entry No. 9, at page 88 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	C. Sūryanārāyaṇa, Mahāsmati Press, Muktyala.	300
17	వివేకవతి. [Vivēkavati. Vol. 14, Nos. 7 to 9. A monthly magazine for the home.] Edited by Mrs. M. A. Śrīnivāsa. pp. 28 each. Published by the Christian Literature Society for India: Madras. 1923. [9th April, 8th May and 9th June 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, 12 annas per annum.** [Last issue noticed in entry No. 9, at page 88 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	W. H. Warren, C.L.S. Press, Madras.	2,100, 2,000 and 1,860 respectively.
	TELUGU—RELIGION.		
18	ఆర్కాట్ మిషన్ వర్తమాని. [Ārkāṭ Miṣan Vartamāni. Vol. 2, Nos. 8 and 9. A monthly missionary journal.] Edited by Rev. J. H. Warushma. pp. 6 and 8 respectively. Published by the editor: Vellore. 1923. [April and May 1923 respectively.] Folio. 1st edition. **Price, 6 annas per annum.** [Last issue noticed in entry No. 1, at page 89 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	Rev. E. C. Scudder, A.A.M. Press, Arni.	50 each.
19	బాలమిత్ర. [Bālamitra. Vol. 9, Nos. 10 and 11. 'The Children's Friend.' A monthly magazine. Edited by Mrs. W. J. Longley. pp. 20 each. Published by the Christian Literature Society for India: Madras. 1923. [10th April and 8th May 1923 respectively.] 16mo. 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna per annum.** [Last issue noticed in entry No. 2, at page 89 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	W. H. Warren, C.L.S. Press, Madras.	7,600, 7,300 respectively.

1	2	3	4
Serial number.	Author and title, both English and vernacular (the age of the book where it is more than a century, number of issues published, and present publication, if any) and name and address of the publisher, and the name of the firm—whether Joint Stock Company or otherwise—in charge of the publication, and date of publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	PERIODICALS—*cont.*		
	TELUGU—RELIGION—*cont.*		
17	ధర్మ సాధని. [Dharma Sādhani. Vol. 10, Nos. 12 to 16. A weekly journal devoted chiefly to *Brahmism*.] Edited by K. Hanumanta Rao. pp. 12 each. Published by the editor: Coconada. 1923. [31st March, 7th, 14th, 21st and 28th April and 5th, 12th and 20th May 1923 respectively.] Folio. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 3 per annum.	K. Hanumanta Rao, Dharma Sādhani Press, Coconada.	350 each.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 3, at page 89 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
18	(The) International Sunday School Lessons. 1st quarter, January, 1. Edited by Rev. W. M. C Owen. pp. 24. Published by the Methodist Publishing House: Madras 1923. [28th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, 8 annas per annum.	W. L. King, M. E. Press, Madras.	1,600
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 53, at page 418 of the catalogue for the quarter ending December 1922.]		
19	క్రైస్తవ బోధిని. [Kraistava Bōdhini, Vol. 19, Nos. 4 to 6 A monthly missionary journal.] Edited by P. B Paul. pp 32 each Published by the A. E. L. M Conference: Guntur. 1923 [27th March, 25th April and 1st June 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, As. 1-6 each.	Rev. Victor McCauley, A. E. L. M. Press, Guntur.	1,550, 1,550 and 1,550 respectively.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 4, at page 88 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
20	పద్మశాలి. [Padmaśāli. Vol. 2, Nos. 3 to 5 (Nos. 3 and 4 in one). A monthly journal devoted to the betterment of the *Padmaśāli* community.] Edited by N. Cinnayya. pp. 24 and 24 respectively Published by the editor: Appikatlapōta. (Cuddapah district). 1923. [17th April and 16th May 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 2-8 per annum.	M. Ramdoss Pai, Victoria Jubilee Press, Chittoor.	500 and 550 respectively.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 5, at page 89 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
21	సత్యదూత. [Satyadūta. Vol. 33, Nos. 5 to 8. A monthly journal devoted to Christianity.] Edited by Rev. G. Kāntayya. pp. 4 each. Published by the Christian Literature Society for India: Madras. 1923. [29th March, 8th May and 5th June 1923 respectively.] Folio. 1st edition. Price, 1 pie each.	W. H. Warren, C.L.S. Press, Madras.	3,320, 3,473 and 1,470.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 8, at page 90 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
22	శ్రీశైల పత్రిక. [Śrī Śaila Patrika. Vol. 1, No. 1. A monthly religious journal.] Edited by C. Virabhadrikṛuṇa Lingayya. pp. 16 Published by the editor: Bezwada. 1923 [4th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 1-8 per annum.	I. V. Ramanayya, Andhra Granthālaya Press, Bezwada.	5,000
53	శ్రుతి ధర్మసంజీవని. [Śruti Dharmasañjīvani Vol. 3, Nos. 17 and 18 (in one). A fortnightly journal conducted in defence of the four-fold Hindu caste system.] Edited by S. Virabhadra Pikayāji. pp. 36. Published by the editor: Bezwada. 1922. [25th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 3 per annum.	S. Virabhadra Pikayāji, Śruti Dharma Sañjīvani Press, Bezwada.	700
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 9, at page 90 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		

Serial number	Number and title, brief subject indication, name of the book where the item is to be seen, number of pages, publication and place of publication, date (or month or the year) with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era,—price of issue on the present publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	PERIODICALS—*cont.*		
	TELUGU—RELIGION—*contd.*		
24	శ్రీలోకరక్షణ వర్తమానములు. [Srilakcrakshana Vartamānamulu, Vol. 28, Nos. 9 to 8. A monthly missionary journal.] Edited by Mrs McCauley. pp. 12 each. Published by the A.E.L.M. Conference: Guntur. 1923. [27th March, 2nd May and 1st June 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, 2 pies each.**	Rev. Victor McCauley A.E.L.M. Press, Guntur.	531, 534 and 537 respectively
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 19, at page 90 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
25	తెలుగు బాప్తిస్తు. [Telugu Baptistu. Vol. 46, Nos. 9 to 12 and Vol. 47, Nos. 1 to 8. A monthly missionary journal.] Edited by Rev. J. B. McLaurin. pp. 24 each. Published by the editor: Rompatnam (Nellore district). 1922 and 1923. [10th August, 10th September, 10th October, 10th November and 10th December 1922, 10th January, 10th February, 10th March, 10th April, 10th May and 11th June 1923, respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, 12 annas per annum.**	E. A. Bayses, Albinion Press, Madras.	500 each.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 41, at page 305 of the catalogue for the quarter ending September 1923.]		
26	తెలుగు లూథరన్ సబ్బాతుబడిపాఠములు. [Telugu Lūtharan Sabbātubadipāṭhamulu. Vol. 19, Nos. 4 to 6. 'The Telugu Lutheran Sunday School Lesson Book.] Edited by P. E. Paul. pp. 18, 19 and 19 respectively. Published by the A.E.L.M. Conference: Guntur. 1923. [27th March, 28th April and 1st June 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, 6 pies each.**	Rev. Victor McCauley, A. E. L. M. Press, Guntur.	1,634 1,634 and 1,598 respectively.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 12, at page 99 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
27	శ్రీ వైష్ణవ పత్రిక. [(Śri) Vaiṣṇava Patrika. Vol. 4, No. 1. A monthly journal devoted to the moral, spiritual and material advancement of the *Śrīvaiṣṇavās*.] Edited by S. T. Virarāghavāchāri. pp. 40. Published by the editor: Pentapadu (Kistna district). 1923 [24th March 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 2 per annum.**	S. T. Virarāghavāchāri, Śri Vaiṣṇava Press, Pentapadu.	1,000
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 13, at page 91 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		
29	వైశ్య. [Vaiśya. Vol. 1, Nos. 1 and 2. A monthly religious journal for the advancement of the *Vaiśyas*.] Edited by P. Swami Bābu. pp. 16 each. Published by the editor: Narasannapet (Ganjam district). 1923. [4th April and 25th June 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1 per annum.**	I. V. Ramanayya, Āndhra Granthālaya Press, Berhampore.	500 each.
28	వేకువచుక్క. [Vekuvachukka. Vol. 5, Nos. 8 to 10. 'The Morning Star.' A monthly missionary journal.] Edited by Rev. O. David. pp. 8 each. Published by the Methodist Publishing House: Madras. 1923. [January, February and March 1923 respectively.] 4to. 1st edition. **Price, 12 annas per annum.**	W. L. King, M. E. Press, Madras.	300 each.
	[Last issue noticed in entry No. 14, at page 91 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]		

1	2	3	4
Serial number	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book wherever its name is otherwise, number of pages, publishers and place of publication to be given on the title page with the name of the era—whether Christian era—date of issue from the press—mode of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing	Number of copies

PERIODICALS—*cont.*

The following are designed for educational purposes.

TELUGU—MISCELLANEOUS.

8 ప్రారంభ విద్య. [Prarambha Vidya. Vol. 12, Nos. 3 and 4. A monthly journal devoted to educational topics of interest to elementary schools.] Edited by V. Sayanna Sastri. pp. 32 each. Published by Rama & Co.: Ellore. 1923. [31st March and 30th April 1923, respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 2 per annum. — E. Venkata Rao, Rama Press, Ellore. — 500 each.

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 1, at page 91 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]

9 ప్రాథమిక విద్య. [Prathamika Vidya. Vol. I, Nos. 3 and 4. A monthly educational magazine for the advancement of elementary education.] Edited by G. Suryanarayana. pp. 16 each. Published by the editor: Cocanada. 1923. [1st April and 1st May 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 1 per annum. — V. S. Padmanabha Raju, Albert Press, Cocanada. — 2,000 and 2,000 respectively.

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 2, at page 91 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]

7 ఉపాధ్యాయబోధిని. [Upadhyayabodhini. Vol. 5, No. 12. A monthly educational Journal.] Edited by M. Sambasiva Rao, pp. 32. Published by the editor: Guntur. 1923. [19th May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 2 per annum. — Rev. Victor McCauley A.E.L.M. Press, Madras. — 550

[Last issue 'Vol. 4, Nos. 1 to 3' noticed in entry No. 10, at page 230 of the catalogue for the quarter ending September 1921.]

8 విద్యాభివర్ధని. [Vidyabhivardhani. Vol 5, Nos. 1 to 3 (Nos. 1 and 2 in one). A monthly magazine on popular education.] Edited by N. Subba Rao. pp. 22 and 24 respectively. Published by the editor: Venkatagiri town (Nellore district.) 1922. [24th March and 26th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 3 per annum. — M. Ramanujacari, Victoria Jubilee Press, Chittoor. — 200 each.

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 3, at page 91 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]

9 విద్యార్థి. [Vidyarthi. Vol I, Nos. 5 to 10. 'The Student'. A fortnightly journal devoted to national education and Telugu literature.] Edited by K. Sitharamayya. pp. 24 each. Published by the editor: Bezwada. 1923. [15th March, 2nd, 16th and 30th April and 6th and 27th June 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 2 per annum. — I. V. Ramanayya Andhra Granthalaya Press, Bezwada. — 500 each.

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 4, at page 91 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]

MALAYALAM—MEDICINE.

2 ധന്വന്തരി. [Dhanvantari. Vol. 20, Nos. 6 to 8 (Nos. 7 and 8 in one). A monthly medical journal.] Edited by P. S. Varier Moonu, Kottakal. 1923. [17th March and 17th May 1923 respectively.] 4 to. 1st edition. Price, 8 annas each. — P. V. Krishna Variyar, Lakshmi Sahayam Press, Kottakal. — 400 each.

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 1, at page 92 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]

Serial number	Author and title, brief subject including the name of the book where the same is received, number of pages, full address and place of publication. Date given as also the price, with the name of the publisher. Date of publication, name, edition, & if priced.	Printer and place of printing	Number of copies.

PERIODICALS—*contd.*

MALAYALAM—MISCELLANEOUS

3	കേരളകൗമുദി. [Kesava Kaumudi, Vol. 16, Nos. 5 to 7 (Nos. 6 and 7 in one). A monthly journal devoted to literature.] Edited by P. V. Krishna Vāriyar. pp. 48 and 96 respectively. Published by P. Gopāla Mēnōn: Kottakal. 1923. [13th April and 17th May 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, 6 annas each.**	P. V. Krishna Vāriyar, Lakshmankkuyas Press, Kottakal.	700 each.

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 1, at page 92 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]

4	സഹഭാവിനി. [Sahabhāvini Vol. I, No. 1. A monthly journal treating of miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by K. C. Mādhava Mēnōn. pp. 40. Published by the editor, Kadampēshipuram (Malabar district). [20th February 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition **Price, Rs. 3 per annum.**	P. Vēlayudhan Nāyar, Kamalālaya Printing Works, Ottapalam.	800

KANARESE—MISCELLANEOUS.

2	ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಹಕಾರಿ. [Kannada Sahakāri. Vol 5, Nos. 1 to 3. A monthly journal of co-operation.] Edited by M. Ananta Rao. pp. 34 each. Published by Chr. Mabon: Puttur. 1923. [17th March, 16th May and 15th June 1923, respectively.] 4to. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 2 per annum.**	B. Dasa Pai, Sadānanda Co-operative Printing Works, Mangalore.	750 each.

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 1, at page 92 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]

KONKANI (KANARESE)—RELIGION.

2	जेजुचा काळजाचा आंज. [Jejucā Kāljaco Āij Vol. 2, Nos. 4 to 6. 'The Konkani Messenger of Sacred Heart of Jesus.'] Edited by Rev. C. P. Gonsalves, pp. 24 each. Published by the editor: Mangalore. 1923. [28th March, 28th April and 28th May 1923, respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1 per annum.**	Rev. C. P. Gonsalves, Codialbail Press, Mangalore.	750 each.

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 1, at page 92 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]

HINDI (NĀGARI)—MISCELLANEOUS.

2	हिन्दीप्रचारक. [Hindi Prachak. Vol. 1, Nos. 9 to 14 A fortnightly periodical for the propagation of the Hindi language.] Edited by Hrishikēsa Śarma Tailang. pp. 16 each. Published by Haribara Śarma: Madras. [3rd and 21st April, 3rd, 16th and 31st May and 19th June 1923, respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 3 per annum.**	Haribara Śarma, Hindi Pracar Press, Madras.	650 each except No. 10 1,000.

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 1, at page 93 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]

CHIN (ENGLISH)—MISCELLANEOUS.

1	Tedim Thu Ki Zak Na Lai. Vol 3, No. 12 and Vol 4, Nos. 2 to 5. The Tedim Chin Hills News. Edited by Rev. J. Herbert Cope. pp. 4 each Published by the Christian Literature Society for India: Madras 1922 and 1923. [2nd September 1922, 21st February, 28th March, 20th April and 14th May 1923, respectively.] 4to. 1st edition. **Free**	W. H. Warren, C.L.S. Press, Madras.	200 each.

[Previous issues printed outside the Presidency.]

1	3	8	9
Serial number.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, price given on the title page with the name of the coin,—where neither these Christian era,—date of issue from the press or of publication, copy, edition, and year.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.

PERIODICALS—*cont.*

Bi-Linguals-

ENGLISH—TAMIL—MISCELLANEOUS.

4 **Health and Infant Welfare** Vol. I, Nos. 1 and 2. An Anglo-Tamil miscellaneous monthly.] Edited by Miss. Anna Thomas. pp. 24 each. Published by the editor: Tinnevelly. 1923. [20th April and 20th May 1923 respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition.

Price, Rs. 3 per annum.

K. D. Muttayya, Palamcottah Printing Press, Palamcottah. 1,500 and 1,200 respectively.

5 **(The) Tinnevelly Scout Annual.** No. 3 Edited by Rev W. E. Evens pp. 57. Published by the editor. Tuticorin. 1923. [15th March 1923.] 4to. 1st edition.

Price, Re. 1-4 per annum.

V. Arunachalam Pillai, Vijayabharam Printing Press, Tuticorin. 200

[Last issue (Vol. I, Nos. 3 and 4) noticed in entry No. 34, at page 174 of the catalogue for the quarter ending June 1922.]

ENGLISH—TAMIL—RELIGION.

1 **(The) Good Samaritan,** Vol. I, Nos 1 and 2. A monthly record of spiritual progress devoted to full Gospel Evangelism. Edited by I. Samuel. pp. 16 each. Published by the editor: Madras. 1923. [March and April 1923 respectively]. 4 to. 1st edition.

Price, Re 1 per annum.

W. L. King, M.E. Press, Madras. 500 each.

The following are designed for educational purposes.

ENGLISH—TAMIL—MISCELLANEOUS.

4 **Sarah Tucker College Magazine** No 18. Edited by Miss. Joy Solomon pp 56. Published by Miss. Howard: Palamcottah. 1923.- [5th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition.

Price, not known.

K. D. Muttayya, Palamcottah Printing Press, Palamcottah. 400

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 1, at page 93 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]

5 **Tit-bits of Animal Life.** Vol 23. Nos. 1 and 2. A quarterly advocate of humanity for schools and families. Edited by G. Venkataratnam Esq. pp. 16 each. Published by the Secretary of the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals: Madras. 1923. [January and 24th April 1923 respectively.] 4to. 1st edition.

Price, 8 annas per annum.

George Konuoth, Madras Diocesan Press, Madras. 770 each

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 3, at page 94 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]

ENGLISH—TELUGU—MISCELLANEOUS.

2 **(The) Railway Journal.** Vol. 1, Nos. 8 to 10 (Nos. 6 and 7 in one and Nos. 8 to 10 in one) A monthly journal devoted to various matters of interest and importance to the Telugu speaking Railway employees. Edited by G. L. Narasimha Sarma. pp. 35 and 45 respectively Published by P. Venkata Rao: Vizagapatam. 1923. [1st March and 17th May 1923 respectively.] 8vo 1st edition.

Price, Rs 3 per annum.

P. Venkata Rao, Law Notes Press, Vizagapatam. 300 and 200 respectively.

[Last issue noticed in entry No 1, at page 94 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]

Serial number	Author and title of publication (not of the Cover of the book where the same is given as a number of pages, publication and physical description, date given on it in the place with the name of the town where the Chronicles are,—date of publication and serial publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of publication.	Number of copies.
	PERIODICALS—*cont.*		
	Bi-Lingual—*cont.*		
	The following are designed for educational purposes.		
	ENGLISH—TELUGU—MISCELLANEOUS.		
2	(The) **Mahārāja's College Magazine, Vizianagram.** Vol 2, No. 3. A quarterly journal mainly devoted to research Edited by P. Śāstri Rao. pp. 122. Published by the editor: Vizianagram. 1923. [8th April 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 3 per annum.** [Last issue noticed in entry No 1, at page 95 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	J. Bhagavulu, Andhra Printing Works, Vizianagram.	300
3	**Noble College Leader.** Vol. 3, Nos. 1 and 2 (in one). Edited by P. Hanayya. pp 61. Published by the editor: Masulipatam 1923. [28th March 1923.] 6vo. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.** [Last issue noticed in entry No 55, at page 607 of the catalogue for the quarter ending December 1922.]	Rev. G H. Eagle, C. M. S. Dove Press, Masulipatam.	300
4	**Tit-bits of Animal Life.** Vol. 20, No. 4 and Vol. 21, Nos. 1 and 2. A quarterly advocate of humanity for schools and families. Edited by G. Venkataranga Rao. pp. 8, 10 and 8, respectively. Published by the Secretary of the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals: Madras. 1922 and 1923 [March, 12th March, and April 1923, respectively.] 4vo. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas per annum.** [Last issue noticed in entry No. 6, at page 308 of the catalogue for the quarter ending September 1922.]	George Kenneth, Madras Diocesan Press, Madras	170 each.
	TAMIL—SANSKRIT (GRANTHA)—RELIGION.		
1	ஞானதீபிகை. [Vēdānta Dipikai. Vol. 12, Nos. 11 and 12, and vol. 13, Nos. 1 to 9. A monthly journal of Hindu religion and philosophy.] Edited by N. Srinivāsāchāri. pp 44 each. Published by B. R. Krishnaswāmi Ayyangār: Madras. 1922 and 1923. [30th August, 30th September, 30th October, 30th November and 31st December 1922, 31st January, 28th February, 30th March, 4th May and 4th June 1923, respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 3 per annum.** [Last issue noticed in entry No 2, at page 309, of the catalogue for the quarter ending September 1923.]	W. K. Sabhāpati Chetti, Kalāratnākaram Press, Madras.	450 each.
	TELUGU—ENGLISH—MEDICINE.		
2	[illegible]. [Prakṛiti. Vol. 4, Nos. 6 to 12 (Nos. 9 and 10 in one). A monthly journal devoted to the art of natural living and natural methods of healing.] Edited by N. Hanumayya. pp 52 each. Published by the editor: Bezwada. 1923. [1st April and 9th May 1923, respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas each.** [Last issue noticed in entry No 1, at page 94 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	L. V. Hanumayya, Āndhra Granthālaya Press, Bezwada.	1,000 each.
	TELUGU—SANSKRIT (TELUGU)—RELIGION.		
2	[illegible], [Divyajñānadipika Vol. 13, No. 12 and vol. 14, Nos. 1 and 2 A monthly organ of Theosophy.] Edited by A. Mahādēva Śāstri. pp. 40, 38 and 36, respectively. Published by the editor: Adyar. 1923. [7th and 30th March and 30th April 1923, respectively.] 8vo. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 1 per annum.** [Last issue noticed in entry No. 1, at page 94 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.]	J. R. Ayya, Vasanta Press, Adyar.	1,000 each.

1	2	3	4
Serial number.	Author and title, brief subject indication as the age of the book when title is silent, number of pages, publisher and place of publication. Date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era,—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.

PERIODICALS—*concld.*

Bi-Linguals—*concld.*

KONKANI (KANARESE)—ENGLISH—MISCELLANEOUS.

2 ಕೊಂಕಣಿ ದರ್ಪಣ. [Konkani Darpan. Vol. 12, Nos. 7 to 12. A fortnightly journal devoted to various subjects.] Edited by Alex A. Pais. pp. 15, 12, 12, 8, 11 and 11 respectively Published by the editor: Kadri (Mangalore) 1923. [2nd and 19th April, 2nd and 16th may and 2nd and 16th June 1923 respectively.] 4to. 1st edition.

Price, Rs 2 per annum.

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 1, at page 91 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.] — Rev. C. P. Gonsalves, Cednilbad Press, Mangalore. — 800, 878, 885, 889, 915 and 985 respectively.

Tri-Linguals.

ENGLISH—TAMIL—TELUGU—MISCELLANEOUS.

2 Stri Dharma. Vol. 6, Nos. 5 and 7. The Official organ of the Women's Indian Association. Edited by Mrs. D. Jinarajadasa pp. 26 and 16 respectively, Published by D. K. Telang: Madras, 1923. [15th March and 15th May 1923, respectively.] 4to. 1st edition

Price, Rs. 4 per annum.

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 1, at page 95 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.] — B. Bangle Reddi, Besant Press, Madras. — 400 and 425 respectively.

The following is designed for educational purposes.

ENGLISH—KANARESE—SANSKRIT (NAGARI)—MISCELLANEOUS.

1 (The) Gibb High School Magazine Vol. 3, No. 1 (Annual). Edited by J. V. Gaveskar. pp. 70. Published by the editor. Kanara (N. Kanara district). 1923. [22nd May 1923.] 8vo. 1st edition.

Price, Re. 1.

[Last issue, Vol. 2, No. 1, noticed in entry No. 34, at page 242 of the catalogue for the quarter ending September 1922.] — P. N. Prabhu, Prabhakara Press, Mangalore. — 500

TAMIL—ENGLISH—SANSKRIT (GRANTHA)—MISCELLANEOUS.

2 (The) Akādemi. Vol 2, Nos. 3 and 4 A monthly journal of art, science and literature. Edited by T. D. S. Murti, pp 28 and 32 respectively Published by the editor: Tiruvendipuram (South Arcot district.) 1922. [15th May and 15th June 1923 respectively.] 4to. 1st edition

Price Rs. 6 per annum.

[Last issue noticed in entry No. 1, at page 95 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1923.] — M. A. Sundara Sastri, Arya Kala Press, Madras. — 225 and 250 respectively.

Office of the Registrar of Books, Madras, 30th August 1923.

A. C. PRANATARTIHARA,
Registrar of Books.

MADRAS: PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS.

Regd. No. L—M

THE FORT ST. GEORGE GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

No. 49.] MADRAS, TUESDAY EVENING, DECEMBER 4, 1923. [Price, 4 as. 6 p.

Part II.—Miscellaneous Notifications.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Appointments, Leave, etc.—	
Judicial, Board of Revenue, Forest and Medical	2109–2119
Notifications—	
General	2111
Judicial	2113
Revenue	2125
Income-tax	2126
Public Works	2126
Military	2126
Marine	2127
Ecclesiastical	2127
Official Advertisements	2127
Vacancies	2136
Private Advertisements	2137
Meteorological Returns	2141

Supplement—
Abstract of season report for week ending 1st December 1923.

APPOINTMENTS, LEAVE, ETC.

JUDICIAL.

No. 116. *Posting.*—The following posting of a District Munsif has been ordered by the High Court :—

M.R.Ry. Tanjirkulam Madumbi Venkataraghava Acharya Avargal, on relief as acting Subordinate Judge, Tiruvalur, to be District Munsif, Tirutturaipundi, in relief of M.R.Ry. A. Sundaresa Sastri Avargal. To join expeditiously.

High Court, Madras,
27th November 1923.

No. 117. *Leave.*—M.R.Ry. Kodayara Kaliyi Ayyar Madhava Ayyar Avargal, Second Additional District Munsif, Salem, is granted leave for three months from the 19th November 1923, of which one day shall be on average pay and the rest on half average pay under rules 81 and 82 of the Fundamental Rules. He is permitted to prefix to his leave Sunday the 18th November 1923, subject to the conditions laid down in the subsidiary rule 68 of the Fundamental Rules.

Extension of Leave.—The Hon'ble the Chief Justice has been pleased to grant to M.R.Ry. (now the Hon'ble Mr. Justice) V. Masilamani Pillai Avargal an extension of leave on average pay under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules for four days from the 17th November 1923, in continuation of the leave already granted in the High Court Notification, dated the 18th September 1923, published at page 1749 of Part II of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated the 25th September 1923.

F. G. BUTLER,
Registrar.

High Court, Madras,
26th November 1923.

BOARD OF REVENUE.

SALT, ABKARI AND CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Extension of Leave.—Under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules, M.R.Ry. B. Abraham Avargal, Inspector, an extension of leave on average pay for four months on medical certificate from 30th November 1923.

Board (Separate Revenue), Madras,
27th November 1923.

Posting.—Mr C. R. Mackinnon, Inspector, is permitted to rejoin duty within the period of his leave and posted to the Kanaparti Circle. To join at once. (This cancels the posting of Inspector M.R.Ry. T. V. Sivarama Ayyar Avargal to the Kanaparti Circle.)

Board (Separate Revenue), Madras,
30th November 1923.

C. H. MASTERMAN,
Acting Secretary.

LAND REVENUE AND SETTLEMENT.

Leave.—Under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules, the Board has granted leave on average pay for one month to M.R.Ry. N. C. Sastha Ayyangar Avargal, Revenue Divisional Officer, Gobichettipalayam, with effect from the 28th October 1923.

Board (Land Revenue and Settlement),
Madras, 27th November 1923.

S. WADSWORTH,
Secretary.

FOREST.

Posting.—M.R.Ry. A. V. Sundaram Avargal, Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests and Acting District Forest Officer, West Vellore, on relief by Mr. D. L. Sathe, is posted to South Vellore division as an attached officer.

Madras, 27th November 1923.

Extension of Leave.—Mr. D. L. Sathe, Deputy Conservator of Forests, is granted a further extension of leave on average pay for three days in continuation of the leave already granted.

(M.R.Ry. A. V. Sundaram Ayyar, Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests and District Forest Officer, West Vellore, will continue to be in charge of the division during the absence of Mr. D. L. Sathe on leave.)

Madras, 28th November 1923.

H. TIREMAN,
Acting Chief Conservator of Forests.

MEDICAL.

Extension of Leave.—M.R.Ry. K. Gopala Menon Avargal, L.M.S., Civil Assistant Surgeon, is granted extension of leave on half average pay for nine days from 19th to 27th May 1923 (both days inclusive) under the Fundamental Rules.

Madras, 23rd November 1923.

Posting.—M.R.Ry. G. R. Parasurama Ayyar Avargal, B.A., L.M.S., Civil Assistant Surgeon, on relief at Municipal Hospital, Palghat, Malabar district, by Mr. A. N. Varghese, L.M.S., is posted to the Government Mental Hospital, Madras, on reserve duty until further orders.

Madras, 26th November 1923.

Leave.—Captain E. R. Mahoney, I.M.D., Lecturer, Medical School, Royapuram, Madras, and Resident Medical Officer, Government Royapuram Hospital, Madras, is granted leave on average pay for six months from 3rd December 1923 or date of relief under rule 100 of the Fundamental Rules.

Appointment.—First-class Military Assistant Surgeon E. A. Stevenage, I.M.D., Lecturer, Medical School, Royapuram, and Assistant Surgeon, Government Royapuram Hospital, Madras, is appointed as Resident Medical Officer, Government Royapuram Hospital and Lecturer, Medical School, Royapuram, Madras, *vice* Captain E. R. Mahoney, I.M.D., granted leave.

Posting.—Second-class Military Assistant Surgeon A. F. Gomes, I.M.D., from Municipal Hospital, Kodaikanal, Madura district, is posted as Lecturer, Medical School, Royapuram, and Assistant Surgeon, Government Royapuram Hospital, Madras, *vice* First-class Military Assistant Surgeon E. A. Stevenage, I.M.D.

(By order)

Madras, 1st December 1923.

P. F. MATHIAS,
Personal Assistant to the Surgeon-General.

GENERAL NOTIFICATIONS.

IMPERIAL LIBRARY.

(CORNER OF BANK STREET AND STRAND ROAD, CALCUTTA.)

Open on { WEEK-DAYS AND SATURDAYS, FROM 10 A.M. TO 7 P.M. / SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS, FROM 2 P.M. TO 6 P.M.

The Imperial Library is also a LENDING LIBRARY. It is free to all except children. There is no subscription to pay.

J. A. CHAPMAN,
Librarian.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS, CALCUTTA.

QUALIFIED URDU TEACHERS.

Bangalore.—Ghulam Ahmed, 1, Pettigrew Street, St. John's Hill.
Muhammad Salah, Munshi, 218, Nazair Pillai Street, Bangalore Cantt.
A. S. Wali Muhammad, Old Poor Houses Road, Bangalore.
Syed Zia-ul-Haq Hussaini, s/o Muhammad Ghouse Sahib, Petty shop-holder, Broadway Road.

Bellary.—Mir Muhamad Hasan, 76, Tank Bund, Bellary.

Madras.—Mubiddin Hussain, 15/16, Vethiar Chinatah Pillai Street, Soyapettah, Madras.

QUALIFIED KANARESE TEACHER.

Bangalore City.—Pandit K. Hanumantha Rao, 43, Doddamavalli Road.

QUALIFIED TAMIL TEACHERS.

Kumbakonam.—A. M. Satakopa Ramanujacharyya, Vidvan (Madras University), Lecturer in Tamil, Government College.

Madras.—K. Raghavacharlar, Lecturer in Tamil and Superintendent of Vernacular Studies, Wesley College, Madras.

C. L. PEART, Lieut.-Col.,
Secretary and Member, Board of Examiners.

Simla, the 27th August 1923.

UNCLAIMED SUMS.

Notice is hereby given that the following amounts deposited in 1920 for the supply of ration articles to this Jail for the year 1920-21, have been outstanding in the books of this office for a long time and they will be credited to Government if not claimed within three months from the date of this notification :—

Rupees 44-1-8 due to Mr. C. A. Venkataswami Nayudu of Coimbatore.
Rupees 118-3-3 due to Mr. K. V. Nagamayya Chetti of Salem.

G. W. CLEMENTS,
Superintendent.

Central Jail, Coimbatore,
24th November 1923.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Madras, has, under section 40 of the Co-operative Societies Act, II of 1912 (India), cancelled the registration of the Narikhudy Co-operative Credit Society, No. 1212, in the Aruppukottai taluk of the Ramnad district and has appointed the Assistant Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Madura, to be liquidator under section 42 (1) of the same Act. This order will take effect from this date

Madras, 28th November 1923.

The Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Madras, has, under section 39 (1) of the Co-operative Societies Act, II of 1912 (India), cancelled the registration of the Pillaiyarpalaiyam Co-operative Credit Society, No. 1161, in the Madura taluk of the Madura district and has appointed the Assistant Registrar, Madura, to be liquidator under section 42 (1) of the same Act. This order will take effect on the expiry of two months from this date, viz., 30th November 1923.

The Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Madras, has, under section 39 (1) of the Co-operative Societies Act, II of 1912 (India), cancelled the registration of the Badagara Co-operative Stores, Limited, No. 5674, in the Kurumbranad taluk of the Malabar district and has appointed the Assistant Registrar, Calicut, to be liquidator under section 42 (1) of the same Act. This order will take effect on the expiry of two months from this date, viz., 30th November 1923.

H. M. HOOD,
Registrar of Co-operative Societies.

Madras, 30th November 1923.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, MADRAS.

Statement showing the inland consumption and exports of raw cotton in the Madras Presidency for the week ending 25th November 1923.

(*Note.*—All figures are in bales of 400 lb. net.)

Variety of cotton.	For the corresponding week of the previous year.		For the current week.			Total from 4th February to the corresponding week of the previous year.		For the current year from 4th February 1923 to date.		
	Received at mills (a).	Net exports by sea.	Received at mills (b).	Net exports by sea (c).	Total.	Received at mills.	Net exports by sea.	Received at mills.	Net exports by sea.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Tinnevelly	163		406			48,414		87,031		
Salem	321	1,139	Nil	2,024	2,595	6,788	166,710	4,529	145,176	233,368
Cambodia	661		163			44,548		34,462		
Northern and Western ..	318		260			21,769		19,004		
Coconada	Nil	2,953	Nil	228	937	292	41,170	(d) 192	83,861	125,942
Outside cotton	651		248			13,603		22,084		
Total ..	1,705	3,696	1,277	2,861	3,423	135,616	147,880	116,213	340,037	462,250

(a) Returns have been applied in the corresponding week of previous year by ten mills.
(b) Do. in the current week by eleven mills.
(c) Exports by sea in the current week are—Madras, 728; Coconada, nil; Tuticorin, 2,016.
(d) Includes 6 bales not reported before.

Quantity of cotton pressed in the pressing factories and of unpressed cotton received at spinning mills in the Madras Presidency during the week ending 24th November 1923.

(*Note.*—All figures are in bales of 400 lb. net.)

Variety of cotton.	In the previous year.				In the current year.				Director's estimate of the 1922-23 crop.
	Number pressed in week ending 25th Nov. 1922.	Number pressed from 5th February 1922 to 25th Nov. 1922.	Unpressed cotton received at spinning mills from 4th February 1922 to 25th Nov. 1922.	Total cotton consumed for from 4th February 1922 to 25th Nov. 1922.	Number pressed in the current week	Number pressed from 4th February 1923 to date.	Unpressed cotton received at spinning mills from 4th February 1923 to date.	Total cotton consumed for from 4th February 1923 to date.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Tinnevelly	1,064	126,843	7,338	143,866	1,260	(a)124,102	4,816	138,979	163,800
Salem	Nil	372	3,813	4,185	Nil	Nil	3,474	3,474	72,000
Cambodia	833	70,985	5,655	85,746	1,712	(b)119,696	4,259	318,595	117,600
Northern and Western	616	31,747	Nil	91,947	563	112,691	Nil	130,691	109,000
Coconada	837	32,764	880	33,113	769	47,702	651	48,396	59,500
Total ..	2,861	262,361	17,290	358,161	4,604	407,150	14,682	421,044	442,800

(a) Includes 50 bales not reported before. (b) Includes 892 bales not reported before.

Madras, 1st December 1923.

R. D. ANSTEAD,
Director of Agriculture.

TREASURE TROVE.

It is hereby notified under section 3 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that treasure consisting of the articles detailed below, the approximate value of which is estimated to be Rs 18, was found in a jirayati land called Chamalamma dodda, by one Garja Venkadu at Pentakotapatnam in Rampa, Chodavaram taluk, in Godavari Agency in September 1923:—

38 hollow perforated Maddi kaya-shaped gold beads (ornament for hung round the waist).
14 small gold plates with beads.
73 small gold beads (like cholam seeds).
2 rude shaped gold rings.
1 iron Bharini.

128

2. All persons claiming the treasure or any portion thereof are hereby required to appear personally or by agent, before the Collector, Godavari, at Cocanada on 2nd April 1924 in view of the matter being inquired into and disposed of according to law.

Godavari Collector's Office,
8th November 1923.

J. R. HUGGINS,
Collector.

It is hereby notified under section 8 (c) of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), that on or about the 1st July 1923 the undermentioned articles valued at Rs. 441 have been found in S. No. 856 of Matukumalli village, hamlet of Kambhampad, by Doredla Appamma, wife of Doredla Ramaswami of Matukumalli village, hamlet of Kambhampad, Palnad taluk, Guntur district, contained in a tin box and a pot in the wall of a site purchased by the said Doredla Ramaswami from Gogireddi Kondareddi :—

Description of property.—A tin box and a pot containing 441 rupee coins.

2. All persons claiming the said treasure or any part thereof are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Guntur at his office on 4th January 1924 when the matter may be inquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Guntur Collector's Office,
13th August 1923.

It is hereby notified under section (3) of Act VI of 1878 that the treasure noted below was found on 15th August 1923 by one Talagadadivi Viraya, son of Venkayya, near the hill called Dunda uppa in Tadepalli of Bezwada taluk. All persons claiming the said treasure are hereby required to appear in person or by agent before the Collector of Kistna district at his office in Chikalapudi at 11 a.m. on the 24th March 1924 when the matter will be inquired into and determined according to law.

A small cylindrical box containing the following gold articles worth about Rs. 15 or more :—

Two gold talies with pendants with the size of a rupee.
A four-sided gold piece ½" in length.
Sixteen circular thin gold pieces with letters thereon.
One copper bangle with four rings attached to it.
One ear-ring.

G. H. JACKSON,
Collector.

Kistna Collector's Office,
5th November 1923.

It is hereby notified under section 8 (c) of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that treasure consisting of the undermentioned articles valued at Rs. 2,150 was found by (1) Farha Hussain Sahib and (2) Telugu Gurappa of Bheemunipad village, Koilkuntla taluk, Kurnool district, in Chinna Sanjeeva Reddi's house belonging to Chinna Sanjeeva Reddi himself four or five months prior to Telugu New Year's day which fell on 18th March 1923 :—

Description of treasure.	Weight.	Approximate value.
		Rs.
Two hundred and eighty-nine gold coins of the size of a tamarind seed bearing on one side two images and on the other small dots.	84 $\frac{12}{16}$ tolas.	2,150

2. All persons claiming the said treasure or any part thereof are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the District Collector of Kurnool at his office at Kurnool at 11 a.m. on the 15th of December 1923 (Saturday) when the matter will be inquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

C. F. BRACKENBURY,
Collector.

Kurnool Collector's Office,
14th July 1923.

It is hereby notified that on 21st June 1923 the treasure specified below was found in patta land S. No. 38-7 of Sampaje village, Uppinangadi taluk, belonging to Kidur Ramachandrayya. All persons claiming the treasure or any part thereof are directed to appear personally or by duly authorized agent before the Collector sitting in his office at Mangalore on 4th January 1924 at 2 p.m.

		Value. Rs.	A.			Value. Rs.	A.
1.	One rose water sprinkler (alloyed) ..	.. 1	8	12.	A bronze idol with a trident ..	.. 3	2
2.	One copper vessel containing 936 lead shots	.. 3	14	16.	Two lead chains (three pieces) ..	.. ..	
3.	Three lead ingots ..	.. 6	0	17.	Two tiny silver umbrellas ..	.. 2	0
4.	One lead bangle (three pieces) ..	.. 1	0	18.	One tiny silver cup ..	.. 0	1
5.	One bronze plate (deep bottomed) ..	.. 1	0	19.	One silver trident ..	.. 0	3
6.	One bronze measure (damaged) ..	.. 2	0	20.	One silver trumpet with chain ..	.. 0	1
7.	One bronze vessel	.. 0	8	21.	Two gold faced images of Lakmi ..	.. 1	0
8.	One copper vessel	.. 0	0	22.	Two gold foils	.. 1	0
9.	One copper vessel (broken) ..	.. 0	0	23.	Two ear rings set with green coloured stones ..	0	2
10.	Do. do. ..	.. 0	2	24.	One small silver bangle	..	
11.	One copper vase	.. 1	0		Total ..	19	15
12.	One bronze bell	.. 0	1				
13.	One brass cup	.. 2	0				
14.	One idol with bronze face ..						

G. W. WELLS,
Collector.

South Kanara Collector's Office,
28th July 1923.

It is hereby notified under section 5 of Act VI of 1878 that, on 9th December 1922, the undermentioned treasure was found while digging in S. No. 129 of Perumalur village of Mayavaram taluk :—

Description of articles.	Approximate value. Rs. A. P.
1. Perumal idol (copper)	17 4 0
2. Sesha (do) (copper)	6 12 0
3. Bracket with broken pandan (copper) ..	0 2 0
4. Uyir Narasimhar, big (copper)	0 15 0
5. Do. small	1 1 0
6. Kalinga Narthanaperumal, big one ..	0 1 0
7. Do. small ..	0 7 0
8. Bhaswaveri, small	4 0 0
9. Venkatachalapathi, small	0 4 7
10. A square plate with thirukaram (triangle).	0 3 0
11. Brass plate, small	0 5 4
12. Tripod, big of brass, white metal ..	0 2 0
13. Do. small do	0 0 0
14. Sankam	0 3 0
15. Gundi vessel (broken)	0 5 0
16. Lamp, broken (with iron bar in the interior)	0 1 0
Total ..	30 0 0

2. All persons claiming the said treasure or part thereof are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Tanjore at his office at Tanjore on Monday the 21st January 1924 so that the matter may be inquired into and determined according to law.

Tanjore Collector's Office,
19th August 1923.

It is hereby notified under section 5 of Act VI of 1878 that on 28th April 1922 the undermentioned treasure was found in S.F. No. 98/1 (2 acres 97 cents) situated on perumboke (Kannan Sadalai) in Darasuram village at Kumbakonam taluk :—

Description of treasure.	Approximate value. Rs. A.
1. Coins (5)	0 2
2. Wire	0 12
3. Wire (small)	0 6
4. Solid pieces (2)	0 9
5. Solid piece (1)	0 4
Total ..	11 11

2. All persons claiming the said treasure or part thereof are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Tanjore at 11 a.m. on Friday the 8th February 1924 so that the matter may be inquired into and determined according to law.

Tanjore Collector's Office,
18th September 1923.

It is hereby notified under section 5 of Act VI of 1878 that on 22nd June 1923 the undermentioned treasure was found in S. No. 161-1 measured as patta dry in Pandaravadai village of Mayavaram taluk :—

Description of treasure.	Approximate value. Rs. A. P.
1. Big Perumal (with broken hands) ..	18 15 0
2. Kalinga Narthanam on Adisheshan ..	9 0 0
3. Nachiar (sitting posture) (big) ..	14 7 0
4. Big Perumal (sitting posture) ..	21 0 0
5. Nachiar (big) with broken feet ..	12 8 0
6. Perumal (medium size)	8 14 0
7. Kalinga Narthana Krishna	6 7 0
8. Nachiar (medium size)	6 8 0
9. Perumal with Thiruvachi	3 3 0
10. Nachiar (medium size)	3 0 0
11. Nachiar (small)	2 10 0
12 Do.	2 13 0
13. Perumal (small)	2 1 0
14. Chakram	2 0 0
15 Dhoop	0 11 0
Total ..	118 3 0

2. All persons claiming the said treasure or part thereof are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Tanjore at his office at Tanjore on Monday the 18th February 1924 so that the matter may be inquired into and determined according to law.

Tanjore Collector's Office,
19th September 1923.

H. S. SHIELD,
Collector.

It is hereby notified under section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that treasure consisting of silver rupees of the value of Rs 20 was found on or about 10th July 1923 by one Mamidi Appadu of Itikarlapalli of Chipurupalli taluk while he was removing the earth out of a house-site belonging to Chakali Ramudu, late resident of Itikarlapalli, Vizagapatam district.

2. Any person claiming the above treasure or any portion thereof is hereby directed to appear personally or by duly authorised agent before the Collector of Vizagapatam at his office in Vizagapatam on 16th February 1924 at 2 p.m.

Vizagapatam Collector's Office,
30th August 1923.

O. A. HENDERSON,
Collector.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Vital Statistics of the Municipal Towns of the Madras Presidency for the week ending 3rd November 1923.

Districts.	Serial number.	Municipal towns.	Population under Registration according to the Census of 1921.			Births.		Deaths.											
			Males.	Females.	Total.	Number reported including still-births.	Still-born number registered.	Cholera.	Smallpox.	Plague.	Fever.	Dysentery and diarrhœa.	Respiratory diseases.	Injuries including suicides.	Deaths from child birth.	Other causes.	Total. Males.	Total. Females.	Total. Total.
Ganjam	1	Berhampur	19,001	19,730	38,731	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
	2	Parlakimedi	8,819	8,991	17,710	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	2
	3	Chicacole	7,893	8,693	16,209	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	3	5	8
Vizagapatam	4	Vizagapatam	22,153	21,558	44,711	60	..	..	..	..	10	3	..	..	1	13	17	19	36
	5	Vizianagram	19,381	19,917	39,298	24	..	..	..	..	9	4	1	..	..	5	8	10	18
	6	Anakapalle	10,084	10,272	20,350	19	..	..	..	..	9	3	2	..	1	7	8	8	16
	7	Bimlipatam	3,424	4,071	7,495	21	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	6	6	1	7
Godavari	8	Rajahmundry	26,799	27,083	53,781	40	..	..	..	..	6	1	3	..	..	3	7	5	12
	9	Cocanada	26,546	27,052	53,345	25	..	..	..	..	3	2	1	..	..	16	18	8	29
	10	Peddapur	7,201	7,419	14,620	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	2	1	5	6
Kistna	11	Ellore	22,830	23,202	46,032	29	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	13	13	3	16
	12	Bezwada	23,197	21,952	44,150	28	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	13	18	16	34
	13	Masulipatam	21,878	22,062	43,940	34	3	..	..	..	7	1	..	..	..	12	10	10	20
	14	Palakole	7,293	7,272	14,536	10	2	..	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	2	3	4	7
Guntur	15	Guntur	24,337	23,847	48,184	68	7	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	2	35	26	20	46
	16	Tenali	12,065	11,165	23,230	20	1	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	5	5	4	9
	17	Chirala	7,705	7,818	15,523	9	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	7	8	1	9
	18	Ongole	7,049	7,299	14,276	8	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	4	4	5	9
	19	Narasaraopet	5,769	5,539	11,308	8	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	5	4	3	7
Nellore	20	Nellore	17,799	18,024	35,823	31	..	..	..	..	1	2	4	..	..	16	12	11	23
Madras	21	Madras	276,107	250,804	526,911	523	1	..	..	..	37	51	24	3	..	199	192	169	361
Chingleput	22	Conjeeveram	20,774	20,603	41,378	22	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	8	5	8	13
	23	Saidapet	13,947	13,457	27,404	11	1	..	..	..	3	1	1	..	..	7	8	5	13
	24	Chingleput	16,137	9,626	11,763	10	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	3	3	6
South Arcot	25	Cuddalore	25,078	25,448	50,527	35	1	..	..	..	4	3	1	..	..	19	12	15	27
	26	Chidambaram	11,214	11,287	22,501	14	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	12	10	8	18
	27	Villupuram	9,049	8,377	17,426	10	1	..	..	..	2	1	2	..	..	8	11	3	14
Trichinopoly	28	Trichinopoly	60,574	59,848	120,422	80	2	..	..	..	4	7	18	..	..	68	32	25	57
	29	Srirangam	11,136	12,014	23,155	8	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	7	5	6	11
	30	Karur	9,155	9,094	18,249	13	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	4	3	4	7
	31	Kumbakonam	29,626	31,074	60,700	38	3	..	..	..	7	1	3	..	..	16	16	17	33
	32	Tanjore	29,353	30,490	59,843	43	4	..	..	..	6	3	3	..	..	24	27	12	39
Tanjore	33	Negapatam	28,321	27,893	56,214	30	3	..	..	..	4	1	3	..	..	27	18	22	40
	34	Mayavaram	14,007	14,810	28,817	14	..	..	..	..	8	1	..	..	..	18	11	11	22
	35	Tiruvalur	12,309	11,815	24,124	8	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	2	2	4	6
	36	Mannargudi	10,809	10,828	21,636	15	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	8	5	7	12
Madura	37	Madura	70,239	68,805	139,044	120	5	..	..	..	6	3	1	..	..	61	36	33	69
	38	Dindigul	15,803	15,113	30,922	21	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	7	3	5	11
	39	Sedumyakaumr	9,767	10,674	20,441	17	..	..	..	19	4	3	..	1	..	7	16	9	25
	40	Palni	9,519	8,992	17,601	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	3	1	4
	41	Periyakulam	7,844	8,634	16,479	26	..	..	..	..	4	1	1	..	..	3	10	6	16
	42	Kodaikanal	2,266	2,018	4,284	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Vital Statistics of the Municipal Towns of the MADRAS PRESIDENCY for the week ending 3rd November 1923—*cont.*

District.	Serial number.	Municipal towns	Population under Registration according to the Census of 1921.			Births.		Deaths.											
			Males.	Females.	Total.	Number registered (including still-births).	Still-births (Number registered).	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Plague.	Fevers.	Dysentery and diarrhœa.	Hospitals.	Injuries (including suicide).	Deaths among Registered Births.	Other causes.	Total.		
																	Males.	Females.	Total.
Ramnad ..	43	Srivilliputtur ..	15,437	15,758	31,195	27	1	..	..	..	2	3	1	..	1	13	13	7	20
	44	Virudunagaram ..	10,798	11,022	21,821	22	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	7	6	5	11
	45	Sivakasi ..	7,027	7,590	14,617	4	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2
Tinnevelly ..	46	Tinnevelly ..	26,663	27,220	53,783	34	..	..	..	1	6	2	1	..	..	22	13	14	29
	47	Palamcottah ..	22,248	24,397	46,645	28	1	..	..	..	2	2	1	..	..	10	8	8	16
	48	Tuticorin ..	22,781	21,741	44,522	43	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	..	1	26	15	16	31
	49	Vellore ..	21,889	25,311	50,210	35	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	11	7	8	15
	50	Gudiyattam ..	11,291	11,602	22,803	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	3	6
North Arcot.	51	Tiruvannamalai ..	10,847	11,065	21,912	24	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	5	4	7	11
	52	Vaniyambadi ..	9,283	10,907	20,190	13	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	2
	53	Tiruppattur ..	7,981	8,233	16,214	10	2	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	5	3	8	11
	54	Walajapet ..	4,580	6,033	10,613	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	4	8
Chittoor ..	55	Chittoor ..	8,342	8,992	17,341	20	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	1	5	2	6	8
Salem ..	56	Tirupati ..	8,631	8,803	17,434	11	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	18	6	5	11
	57	Salem ..	29,418	24,826	52,244	53	..	..	..	..	7	1	1	..	..	6	8	8	16
	58	Coimbatore ..	33,417	32,371	65,788	33	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	..	..	27	13	14	27
	59	Erode	11,432	11,480	22,911	18	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	23	13	13	26
Coimbatore ..	60	Dharapuram ..	7,603	8,231	15,134	12	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	18	5	7	12
	61	Pollachi ..	6,241	5,634	11,875	10	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	8	4	4	8
	62	Tiruppur ..	6,840	6,011	12,851	10	1	..	..	..	4	1	1	..	..	8	2	4	6
	63	Udamalpet ..	6,177	6,059	12,236	8	1	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	1	8	8	7	15
	64	Karnool ..	13,844	14,044	27,888	31	2	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	8	2	3	5
Karnool ..	65	Nandyal ..	9,194	8,930	18,124	6	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	..	..	2	3	1	4
Cuddapah ..	66	Cuddapah ..	8,868	8,651	18,517	14	..	..	..	1	4	1	1	..	..	6	4	4	8
	67	Proddatur ..	8,105	7,801	15,906	2	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	1	4	4	4	8
Bellary ..	68	Bellary ..	21,113	18,728	39,842	35	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	8	3	2	5
	69	Adoni	16,881	14,671	30,252	17	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	3	1	1	2
	70	Hospet ..	9,182	9,205	18,387	14	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1
	71	Hindupur ..	5,740	5,716	11,456	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Anantapur ..	72	Anantapur ..	6,077	5,876	11,953	8	..	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	..	7	6	11	17
	73	Tadpatri ..	8,805	8,588	17,393	5	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	5	3	5	8
	74	Gooty	10,247	9,250	19,497	17	1	..	..	..	5	1	1	..	..	5	2	2	4
Nilgiris, The	75	Coonoor ..	6,469	6,756	13,225	6	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	2	3
South Kanara	76	Mangalore ..	25,204	25,673	53,877	27	3	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	83	21	23	44
	77	Calicut	42,627	39,807	82,334	60	..	..	..	..	6	2	2	..	..	10	9	11	20
	78	Palghat	22,618	22,868	45,487	27	5	..	..	2	3	..	1	..	..	8	12	9	21
Malabar ..	79	Cannanore ..	13,189	14,546	27,735	17	6	..	..	11	1	1	2	..	..	5	11	6	17
	80	Tellicherry ..	13,096	14,486	27,582	19	3	..	..	4	5	1	3	..	1	3	3	3	6
	81	Cochin	11,222	9,415	20,637	12	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
		Total ..	1,528,808	1,500,551	3,028,359	2,261	65	1	22	23	248	170	197	21	25	947	567	783	1,350

Abstract return of attacks and deaths of epidemic diseases in the Presidency of Madras during the week ending 24th November 1923.

Name of district.	Name of taluk (rural) and municipal towns.	Plague.		Cholera.		Smallpox.		Relapsing fever.	
		Attacks.	Deaths.	Attacks.	Deaths.	Attacks.	Deaths.	Attacks.	Deaths.
Anantapur	Anantapur	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
	Dharmavaram	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..
Arcot, North	Arkonam	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..
	Chittoor	2	*1	13	12	3	..	..	..
	Vellore	*2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Wandiwash	..	..	8	3	3	..	..	..
	Total	2	1	14	15	10	2	..	..
Arcot, South	Gingee	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
	Villupuram	..	1	..	..	3	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
Bellary	Hadagalli	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Harpanahalli	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kudligi	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput	Tiruvallur	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..
Coimbatore	Avanashi	1	1	3	3	..	..	..	..
	Bhavani	..	..	13	6 3	..	..	..	..
	Coimbatore	39	39	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Erode	..	..	10	3	..	..	..	..
	Gobichettipalayam	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kollegal	164	60	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Palladam	4	4	11	3	..	..	..	..
	Pollachi	42	29	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Udumalpet	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Erode M.T.	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..
	Total	248	130	40	26	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah	Jammalamadugu	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
	Proddatur	..	..	..	..	7	3	..	..
	Rajampet	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	Rayachoti	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	9	7	..	..
Godavari	Ramachandrapuram	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..
Guntur	Ongole	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..
	Repalle	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..
	Chirala M.T.	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
	Ongole M.T.	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..
Kanara, South	Karkala	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	Kasargod	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
	Mangalore	..	..	..	..	28	1	..	..
	Udipi	..	..	13	8	..	2	..	..
	Uppinangadi	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	..
	Total	..	..	12	7	37	3	..	..
Kistna	Bezwada	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
	Bezwada M.T.	..	..	..	..	3	..	4	..
	Total	..	..	4	..	3	..	4	..
Kurnool	Dhone	..	..	..	..	13	1	..	..
	Markapur	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
	Nandikotkur	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	30	4	..	..
Salem	Kodumudi	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
	Salem	..	..	..	..	6	2	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	7	3	..	..

* Imported.

Abstract return of attacks and deaths of epidemic diseases in the Presidency of Madras during the week ending 24th November 1923—*cont.*

Name of district.	Name of taluk (rural) and municipal towns.	Plague.		Cholera.		Smallpox.		Relapsing fever	
		Attacks.	Deaths.	Attacks.	Deaths.	Attacks.	Deaths.	Attacks.	Deaths.
Malabar	Chowkkal	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..
	Ernad	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	Kottayam	4	2	..	..	2	1	..	..
	Palghat	2	..	6	5	..	1	..	..
	Ponnani	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Walluvanad	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
	Calicut M.T.	5	3	..	..	..	6	..	..
	Cannanore M.T.	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..
	Total ..	11	5	7	6	29	14	..	..
Nellore	Atmakur	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..
	Nellore M.T.	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	Total ..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..
Nilgiris, The ..	Coonoor	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ootacamund M.T. ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	22	2
	Coonoor M.T.	..	..	2	6	..	..	6	..
	Total ..	2	1	2	6	..	..	28	2
Ramnad	Aruppukottai	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
	Madurantakam	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
	Srivilliputtur	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..
	Tiruppattur	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	Tiruvadanai	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
	Total ..	..	..	..	..	17	2	..	..
Salem	Dharmapuri	..	..	..	..	22	1	..	..
	Hosur	..	..	..	..	61	1	..	..
	Omalur	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..
	Tiruchengodu	..	..	..	..	22	2	..	..
	Total ..	..	..	..	..	123	4	..	..
Tanjore	Arantangi	..	..	..	..	5	1	..	..
	Kumbakonam	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	Mayavaram	..	..	..	..	16	5	..	..
	Pattukkottai	..	..	1	..	12	1	..	..
	Shiyali	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	..
	Tiruturaippundi	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
	Total ..	..	..	1	..	44	8	..	..
Trichinopoly	Kulittalai	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..
	Perambalur	..	..	..	..	11	2	..	..
	Total ..	..	..	..	..	26	3	..	..
Madras town	.. ..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	..
	District total ..	134	138	32	32	316	42	..	..
	Municipalities total ..	6	3	6	4	28	2	37	2
	Grand total ..	250	141	38	36	375	54	37	2

* Imported.

Madras, 26th November 1923.

K. T. MATHEW, M. BY., D.P.H. (Cantab.),
Acting Director of Public Health, Madras.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATIONS.

NOTIFICATION.

By virtue of the powers conferred by clause 37 of the Letters Patent and all other powers thereunto enabling, and in accordance with section 122 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the High Court proposes to make the following amendments to the Appellate Side Rules, and it is hereby notified that any objections or suggestions that may be received from any person interested therein will be taken up for consideration on or after the 17th December 1923 :—

12-A. The Chief Justice may, by general or special order, confer upon the Registrar power to hear and determine the classes of applications set forth below.

Provided that the Registrar while exercising such powers, at his discretion, may refer any such application before him for the decision of the Court.

Provided also that at the request of any party dissatisfied with the decision of the Registrar, the Registrar shall post the matter for the orders of a Bench of one Judge.

(1) Applications to extend beyond four weeks—

(i) the time allowed by rule 12 (7) for payment of process fees,

(ii) the time allowed by rule 12 (25) for filing slips, etc.,

(iii) the time allowed by rule 12 (29) for depositing fee for service of a fresh notice.

(2) Application to extend beyond ten days—

(i) the time prescribed by rule 29,

(ii) the time prescribed by rule 92,

(iii) the time prescribed by the rules relating to the preparation of the record, for filing a list or making a deposit.

(3) Applications for extension of time to enter appearance.

(4) Applications for an order directing substituted service under Order V, rule 20 or for an order under Order XLI A, rule 5 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(5) Applications for dispensing with printing or for leave to use previously printed papers.

(6) Applications to call for documents not produced by a party.

(7) Application by a guardian *ad litem* for an order under Order XXXII, rule 4 (4) of the Code of Civil Procedure as to the manner of incurring costs.

(8) Applications for the appointment of a guardian *ad litem* to persons of unsound mind in cases where they have been so found.

(9) Applications for excusing delay in re-presentation or in payment of deficit court fee.

(10) Applications for amendment of cause-title, or for an order directing change of parties.

(11) Applications for amendment of grounds of appeal or for filing additional grounds.

(12) Applications for refund of court-fee paid under a *bona fide* mistake.

(13) Applications for leave to withdraw appearance.

(14) Applications for change of pleaders where the consent of the pleader on record is not obtained.

(15) Applications for the return of documents produced in pending cases.

High Court, Madras,
16th November 1923.

F. G. BUTLER,
Registrar.

INSOLVENCY PETITIONS.

No. 34 of 1923 in the Court of the District Judge, Godavari.

Mudunuri Gurraju .. .. *Debtor (Petitioner).*
Kanu Vannayya and others .. .. *Creditors (Respondents).*

Notice is hereby given under clause (2) of section 19 of Act V of 1920 that the abovenamed debtor has applied to this Court by a petition dated 12th November 1923 for adjudicating him insolvent and that the petition is posted to 4th January 1924 for hearing. Any person wishing to oppose the same may appear before this Court either in person or by a duly authorized pleader on the said 4th day of January 1924.

Rajahmundry, 30th November 1923.

R. F. B. L. GUPPY,
Acting District Judge.

I.A. No. 437 of 1922 in the Court of the District Judge, Kistna.

Akula Narasimhamu and Akula Manikyam of Bhimavaram .. *Petitioners.*
Pulavarthi Lakshmanaswami, etc. .. .. *Respondents (Creditors).*

Notice is hereby given under section 38 of Act V of 1920 that the abovenamed petitioners (insolvents in I.P. No. 189 of 1918 on the file of the Official Receiver, Kistna) have applied for the approval of this Court a scheme and that their petition is posted for hearing to 24th day of December 1923. Any creditor wishing to oppose the same may appear before this Court either in person or pleader at 11 a.m. on the said date.

No. 42 of 1923 in the Court of the District Judge, Kistna.

Pulavarthi Lakshmanaswami, etc. .. .. *Petitioners*
Boddu Venkataratnam and Boddu Satyanarayanamurthi of Tadi-nada .. .. *Respondents.*

Notice is hereby given under clause (2) of section 19 of Act V of 1920 that the abovenamed petitioners P. Lakshmanaswami, etc., have applied for declaring the respondents as insolvents and that their application is posted for hearing to 18th December 1923. Any creditor wishing to oppose the same may appear before this Court either in person or by pleader at 11 a.m. on the said date.

No. 50 of 1923 in the Court of the District Judge, Kistna.

Tumpudi Prayya of Vundrajavaram .. .. *Petitioner.*
Pennumetcha Timmaraju, son of Venkata Narasimharazu of Gutera .. *Respondent.*

Notice is hereby given under clause (2) of section 19 of Act V of 1920 that the abovenamed petitioner T. Prayya has applied for declaring the respondent an insolvent and that his application is posted for hearing to 20th December 1923. Any creditor wishing to oppose the same may appear before this Court either in person or by pleader at 11 a.m. on the said date.

I.A. No. 857 of 1923 in the Court of the District Judge, Kistna.

Arza Narayanaswami of Masulipatam .. .. *Petitioner.*
Juluri Venkatasubba Rao, etc. .. .. *Respondents.*

Notice is hereby given under clause (4) of section 41 of Act V of 1920 that the abovenamed petitioner in I.P. No. 58 of 1919 on this Court's file has applied for an order of discharge and that his application is posted for hearing to 17th day of December 1923. Any creditor wishing to oppose the same may appear before this Court either in person or by pleader at 11 a.m. on the said date.

K. P. LAKSHMANA RAO,
District Judge.

Masulipatam, 27th November 1923.

No. 2 of 1923 in the Court of the District Judge, Kurnool.

Guddam Obula Reddi of Kalagotla, Koilkuntla village .. .. *Petitioner.*

Notice is hereby given under section 30 of the Provincial Insolvency Act V of 1920 that the petitioner abovenamed was adjudged insolvent by this Court by order, dated the 23rd November 1923, that all creditors should prove their claims as soon as possible and that a claim may be proved by delivering or sending by post in a registered cover to this Court an affidavit in Form No. 9 of the Insolvency Rules. The insolvent should apply for discharge within one year.

F. O. H. FOWLER,
District Judge.

Kurnool, 27th November 1923.

No. 40 of 1923 in the Court of the District Judge, Ramnad.

V. R. K. M. A. L. Subramanian Chetti .. .. .. *Petitioner (Creditor).*
Mallappa Chetti of Chunnapiyampatti and others .. .. .. *Respondents.*

Notice is hereby given that the petitioner abovenamed has applied under Act V of 1920 to adjudge the respondents insolvents and that the petition is posted for hearing on 15th January 1924.

E. GOPALA RAO,
Acting Assistant Judge.

Madura, 26th November 1923.

No. 20 of 1923 in the Court of the District Judge, Salem.

Ramalingam Chetti, son of Komarasami Chetti, at Shevapet, Salem town .. .. *Petitioner.*
Aji Noor Muhammad Usman Sait and others .. .. .. *Creditors.*

Under section 17 of Act V of 1920 it is hereby notified that the abovesaid Ramalingam Chetti, was adjudged an insolvent on the 27th day of November 1923 by this Court and that creditors should prove their claims on or before the 24th day of January 1924 by delivering or sending by post in a registered letter to the Court an affidavit in Form No. 9 appended to the Madras Provincial Insolvency Rules, 1909, and that the insolvent should apply for discharge within two years.

No. 34 of 1923 in the Court of the District Judge, Salem.

Subramanya Udayan, son of Meikemperumal Udayan, at Shendamangalam, Namakkal taluk .. .. *Petitioner.*
Mathaiya Chetti and others .. .. *Creditors.*

Notice is hereby given that the abovenamed petitioner has applied to this Court praying that he may be adjudged an insolvent. The petition stands posted to the 21st day of January 1924 for hearing.

M. McGILLIGAN,
District Judge.

Salem, 26th November 1923.

No. 41 of 1921 (I.A. No. 300 of 1923) in the Court of the District Judge, West Tanjore.

Narasiah, son of Ramaswami Ayyar at Jagannatha Pillaiyarkoil, Kodi veedhi, Kumbakonam .. .. *Petitioner (Insolvent).*
Krishna Ayyar and others .. .. *Respondents (Creditors).*

Notice is hereby given that the above petitioner has applied to this Court for discharge under section 41 of Act V of 1920. The petition is posted to 20th December 1923 for hearing.

No. 7 of 1922 (I.A. No. 614 of 1923) in the Court of the District Judge, West Tanjore.

Sabbaraya, son of Ramachandrachariyar, at Peddiraya Agrah. Kumbakonam .. .. *Petitioner (Insolvent).*
Muthu, K.R.V. Firm, by Agent, Kappusami Ayyar and others .. *Respondents (Creditors).*

Notice is hereby given that the above petitioner has applied to this Court for discharge under section 41 of Act V of 1920. The petition is posted to 19th December 1923 for hearing.

No. 19 of 1923 (I.A. No. 823 of 1923) in the Court of the District Judge, West Tanjore.

Muhammad Ibrahim Rayuttar, son of Muhammad Muhaideen Alim Sahib, at Sundappettai, Madukkur, Pattukottai taluk .. *Petitioner (Insolvent).*
Pasupathi Chetti and others .. .. *Respondents (Creditors).*

Notice is hereby given that the above petitioner has applied to this Court for discharge under section 41 of Act V of 1920. The petition is posted to 20th December 1923 for hearing.

O. V. VISWANATHA SASTRI,
District Judge.

Tanjore, 29th November 1923.

No. 91 of 1923 in the Court of the District Judge, East Tanjore.

Swaminatha Pillai, son of Ramaswami Pillai, living in Tiruvisanallur, Kumbakonam taluk, Tanjore district .. .. .. *Petitioner.*
Arumugam Pillai, son of Nallaiyaya Pillai, living in Tirumyur, Nannilam taluk, Tanjore district .. .. *Respondent.*

Notice is hereby given under clause (2) of section 19 of Act V of 1920 that the abovenamed petitioner has applied for declaring the respondent insolvent and that his application is posted to 14th December 1923. Any creditor wishing to oppose the same may appear before this Court either in person or by pleader at 11 a.m. on the said date.

A. S. BALASUBRAHMANYA AYYAR,
District Judge.

Tanjore, 27th November 1923.

No. 13 of 1923 in the Court of the District Judge, Tinnevelly.

(1) S. Ramalakshmana Pillai, (2) S. Peeruppa Pillai and (3) S. Dhavam Pillai .. .. *Petitioners (Creditors).*
P. Manikkavasagam Pillai, son of Padmanatha Pillai, residing at North Kallidaikurichi, Ambasamudram taluk .. .. *Respondent (Debtor).*

Notice is hereby given under section 30 of Act V of 1920 that the abovenamed respondent has been adjudged an insolvent by order of this Court dated the 22nd October 1923, that the aforesaid insolvent should apply for his discharge on or before the 30th September 1924, that creditors should prove their claims as soon as possible and that claims may be proved by delivering or sending by registered post to the Official Receiver an affidavit in Form No. 3 prescribed in the Madras Provisional Insolvency Rules, 1922.

No. 47 of 1923 in the Court of the District Judge, Tinnevelly.

Chidambaranathe Mudaliyar and Annyappa Kodaiyar .. .. *Petitioners (Creditors).*
Thandavaraya Mudaliyar, son of Kulasekara Mudaliyar, residing at Tachanallur, Tisaravelly taluk .. .. *Respondent (Debtor).*

Notice is hereby given under clause (2) of section 19 of Act V of 1920 that the above creditors have applied to this Court to declare respondent an insolvent and that their application is posted for hearing to the 18th day of December 1923. Any creditor wishing to oppose the said application may appear before this Court either in person or by vakil on the said date.

No. 48 of 1923 in the Court of the District Judge, Tinnevelly.

Ane Nana Sona Subbayya Naicker .. .. *Petitioner (Creditor).*
(1) A. N. V. Naranappa Naicker, (2) Venkataswami Naicker, (3) Ayyappa Naicker, (4) Subbayya Naicker, (5) Venkataswami Naicker, (6) Sankarappa Naicker and (7) Krishnaswami Naicker—No. 1, son of Sankaranappa Naicker, No. 2, son of No. 1, Nos. 3 to 7, sons of No. 2, all residing at Aralakulam, Koilpatti taluk, Nos 4 to 7 minors by their guardian No. 2 .. .. *Respondents (Debtors).*

Notice is hereby given under clause (2) of section 19 of Act V of 1920 that the above creditor has applied to this Court to declare the respondents insolvents and that his application is posted for hearing to the 20th day of December 1923. Any creditor wishing to oppose the said application may appear before this Court either in person or by vakil on the said date.

No. 43 of 1923 in the Court of the District Judge, Tinnevelly.

C. Sankaralingaswami Pillai, son of Chokkalingam Pillai, residing at Silaipadu street, Tinnevelly town .. .. *Petitioner (Debtor).*
T. A. S. Ayyamperumal Nadar and sixteen others .. .. *Creditors.*

Notice is hereby given under clause (2) of section 19 of Act V of 1920 that the above petitioner has applied to this Court for being declared an insolvent and that his application is posted for hearing to the 21st day of December 1923. Any creditor wishing to oppose the said application may appear before this Court either in person or by vakil on the said date.

J. K. LANCASHIRE,
District Judge.

Tinnevelly, 26th November 1923.

No. 1 of 1923 in the Court of the Subordinate Judge, South Malabar.

Thrikkalpalli Veettil Uthan Kaya Haji .. .. .. *Petitioner.*
P. C. Imbichi Mammad and twelve others .. .. .. *Counter-petitioners.*

Notice is hereby given that the abovenamed petitioner was adjudged an insolvent on 12th November 1923 and he is directed to apply for discharge within six months from that date. All his creditors are required to prove their claims as soon as possible by delivering or sending by registered post to the above Court an affidavit in Form No. 3 of the Madras Provincial Insolvency Rules, 1908.

No. 2 of 1923 in the Court of the Subordinate Judge, South Malabar.

Trikkol Pulli Veettil Mammad .. .. *Petitioner.*
Haji Karim Haji Mamcad by Mukhtar Usman Aymb and seven others .. .. *Counter-petitioners.*

Notice is hereby given that the abovenamed petitioner was adjudged an insolvent on 24th October 1923 and he is directed to apply for discharge within 30th June 1924. All his creditors are required to prove their claims as soon as possible by delivering or sending by registered post to the above Court an affidavit in Form No. 3 of the Madras Provincial Insolvency Rules, 1909.

No. 3 of 1923 in the Court of the Subordinate Judge, South Malabar.

Malapparath Poonmadathil Vishnu Namboosan and another .. *Petitioners.*
Elanattil Kammar Kutti and sixteen others .. .. .. *Counter-petitioners.*

Notice is hereby given that the abovenamed petitioners were adjudged insolvents on 22nd October 1923 and they are directed to apply for discharge within 30th June 1924. All their creditors are required to prove their claims as soon as possible by delivering or sending by registered post to the above Court an affidavit in Form No. 3 of the Madras Provincial Insolvency Rules, 1909.

No. 4 of 1923 in the Court of the Subordinate Judge, South Malabar.

Perumbulavil Pandara Kulathil Puthen Veettil Eroma Moosa .. *Petitioner.*
Vettiam Veettil Arakkal Aruthala Kutti and others .. .. *Counter-petitioners.*

Notice is hereby given that the abovenamed petitioner was adjudged an insolvent on 12th November 1923 and he is directed to apply for discharge within six months from this date. All his creditors are required to prove their claims as soon as possible by delivering or sending by registered post to the above Court an affidavit in Form No. 3 of the Madras Provincial Insolvency Rules, 1909.

M. NARASINGA RAO,
Subordinate Judge.

Calicut, 24th November 1923.

No. 10 of 1923 in the Court of the District Munsif, Bellary.

Asandi Dodda Pompanna and Asandi Somu Pompanna, sons of Mahadevappa, aged 25 and 20 respectively, Lingayats, cultivators, residents of Byadana Belagallu, Bellary taluk .. .. *Petitioners (Debtors).*
Haragoudana Basavana Gowd and five others .. .. .. *Creditors (Respondents).*

Notice is hereby given under section 19 (2) of Act V of 1920 that the abovenamed petitioners have applied to this court for being adjudged insolvents and that the petition stands posted to 14th January 1924. Any creditor wishing to oppose the same may do so either in person or by vakil on the said date.

N. RAMASWAMI,
District Munsif.

Bellary, 20th November 1923.

No. 39 of 1923 in the Court of the District Munsif, Coimbatore.

C. S. Ramaswamy Ayyar, son of Srinivasa Ayyar, Coimbatore .. *Debtor.*
Union Bank, Limited, etc. .. .. *Creditors.*

Notice is hereby given under section 27 (2) of Act V of 1920 that the abovenamed debtor has been adjudged insolvent by an order of this Court, dated 20th November 1923, and that he is directed to apply for discharge within two months from this date. Creditors may prove their claims within four weeks from this date before this Court.

No. 41 of 1923 in the Court of the District Munsif, Coimbatore.

Muthusami Goundan, son of Ramai Goundan, at Thangattipalayam, Palladam taluk .. .. *Debtor.*
M. R. S. P. Subramania Chettiyar .. .. *Creditor.*

Notice is hereby given under section 27 (2) of Act V of 1920 that the abovenamed debtor has been adjudged insolvent by an order of this Court, dated 21th November 1923, and that he is directed to apply for discharge within four months from this date. Creditors may prove their claims within six weeks from this date before this Court.

K. A. KRISHNA AYYAR,
District Munsif.

Coimbatore, 24th November 1923.

No. 13 of 1923 in the Court of the District Munsif, Parappanangadi.

Machilakath Ahmad, residing in Veliparam amsam and desam, Ernad taluk .. .. *Petitioner.*
Vetakka Veettil Moidin Kutti and eleven others .. .. .. *Respondents.*

Notice is hereby given that, under section 19 (2) of Act V of 1920, the abovenamed petitioner has applied for being declared an insolvent and that his application is posted to 9th January 1924. Any creditor wishing to oppose the same may do so either in person or by vakil on the said date.

V. K. KRISHNAN NAMBIYAR,
District Munsif.

Parappanangadi, 1st December 1923.

No. 8 of 1923 in the Court of the District Munsif, Ramachandrapur.

Vuduraju Bapiraju .. .. *Petitioner.*
Vuppalapu Venkatraju and three others .. .. .. *Creditors.*

Notice is hereby given under section 7 of Act V of 1920 that the abovenamed petitioner has applied to this Court to be adjudged insolvent and that the petition stands posted to 23rd January 1924 for hearing. Any creditor wishing to oppose the said petition may appear before this Court either in person or by vakil on the said date.

No. 11 of 1923 in the Court of the District Munsif, Ramachandrapur.

Penumarthi Chandrayya, son of Ramayya of Yendagandi .. *Petitioner.*
Chunduri Appayya and seven others .. .. *Creditors.*

Notice is hereby given under section 7 of Act V of 1920 that the abovenamed petitioner has applied to this Court to be adjudged insolvent and that the petition stands posted to 23rd January 1924 for hearing. Any creditor wishing to oppose the said petition may appear before this Court either in person or by vakil on the said date.

V. PURNAYYA PANTULU,
District Munsif.

Ramachandrapur, 27th November 1923.

No. 9 of 1923 in the Court of the Principal District Munsif, Salem.

Kuppuswami Nayudu, son of Viraswami Nayudu, at Dasimayakkumpatti, Salem taluk .. .. *Petitioner.*
Ramakrishna Nayudu and eight others .. .. .. *Creditors.*

Under section 27 of Act V of 1920 it is hereby notified that the abovenamed petitioner has been adjudged an insolvent on the 27th day of November 1923, and that the petitioner should apply for final discharge within six months from 27th November 1923. If the petitioner fails to apply for final discharge within the period specified by the Court the order of adjudication shall be annulled and the provision of section 37 of Act V of 1920 shall apply. All the creditors of the above petitioner should prove their claims early, i.e., on or before 5th January 1924 by delivering or sending by post in a registered letter an affidavit in Form No. 3 appended to the Madras Provincial Insolvency Rules.

No. 14 of 1923 in the Court of the Principal District Munsif, Salem.

Doraiswami Pillai, son of Krishna Pillai, at Shevapet, Salem town .. *Petitioner.*
Narasimha Chetti and eight others .. .. *Creditors.*

Notice is hereby given under section 19 (2) of Act V of 1920, that the abovenamed petitioner has applied to this Court to adjudge him an insolvent and that the petition is posted to 23rd February 1924 for hearing.

S. GOPALA AYYAR,
Principal District Munsif.

Salem, 29th November 1923.

No. 3 of 1923 in the Court of the District Munsif, Sholinghur.

Bangaru Muniswami Mudali, son of Bangaru Muthayya Mudali, Bangaru Varadappa Mudali, Bangaru Sundara Mudali and Govinda Bangaru Mudali, Sengundas of Sholinghur, Wallajapet taluk .. *Petitioners (Debtors).*
Ponnuthalkka Muniswami Mudali and twenty-four others .. *Respondents (Creditors).*

Notice is hereby given under section 31 of the Provincial Insolvency Act V of 1920 that the abovenamed petitioners were by an order of this Court dated 13th November 1923, adjudicated insolvents, that they have been given six months' time within which to apply for discharge and that the creditors should prove their claims as soon as possible by delivering or sending by registered post to the Official Receiver of North Arcot an affidavit in Form No. 3 of the Madras Provincial Insolvency Rules.

K. NARASIMHAM PANTULU,
District Munsif.

Sholinghur, 22nd November 1923.

No. 5 of 1922 (No. 63 of 1922 on the file of the Official Receiver) in the Court of the District Munsif, Tirukkoyilur.

Abdul Rahman Sahib .. .. *Petitioner (Debtor).*
Narasa Reddi and eight others .. .. *Respondents (Creditors).*

Notice is hereby given that the abovenamed petitioner has applied to this Court for an order of discharge under section 41 of Act V of 1920 and the petition is posted to 12th December 1923 for hearing.

C. GOMAJI RAO,
District Munsif.

Tirukkoyilur, 26th November 1923.

No. 3 of 1923 in the Court of the District Munsif, Tirur.

Putancepperath Kuppukutty .. .. *Petitioner.*
K. Govinda Prabhu and eighteen others .. .. .. *Creditors.*

Notice is hereby given that the abovenamed petitioner has applied to this Court praying that he may be adjudged an insolvent. The petition stands posted to 27th December 1923 for hearing.

T. K. GOVINDA AYYAR,
District Munsif.

Tirur, 26th November 1923.

No. 21 of 1921 (No. 20 of 1921 on the file of the District Court, Cuddapah) in the Court of the Official Receiver, Cuddapah.

Kotha Muneyya, son of Subbayya, residing at Balapanagudur, Jammalamadugu taluk .. .. *Petitioner (Debtor).*
Mukkumalla Venkatareddi and others .. .. .. *Respondent (Creditors).*

Notice is hereby given that under section 39 of Act V of 1920 the abovenamed petitioner was adjudged an insolvent on 26th February 1922. He is directed to apply for discharge within December 1923. All his creditors are required to prove their claims as soon as possible by delivering or sending by registered post to the Official Receiver, Cuddapah, an affidavit in Form No. 3 of Madras Provincial Insolvency Rules, 1922.

No. 58 of 1922 (No. 23 of 1922 on the file of the District Munsif's Court, Cuddapah) in the Court of the Official Receiver, Cuddapah.

Jilla Munayya and Bayanna, residing at Chagaluru, Pulivendla taluk .. .. *Petitioners (Debtors).*
Ghantasala Nagiseth and others .. .. *Respondents (Creditors).*

Notice is hereby given that under section 39 of Act V of 1920 the abovenamed petitioners were adjudicated insolvents on 19th January 1923 and that they have been directed to apply for discharge by the end of August 1923. All creditors are required to prove their claims on or before 7th January 1924 by delivering or sending to me by registered post an affidavit in Form No. III of the Madras Provincial Insolvency Rules.

No. 78 of 1923 (No. 78 of 1923 on the file of the District Court, Cuddapah) in the Court of the Official Receiver, Cuddapah.

Sonku Audenna and Gangisetti, residing at Vemula, Pulivendla taluk .. .. *Petitioners (Debtors).*
Bojja Gangamma and others .. .. *Creditors (Respondents).*

Notice is hereby given that under section 19, clause (2) of Act V of 1920 the abovenamed petitioners (debtors) have applied to the District Judge, Cuddapah, to be adjudicated insolvents and that their petition having been transferred to this Court for disposal, it is posted to the 18th day of December 1923 for hearing.

No. 80 of 1923 (No. 24 of 1923 on the file of the District Court, Cuddapah) in the Court of the Official Receiver, Cuddapah.

Narayana Tirupataiyya and two others, residing at Proddatur .. *Petitioners (Debtors).*
Bentavenuta Venkatasubbayya and others .. .. .. *Respondents (Creditors).*

Notice is hereby given that under section 19, clause (2) of Act V of 1920 the abovenamed petitioners (debtors) have applied to the District Court, Cuddapah, to be adjudicated insolvents and that their petition having been transferred to this Court for disposal, it is posted to the 6th day of December 1923 for hearing.

M. W. ELLIOT,
Official Receiver.

Cuddapah, 24th November 1923.

No. 48 of 1923 (No. 21 of 1923 on the file of the District Court, Godavari) in the Court of the Official Receiver, Godavari.

Karumuri Jaggayya .. .. *Petitioner.*
Koralla Satyanandam and others .. .. *Creditors.*

Notice is hereby given that by an order of this Court, dated 21st November 1923, the abovenamed petitioner was adjudged an insolvent. The creditors of the abovenamed petitioner should prove their debts on or before 7th January 1924 by delivering or by sending by registered post an affidavit in Form No. III of the Madras Provincial Insolvency Rules, 1908. The petitioner should apply for discharge within one year.

No. 61 of 1923 (No. 1 of 1923 on the file of the District Court, Godavari) in the Court of the Official Receiver, Godavari.

Pareri Ramakrishnayya .. .. *Petitioner.*
Virapu Satyanandam and others .. .. *Creditors.*

Notice is hereby given that by an order of this Court, dated 19th November 1923, the abovenamed petitioner was adjudged an insolvent. The creditors of the abovenamed petitioner should prove their debts on or before 4th January 1924 by delivering or by sending by registered post an affidavit in Form No. III of the Madras Provincial Insolvency Rules, 1909. The petitioner should apply for discharge within one year.

No. 71 of 1923 (No. 81 of 1923 on the file of the District Court, Godavari) in the Court of the Official Receiver, Gudivada.

Pratti Chanderaju .. .. *Petitioner.*
Pratti Gopalaraju and others .. .. *Creditors.*

Notice is hereby given that the abovenamed petitioner has applied to this Court to declare him an insolvent and his petition is posted for hearing to 21st January 1924.

A. KANAKA RAJU,
Official Receiver.

Rajahmundry, 23th November 1923.

IN THE MATTER OF THE INDIAN COMPANIES ACT, 1913 AND THE SRI KALAHASTI JANAUPAKARA SUKHA DHANA ADAYA CHIT NIDHI, LIMITED.

Whereas the returns required to be made by the Liquidator have not been made for a period of six consecutive months after notice by the Assistant Registrar demanding the returns has been sent by post, and whereas a notice, dated 17th August 1923, was published on page 1596 of Part II of *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 21st August 1923, to the effect that, unless cause was shown to the contrary, the name of the company would be struck off the register and the company would be dissolved at the expiration of three months from the date of the said notice and whereas the company has not shown such cause within the time allowed which expired on the 17th November 1923 the name of the company has, under section 247 (5) been struck off the register and the company will be dissolved.

S. SOUNDARAMANICKAM,
Assistant Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.

Chittoor, 27th November 1923.

REVENUE NOTIFICATIONS.

MINING CERTIFICATE.

The person named below has been granted a certificate of approval under the Mining Rules which will be in force up to 31st December 1924:—

Name and address.	Date of order granting the certificate.	Area over which the person proposes to prospect or mine.
The Mysore Development Syndicate, Post Box No. 101, Mysore.	23rd November 1923.	Madras Presidency.

Board (Land Revenue and Settlement),
Madras, 23rd November 1923.

S. WADSWORTH,
Secretary.

NOTIFICATIONS.

In consequence of the introduction of the Madras Stamp Amendment Act, VI of 1923, the Government of India have in their order No. 1124, dated 19th February 1923, permitted the issue of non-judicial stamps of the new denominations noted in column (2) by overprinting stamps of certain other denominations noted in column (1)—

(1)		(2)
(1) Non-judicial stamp papers of the value of 8 annas.	To be converted by overprinting into	Non-judicial stamp papers of the value of 8 annas.
(2) Foreign Bill stamps of the value of 2 annas.	Do.	Non-judicial adhesive labels of the value of 1½ annas.
(3) Foreign Bill stamps of the value of Re. 2.	Do.	Notarial adhesive stamps of the value of Re. 1-8-0.

The new denominations of overprinted stamps will be issued for sale to the public from 1st January 1924.

Board (Separate Revenue), Madras,
6th November 1923.

C. H. MASTERMAN,
Acting Secretary.

In exercise of the power delegated under clause (1) to section 4 of the Madras Survey and Boundaries Act VIII of 1923, the Board of Revenue hereby appoints the Tahsildar of Tiruvannamalai taluk in the North Arcot district an survey officer under the said Act in connexion with the survey of enfranchised inam lands in the proprietary estates in that taluk.

Board (Land Revenue and Settlement),
Madras, 30th November 1923.

K. E. CHIDAMBARA AYYAR,
Assistant Secretary.

The attention of all heads of offices is drawn to the following orders of Government and they are requested to note and follow the instructions contained therein and to instruct their subordinate officers accordingly so that unnecessary charges, correspondence and delay now caused may be avoided:—

(i) *Paragraph 8 of the Annexure to G.O. No. 1065, Finance, dated 15th December 1922*

"Cyclostyle machines, rubber rollers, punch pliers, postal scales and letter presses requiring repairs shall be forwarded direct to the General Superintendent, Public Works Workshops, Madras, who will arrange to repair them and recover the cost from the officer concerned. *Styles should not be sent as they cannot be repaired.*"

(ii) *Note under rule 3 of the Stationery Manual, Volume I.*

All requisitions for rubber stamps and pads and repairs thereto should be made direct to the Superintendent, Government Press, and not to the Superintendent of Stationery. Rubber stamp ink and rubber stamp brushes are, however, supplied by the Superintendent of Stationery as articles of stationery on the annual indents of the officer.

A. R. COX,
Superintendent of Stationery.

Madras, 17th November 1923.

JANMAM REGISTRATION.

Under section 4 of the Malabar Land Registration Act, 1896, it is hereby notified that an enquiry into the janmam title of S. No. 85/12 of desam No. 443, Perinjanam of Ponnani taluk, which was treated as unregistered and unassessed at the time of settlement, but the janmam title of which is disputed now, will be held by the Revenue Divisional Officer, Palghat, in order that the name of the janmi may be registered. All persons claiming to be proprietors of the land are hereby required to apply to the Revenue Divisional Officer, Palghat, in person or by duly authorized agents under section 6 of the aforesaid Act on or before 24th March 1924, to have their names registered as such.

K. C. MANAVEDÀN RAJA,
Revenue Divisional Officer.

Palghat, 26th November 1923.

INCOME-TAX NOTIFICATIONS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Under section 5 (4) of the Indian Income-tax Act XI of 1922, the Commissioner of Income-tax for the Presidency of Madras invests the Stationary Deputy Tahsildar, Negapatam, with all the powers of an Income-tax Officer in respect of all shipowners or charterers whose vessels may touch at the Port of Negapatam.

Madras, 28th November 1923.

Under section 5 (4) of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922, the Commissioner of Income-tax for the Presidency of Madras directs that Mr. D. Vedamuthu, Income-tax Officer on probation, Madras, shall exercise all the powers of an Income-tax Officer within the Madras City.

D. N. STRATHIE,
Commissioner of Income-tax.

Madras, 30th November 1923.

PUBLIC WORKS NOTIFICATION.

NOTIFICATION.

With reference to the Proceedings of the Collector of the Chingleput district Dis. No. 8331-D of 1918, dated 18th October 1918, notice is hereby given to the ryots concerned that the undermentioned tanks will be drained for repairs during the period from 15th March 1924 to 15th August 1924:—

CANAL DIVISION.

(Ponneri taluk.)

1. Annamalicheri tank I, No. 30.
2. Tirupperumbedu tank I, No. 81.

TIRUVALLUR SUBDIVISION.

(Conjeeveram taluk.)

1. Anbilivandlur large tank, P.A.S.
2. Govindavadi Hirah tank, P.A.S.

(Ponneri taluk.)

1. Kilkhedi tank I, No. 51.
2. Pookarambur Hirah tank I, No. 28.
3. Pavani Chittari I, No. 48.

(Sriperumbudur taluk.)

1. Arumbakkam tank I, No. 319.
2. Edayarpakkam tank I, No. 238.

TIRUVALLUR SUBDIVISION—*cont.*

(Sriperumbudur taluk)—*cont.*

4. Kolathur tank I, No. 366.
5. Perinjambedu tank I, No. 311.
6. Somangalam tank I, No. 363.
7. Tirumudivakkam tank I, No. 250.
8. Mahadevamangalam tank, P.A.S., No. 169.

(Tiruvallur taluk.)

1. Alikuli tank I, No. 107.
2. Kalathur tank I, No. 6.
3. Karukkalavakkam tank I, No. 159.
4. Kidar tank I, No. 31.
5. Madhuvanji tank I, No. 103.
6. Panagarjeri tank I, No. 102.
7. Pinnapakkam tank I, No. 141.
8. Polimakkam tank I, No. 139.
9. Sangi Hirah tank (Zamin).

S. BHASKARA AYYAR,
Executive Engineer, Chingleput Division.

Chingleput, 10th October 1923.

MILITARY NOTIFICATION.

REPORT OF DESERTION.

Report of a deserter or absentee without leave from the 1st Battalion, The King's Shropshire Light Infantry, dated at Poona, the 30th day of November 1923.

Number, rank and name, 4032133, A/Lance-Corporal Teschen, George; age, 22 years; height, 5 feet 8 inches; colour of complexion, fresh; hair, light brown; eyes, blue; trade, painter; date of enlistment, 25th August 1921; place of enlistment, Liverpool; parish and county in which born, Liverpool, Lancashire; date of desertion or absence, 23rd November 1923; place of desertion or absence, Wanowrie Barracks, Poona; marks, nil; under three years' service.

P. V. HANBURY, Lieut.-Col.,
Comdg. 1st Battalion, The King's Shropshire Light Infantry.

MARINE NOTIFICATION.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No 36 of 1923.

The following is republished for information.

Presidency Port Office, Madras,
27th November 1923.

W. L. KELLY, Commander, R.N.R.,
for Presidency Port Officer.

(Commissioners for the Port of Rangoon.)

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. , dated- November 1923.

Notice is hereby given that the Steam Pilot vessel stationed at the approach to the Rangoon River will be replaced temporarily on or about the 13th December 1923 by the sailing vessel "Kyuchian."

The relief Pilot Brig will exhibit the following signals:—

By day:—A red and white Harizontal Pilot flag at the main-top-gallant masthead.

A black ball will be hoisted at the fore yard arm when the anchor is aweigh and the brig is drifting.

By night:—A white light will be shown from the fore-top-mast stay when the brig is at anchor. A white light will be shown from the main-top-gallant masthead when the brig is under weigh.

In addition to the above white lights a flare up light will be shown at intervals not exceeding 15 minutes.

H. N. GILSTAR,
for Deputy Conservator of the Port.

ECCLESIASTICAL NOTIFICATION.

NOTIFICATION.

The monument over the grave of Infant Farewell in All Saints' Church Cemetery, Coonoor, is in a ruinous condition. The inscription on the monument is as follows:—

"Sacred to the memory of Thomas Carlton, infant son of Major Freke Farewell, s.c., Executive Engineer, Nalgherries, and of Augusta his wife, who died on 24th July 1837, aged 8 months."

If the monument is not repaired by 31st December 1923 it will be removed and the name-plate placed at the head of the grave.

(By order)

H. H. FLYNN,
Chaplain.

Coonoor, 20th November 1923.

OFFICIAL ADVERTISEMENTS.

TENDER FOR THE CONSTRUCTING SHEDS FOR LASCARS AND THE TELEPHONE AT THE VEERANVAYAL REGULATOR.

SEALED tenders will be received by the undersigned at his office up to 11 o'clock on 15th December 1923 for the work of constructing sheds for lascars and the telephone at the Veeranvayal regulator. Estimate, Rs. 2,500.

2. Tenders should be addressed to the undersigned and should be superscribed "Tender for the work of constructing sheds for lascars and the telephone at the Veeranvayal regulator."

3. Each tender should be accompanied by an earnest money of Rs. 50 in cash or currency notes which will be returned to the tenderers whose tenders are not accepted.

4. The Executive Engineer, Vennar Division, will reserve to himself the right of rejecting all or any of the tenders without assigning any reasons for so doing.

5. Within a week of the acceptance of the tender being notified to him, the successful tenderer will be required to deposit a further sum of Rs. 100 which, with the earnest money received, will be held as security for the due fulfilment of the contract. If he fails to do so, the earnest money of Rs. 50 will be forfeited to the Government.

6. The successful tenderer will also be required to sign an agreement in the proper departmental form for the due fulfilment of the contract within a week of the notice to do so being given to him, failing which the above earnest money of Rs. 50 and the additional deposit of Rs. 100 will be forfeited to the Government.

7. Failure to comply with conditions 5 and 6 above will entail forfeiture of the earnest money.

8. The contract must not be sublet.

9. Other conditions of contract and the contract documents can be seen at any time between 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. on working days in the Executive Engineer's office, Vennar division, from which blank forms of tender can also be obtained.

SCHEDULE.

Quantity.		Description of work.
0·75 units	..	Concrete in brick jelly in lime mortar.
14·70 "	..	Ground masonry in lime mortar.
10·80 "	..	Do. in mud.
0·50 "	..	Sun dried brick in mud.
12 sq. ft.	..	Country wood (jarah or buramarah or sissoo) batten door with iron fittings, complete
24 "	..	Do. do. window with iron fittings, etc., complete.
7 Nos.	..	Country wood trusses, complete.
L.S.	..	Do half trusses at end.
1,450 c. ft.	..	Palmyra rafters.
17·60 units	..	Roofing with pan tiles and with palmyra rafters, etc.
25·00 "	..	Flooring and plastering with mud and cow dung.
L.S.	..	Flooring hard earth or gravel for floor.
23·00 units	..	Whitewashing two coats.
L.S.	..	Earthwork excavating in hard soil
"	..	Do. ordinary soil.
"	..	Fully dressed coconut over gables (country wood built in work).

Tanjore, 1st December 1923.

V. AYYADURAI AYYAR,
Executive Engineer, Vennar Division.

TENDER FOR IMPROVEMENTS TO LOWER CAUVERY.

SEALED tenders will be received by the undersigned at his office up to 4 p.m. on 3rd January 1924 for the work of improvements to the Lower Cauvery from the infall of Ayyavayyanar to Sea.

2. Tenders should be addressed to the Executive Engineer, Cauvery Division, Tanjore, by name and should be superscribed "Tender for Improvements to Lower Cauvery."

3. The tenderers should quote the actual rates required for each item and not quote certain percentage above or below the estimate rates. Failure to quote rate for any item in the schedule may lead to rejection of the tender.

4. Each tender should be accompanied by an earnest money of Rs 500 in cash or currency notes which will be returned to the tenderers whose tenders are not accepted. The tenders should be in the usual form which may be had on application to the Manager of the Executive Engineer Office, Cauvery Division, Tanjore, during office hours on working days.

5. The Executive Engineer, Cauvery Division, will reserve to himself the right of rejecting all or any of the tenders without assigning any reasons for so doing.

6. As soon as the acceptance of the tender is notified, the successful tenderer will be required to deposit any further sum at the time of signing agreement which, with the earnest money received, will be held as security for the due fulfilment of the contract. He may be asked to complete the whole or only a portion of the work in each season. The work will be completed in one or more years according to the funds available.

7. The successful tenderer will also be required to sign an agreement in the K-2 departmental form for the due fulfilment of the contract. He should conform to the recognised rules of procedure of the Public Works Department.

8. Failure to comply with any of the conditions in this notice will entail forfeiture of the earnest money.

9. The contract must not be sublet on any account. There is no provision for bonus in the sanctioned estimate and it is not intended to give any bonus.

10. Other conditions of contract and the contract documents can be seen at any time between 11 a.m. and 5 p.m. in the Executive Engineer's Office Cauvery Division, Tanjore. Detail plans will be available for perusal during office hours on working days.

11. Each tender should contain the proper postal address to enable communications being sent to him.

12. The tender may be either for earthwork alone or for the whole work or for one or more of the masonry works. But the rates quoted must be separately noted for each item for each sub-work clearly and without confusion.

Schedule to accompany the tender for earthwork portion of the improvements to the Lower Cauvery from the infall of the Ayyavayyanar to Sea.

Quantity.		Description of work	Rate to be tendered per 1,000 c.ft.
15,100 units	..	Earthwork for widening the river—Excavating in hard soil and depositing on bank with an initial lead of 20 yards and lift 2 yards wherever necessary.	
15,200 "	..	Do. do. in ordinary light soil do. do.	"
16,300 "	..	Do. do. in sand do. do.	"
17,300 "	..	Do. for every extra lead of 15 yards	"
17,500 "	..	Do. for every extra lift of one yard	"
18,200 "	..	Do. for breaking clods	"
18,300 "	..	Do. for sprinkling	"
420 "	..	Earthwork for excavating branch channel, i.e., cutting a new channel and forming banks from the proposed new regulator at 18,400 feet in the L.S. to the existing Odaikandam channel in hard soil with an initial lead of 20 yards and lift 2 yards without sprinkling.	"
435 "	..	Do. do. in ordinary light soil do. do.	"
620 "	..	Do. do. in sandy do. do.	"
660 "	..	Earthwork excavating branch channel, i.e., improvements to the Thathurdy channel and connecting it with the Cauvery Agaram channel—cutting new channel and forming banks with an initial lead of 20 yards and lift 2 yards without sprinkling in hard soil.	"
270 "	..	Do. do. in ordinary light soil do. do.	"
280 "	..	Do. do. in sand do. do.	"
L.S.	..	Clearing heavy jungle	100 sq. ft.
L.S.	..	Do. light jungle	"
L.S.	..	Removing prickly pear and destroying by burying or burning	"

N.B.—The rates noted for the extra leads, lifts, breaking clods and sprinkling in widening the river will hold good for those in cutting the branch channels also.

Description of work.	Constructing a drop 900 feet above the Agraveyaram Bill.	Improving the bridge on road No. 23.	Extending the bridge on road No. 21.	Constructing a head sluice to the Mangamman channel	Constructing a cross bund 150 feet above bridge on road No. 21.	Construction a head sluice to Melayer Thirthamedu channel.	Construction a head sluice to Odai Kadu channel.	Construction of a distributing sluice in Kilmavu Kandige in Tellar	Rates to be tendered for.
1. Concrete broken with filled brick in mortar mortar proportion—3 metal, 1 lime and 1 sand	900 c.ft.	2,670 c.ft.	..	1,024 c.ft.	6,156 c.ft.	1,278 c.ft	1,200 c.ft.	1,260 c.ft.	100 c.ft.
2. Do. brick in mortar mortar proportion—1 metal, 1 lime and 3 sand.	7,485 c.ft.	8,865 c.ft.	8,376 c.ft.	3,175 c.ft	6,826 c.ft.	1,719 c.ft.	2,250 c.ft.	1,050 c.ft.	"
3. Do. rubble do. do.	..	900 c.ft	750 c.ft.	110 c.ft.	470 c.ft.	210 c.ft	140 c.ft.	100 c.ft.	"
4. Concrete blocks in mortar mortar proportion—1 metal, 1 lime and 1 sand including conveyance and packing.	6 800 c.ft.	3,200 c.ft.	2,725 c.ft.	1,178 c.ft.	7,850 c.ft	1,000 c.ft	1,615 c.ft.	..	"
5. Cut stone work dressing and fixing in masonry.	..	..	..	18 s.ft	610 s.ft.	12 s.ft.	18 s.ft.	6 s.ft.	1 s.ft.
6. Sinking rectangular wells 5'0" × 3' 0" × 6' 6" deep (external dimension) with brick in mortar mortar walls 1 ½" thick including filling with sand for 4 feet, filling with concrete broken vetrified brick in mortar mortar for 2 feet including country wood well curb 2½" thick and sinking with required iron work complete.	..	..	No 6	..	..	..	..	..	Each.
7. Do. do	..	..	No 2	..	..	..	..	..	"
8 Do do. 5' 3" × 5' 0" × 4' 0" do. filling with sand 2' 6" deep concrete in mortar mortar 1' 6" do. and sinking for 4 feet.	..	..	..	..	No. 15	..	..	..	"
9. Do. do. 5' 3" × 5' 0" × 4' 0" do. filling with sand do.	..	..	..	..	No. 4	..	..	..	Each
10. Do. do. 5' 6" × 7' 6" × 4' 9" do. Do. do.	..	..	..	..	No. 6	..	..	..	"
11. Do. do. 6' 6" × 8' 0" × 4' 0" do. Do. do.	..	..	..	..	No. 6	..	..	..	"
12. Do. do. 6' 3" × 6' 0" × 4' 0" do. Do. do.	..	..	..	..	No. 2	..	..	..	"
13. Reinforced concrete sheet piling 3' 0" × 4½ with iron bars, etc., which will be mentioned during execution including driving, etc., complete	..	..	..	..	61 s.ft.	..	..	..	R.ft.
14. Casuarina piles of 6" to 8" diameter on the rear side of apron.	..	..	..	..	L.S.	L.S.	L.S.	..	"
15. Driving the above piles including scaffolding.	..	..	..	..	L.S.	L.S.	L.S.	..	"
16. Plastering with rubi mortar lime coats proportion—1½ lime, 1 metal and 1 sand.	300 sq.ft.	6,120 sq.ft.	5,925 sq.ft.	200 sq. ft	5,300	2000 sq ft	1,600 sq ft.	1700 sq ft	100 sq.ft.
17. Do. do. with cement ½" thick proportion 1 : 3.	L.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	"
18. Scraping old plaster	..	..	L.S.	..	..	..	..	..	"
19. Dismantling old masonry ..	..	L.S.	..	..	420 c.ft.	320 c.ft.	400 c.ft.	..	100 c.ft.
20. Puddle clay work	..	..	..	420 c.ft.	4,800 c.ft.	..	..	..	"
21. Boiling coolies supplies of ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Each.
22. Metalling road and turning approaches	..	L.S.	L.S.	..	..	..	..	..	100 sq ft.

P. V. GEORGE,
Executive Engineer, Cauvery Division.

Tanjore, 26th November 1923.

TENDER FOR CONSTRUCTING QUARTERS WITH OUTHOUSES FOR THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER AT VELLORE.

SEALED tenders will be received by the undersigned at his office up to 5 o'clock on 10th December 1923 for constructing quarters with outhouses for the Executive Engineer at Vellore.

2. Tenders should be addressed to the Executive Engineer, North Arcot Division, and should be superscribed "Tender for constructing quarters with outhouses for the Executive Engineer at Vellore."

3. Each tender should be accompanied by an earnest money of Rs 100 in cash or currency notes which will be returned to the tenderers whose tenders are not accepted

4. The Executive Engineer will reserve to himself the right of rejecting all or any of the tenders without assigning any reasons for so doing.

5. The successful tenderer will also be required to sign an agreement in the proper departmental form for the due fulfilment of the contract.

6. Failure to comply with condition 5 above will entail forfeiture of the earnest money.

7. The contract must not be sublet.

8. Other conditions of contract and the contract documents can be seen at any time between 11 a.m. and 5 p.m. in the Executive Engineer's office from which blank forms of tender can also be obtained.

9. The work will be put on hand only when funds are allotted.

10. When the estimate is sanctioned of which notice will be given to the successful tenderer, the work to be started at once.

SCHEDULE.

Constructing quarters for officers at Vellore—S.E.C. No. 32 of 1920 based on C.A. Nos. 138 and 138 of 1914

Quantity.	Description of work.
4,200 units	Earthwork excavating foundations.
10·5 "	Concrete broken stone in lime mortar.
42·00 "	Brick in mortar foundation and basement.
76·25 "	Do, superstructure ground floor.
8·00 "	Do, first floor.
36·25 "	Brick in mud first floor.
2·25 "	Arakwork brick in mortar ground floor.
1·5 "	Do. first floor.
18 c. ft.	Cutstone work ground floor.
13·5 "	Do. first floor.
59 s. ft.	Octagonal brick pillars including cutstone bands caps, bases, plastering complete, ground floor.
1·8 "	Hoisting and setting girders ground floor.
0·98 "	Do first floor.
158 5 c. ft.	Kurimaradu or pillamarudu wood wrought and put up ground floor.
165 "	Do, 1st floor.
15·00 units	Raising with Mangalore tiles over flat tiles embedded in mortar, etc., complete including tank repairs 3" × 1".
20·00 "	Terraced flooring with brick on edge 8" of concrete, two courses of flat tiles, top cement plastered and bottom lime plastered.
18·00 "	Terraced roofing with brick on edge 8" concrete, three courses of flat tiles top and bottom lime plastered.
16·80 "	Flooring with ½" cement plaster over 4" concrete and thread lines.
4·8 "	Reroofing with ½" cement plaster 1 : 3.
1·0 "	Paving with Cuddapah slabs 1½" thick over ½" mortar and pointed with cement.
818 sq. ft.	Teak doors 1/3 panelled and 2/3 glazed including frames and fittings.
118 "	Teak doors 1/3 panelled and 2/3 glazed including wire netting at top.
177 "	Teak doors panelled including frames, fittings, etc., complete.
44 "	Combined door and window 1/3 panelled and 2/3 glazed.
168 "	Teak bay windows panelled and glazed including frames, fastenings, etc., complete.
124 "	Teak hall doors including frames, fastenings, etc., complete
27 "	Teak windows panelled with iron bars, frames, fittings, etc., complete.
98 "	Teak windows fully glazed with frames, etc., complete.
36 "	Teakwood door batten and with frames and panning, complete.
24 "	Teakwood windows do.
213 "	Asbestos partition including frames and painting, complete.
280 r.ft.	Cornice work, ordinary.
232 "	Do ground floor.
8 Nos	Teakwood newelsteps.
189 sq. ft.	Teak staircase with necessary framed supporting beams including wax polishing.
L.S. "	Teak sweepers' staircase with three coats painting and landing at top with necessary struts, corbels, etc., complete.
184 s.ft.	Teakwood hand rails
241 units	Plastering with lime mortar two coats.
L.S. "	Finishing the chimney and providing G.I. chimneys 4" diar. at top.
38 units	Wood ceiling cents.
42 "	Painting two coats.
56 s.ft	Boxing the girder with expanded metal lath plaster, etc., complete.
1,633 sq. ft	Bamboo chicks with blue cloth, straps, etc., complete.
48 r. ft.	Teakwood panks with Madras fringes.
Nos. 2	Stanley's patent punkah wheels.
75 sq ft.	Providing teakwood shelf.
11 r. ft.	Providing teakwood cupboard 1'6" width with struts, etc., complete,
L.S.	Clearing site, providing also fencing with gates, forming roads in the compound, levelling site, etc., complete
L.S.	G.I. downfall pipes with head shoes, etc., complete.
L.S.	Providing pot oven and finishing up, etc.
L.S.	Providing sink in kitchen.

Servants' quarters and motor garage.

		Per
5·6 units	Concrete broken stone in mortar	100 c.ft.
6½ "	Brick in mortar foundation and basement	Do.
13 "	Brick in clay superstructure	Do.
3·50 "	Brick in mortar superstructure	Do.
50 s. ft.	Arakwork brick in mortar	Do.
45 "	Pillamarudu wood wrought and put up	Do.
118 sq. ft.	Floors battens with pillamarudu frames and shutters	C.ft.
66 "	Windows battens frombatted with pillamarudu frames and shutters	Sq. ft.
2124 "	Roofing with pantiles over teak rafters	Do.
38 "	Plastering with mortar one coat, whitewashing two coats	100 sq.ft.
6·0 "	Flooring with gravel 6" thick well rammed and watered with cording	Do.
33 "	Turning two coats including carriage	Do.
L.S.	Earthwork excavating foundations and filling in	Do.

Latrine (open) based on S.A. No. 91 of 1912.

L.S.	Earthwork excavation for foundation and filling in	L.S.
109 c.ft.	Concrete broken stone in mortar	100 c.ft.
90 "	Ground moulded brick in mortar foundation and basement	Do.
160 "	Ground moulded brick in clay superstructure	Do.
340 "	Plastering with cement 4' 1:3	Do.

Vellore, 28th November 1923

C. PEDDIE,
Executive Engineer, North Arcot, Division.

SALE OF THE RIGHT OF ENJOYMENT OF USUFRUCT OF TREES, ETC.

Notice is hereby given that the sale of the right of enjoyment of the usufruct of trees as noted below will be conducted at the respective stations and on the dates specified between 3 and 5 p.m. All intending bidders are requested to bid for them.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. All bidders should deposit Rs. 5 at the commencement of the sale. The successful bidder should pay the whole amount of bid in advance as soon as the bid is knocked down. The deposited money will be repaid on the spot in the case of unsuccessful bidders.

2. The highest bidder shall be the purchaser but in the case of disputes the right will be re-auctioned.

3. The sale shall be subject to the approval of the Executive Engineer and the enjoyment will commence from the date of approval of the Executive Engineer and after the lessee has signed the lease agreement.

4. No damage should be done to the trees or banks or berms of canals. If anything should happen unexpectedly it should at once be brought to the notice of the Executive Engineer, Chingleput Division, otherwise the lessee will have to hold himself responsible for any loss to Government.

5. The lessee will have the right only to enjoy the usufructs but not to infringe any other rules in existence and after the approval of the Executive Engineer.

Items of miscellaneous properties to be sold in public auction in the Chingleput Division.

Description of produce to be sold.	Period of lease.	Auction. Date.	Auction. Place.
TAMBERRAM SUBDIVISION.		1923.	
1, Tamarind 21, palmyra 70, in the compound of the Vallur anicut inspection bungalow	1st March to 30th September 1924	15th December ..	Vallur anicut inspection bungalow.
Orange 3, do. do. ..	1st April to 31st December 1924.	Do.	Do
2, Tamarind and palmyra in Vallur main channel above and below head sluice.	1st July to 30th September 1924.	Do. ..	Do.
3 Tamarind 10, palmyra 1,893, a wedapilla one, in the inspection bungalow, Vallur anicut in Vallur and Semmenpuram limits.	Do.	Do. ..	Do.
4 Tamarind 4, palmyra 12, in patta poramboke nat, 15, 41, Semmenpuram village.	Do.	Do. ..	Do.
5, Tamarind 1, palmyra 108, in inspection bungalow above Vallur anicut in Silayur limits.	Do.	Do ..	Do.
6. Tamarind 45, palmyra 198, mango 3, do in Nallur limits	Do.	Do. ..	Do
7 Leasing for cattle grazing do. in Vanniyakkam limits.	Do.	10th December ..	Do.
8. Tamarind 10, palmyra 156, in right bank above and below anicut in Semmenpuram limits.	Do.	Do. ..	Do.
Cocoanut 8, do. do.	1st April to 31st December 1924	Do. ..	Do
9. Tamarind 6 palmyra 32, in do. above anicut in Mudiyur limits.	1st March to 30th September 1924.	Do. ..	Do.
10, Tamarind 13, palmyra 200, mango 2, wood-apple 1, in do.	Do.	Do. ..	Do
Nayar limits			
11. Fallen dry leaves and mangoes seeds in inspection bungalow compound Vallur anicut.	Do.	Do ..	Do.
12. Cutting korai grass, date trees in the margin, of Kovilliar and all dead banks of the anicut belonging to the Public Works Department.	Do.	Do. ..	Do.
13. Kambakkal banks 12th to 27th mile tamarind seedlings.	Do.	21st December ..	Sandur village.
CHINGLEPUT SUBDIVISION.			
14, Tamarind produce in inspection bungalow, Karungali.	January to July.	20th December ..	Inspection bungalow Karungali.
15. Do. Chingleput bungalow ..	Do.	Do ..	Chingleput Inspection bungalow.
16. Do. P.W.D. Subdivision office.	Do.	Do ..	Subdivision office
17. Do. Thrukkalikkunram Rest-house.	Do.	Do. ..	Thrukkalikkunram bungalow.
SOUTH BUCKINGHAM CANAL SUBDIVISION.			
18. Right of collecting shells 2/0 to 67/0 ..	1st January to 31st Dec. 1924.	10th December ..	Ennore South.
19. Do. 97/0 to 98/0 ..	Do.	12th Do. ..	Koramandel look.
20. Do. 99/0 to 55/0 ..	Do.	14th Do. ..	Kasba.
21. Produce of tamarind, woodapple and date trees 0/0 to 10/4 ..	Do.	10th Do ..	Ennore south
22. Do. 11/4 to 14/0 ..	1st January to 1st December 1924.	11th Do. ..	Pallikranikkam.
23. Do. 17/0 to 21/0 ..	Do.	12th Do. ..	Koromandel.
24. Do. 22/0 to 25/0 ..	Do.	14th Do. ..	Kasba.
25. Produce of mango trees 0/0 to 10/4 ..	Do.	10th Do. ..	Ennore south look.
26. Produce of mathuri trees 11/4 to 18/0 ..	Do.	11th Do. ..	Pallikranikkam.
27. Produce of mango trees 19/0 to 24/0 ..	Do.	11th Do. ..	Chintadrepet look.
28. . . Do. 27 to 38 ..	Do	12th Do. ..	Koramandel.
29. Do. 39 to 50 ..	Do.	14th Do. ..	Kasba.
30. Produce of palmyra trees 23/0 to 31/0 ..	Do.	12th Do. ..	Koramandel.
31. Do. 31/0 to 50/0 ..	Do.	14th Do. ..	Kasba.

S. BHASKARA AYYAR,
Executive Engineer, Chingleput Division.

Madras, 16th November 1923.

TENDER FOR REPAIRS TO FLOATING PLANT, KISTNA CENTRAL DIVISION.

Notice is hereby given that sealed tenders will be received by the Executive Engineer, Kistna Central Division, up to 5 p.m. on 15th December 1923 for the execution of the works noted in the schedule below.

2. Each tender should be accompanied by a deposit of Rs. 100 as earnest money either in the shape of cash or currency notes.

3. The cover containing the tender should be addressed to "The Executive Engineer, Kistna Central Division, Berwada," and should be superscribed "Tender for Repairs to Floating Plant for 1923-24 and 1924-25." Tenders are to be on P.W.D. Form K-2, which can be obtained on application at the Executive Engineer's office or any Subdivision office and should show a rate for each item of work in the schedule. Blank copies of the schedule may be had on application to the Executive Engineer's office or Subdivisional offices, Workshops. Any other work that may be ordered to be done during the execution of agreement will be paid for at the rates to be agreed upon at the time the work is ordered to be executed.

4. Tenders must be signed by one man only. Joint signatures will not be accepted. In the case of a firm the tender must be signed by each member thereof or in the event of absence of any partner on his behalf by a person holding a power-of-attorney authorizing him to do so. The address of the firm should be given in full in the form. Tenders not conforming with the above conditions will not receive any consideration.

5. Tenders will be opened by the Executive Engineer, Kistna Central Division. The lowest tender will ordinarily be accepted, but the Executive Engineer reserves to himself the right of rejecting any or all of the tenders without assigning any reason whatsoever.

6. The successful tenderer will have to deposit an additional sum of Rs. 400, making a total of Rs. 500, which will be deposited in the Postal Savings Bank pledged to the Executive Engineer, Kistna Central Division, and will be held as security for due fulfilment of the contract, and execute an agreement within seven days of intimation of acceptance of tender. Failure to deposit the amount and execution of contract within the prescribed time will involve cancelment of contract and forfeiture of earnest money.

7. The rates above noted are to include labour and materials except where otherwise stated and are to hold good from the date of acceptance of the tender to end of 31st March 1925. Any work remaining unfinished by the latter date will be completed departmentally at the risk of the piece-worker or by any piece-worker appointed for 1925-26. All conveyance charges between boat-yard, stores and shops to be borne by the piece-worker.

8. All cradle blocks, packings and hand tools are to be provided by the piece-worker. Heavy machinery will be supplied by the Berwada Workshops. Machine-hire will be charged at the rate of Re 1 each per day for power-driven tools such as punching and shearing machines and drilling machines or lathes, which charges include motive power.

9. The piece-worker will be held strictly responsible for any damage other than fair wear and tear which may occur during the time it is in his charge to any of the power-driven machinery or to any portable hand-power machinery or plant issued to him.

10. Each vessel, as it is received, will be handed over to the piece-worker who is to be held responsible for the same until it is accepted from him duly repaired.

11. All mild steelplates, angles, tee bars, and rivets, paints, oils, canvas, dungry cloth, belts and nuts required for the work shall be drawn by the piece-worker from the Divisional Stores (vide paragraph 7) at the rates noted below and their value deducted from the bills for the works concerned :—

Mild steel flats, squares, rounds and angles at As. 1-9 per lb.
M.S. tees, and channels, at As. 1-8 per lb.
M.S. sheets-$\frac{1}{8}$" and $\frac{3}{16}$", at 2 annas per lb.
Do. $\frac{1}{4}$" and $\frac{5}{16}$" at As. 1-10 per lb.
Do. $\frac{3}{8}$" at As. 1-11 per lb.
Do. $\frac{7}{16}$", $\frac{1}{2}$" and $\frac{5}{8}$" at As. 1-8 per lb.
Dungry cloth, white at As. 13-2 r yd.
White lead ground in oil at As. 0 8 per lb
Zinc white paint at 7 annas per lb.
Red oxide of iron mixed at As. 5-6 per lb.
Copal varnish at Rs. 10 per gallon.
Coal tar at 1 anna per lb.
Light grey paint at 9 annas per lb.
Linseed oil boiled at Rs. 4 per gallon.
Turpentine at Rs. 6-8-0 per gallon.
Godavari teak logs at Rs. 1-12-0 per c.ft.
Burma logs squares at Rs. 1 per c.ft.
Burma teak scantlings at Rs. 0-6-0 per c.ft.

12. Any materials not mentioned here but required by the piece-worker for use on Government works will be issued to him at the then stock issue rates, and their value deducted from bills. The cost of any materials drawn in excess of the requirement for the work on hand, will be recovered at the then stock issue rates or the current market rates whichever is higher together with 10 per cent added thereto.

SCHEDULE.

	Description of work.	Per
1.	Caulking with coir and running in seams with boiled dammer for new work with close joints ..	100 r.ft.
2.	Caulking with coir and running in seams with boiled dammer for old work with wide joints ..	"
3.	Caulking with cotton and filling in seams with putty made of whiting and white lead mixed in boiled linseed oil for new or old work.	"
4.	Teakwood work, wrought and put up for superstructure of steamers and staff boats, including nails and screws for wood and excluding bolts and nuts.	C.ft.
5.	Teakwood work, labour only for superstructure of steamers and staff boats, excluding all materials.	"
6.	Teakwood wrought and put up for decks and hulls of staff boats, paddle boats, and pinnaces, excluding nails and screws and excluding bolts and nuts.	"
7.	Labour only for do. excluding all materials	"

	Description of work.	Per
8.	Teakwood work, wrought and put up for wooden ballasts and decks of steel or iron punts or ballasts including nails, screws or bolts and rate required for fixing.	C.ft.
9.	Labour only for do. including materials	"
10.	Labour only for do. if the following sorts of timber are to be used :—(a) Kraball, (b) Jarra wood, (c) Gurjun.	"
11.	Removing old wood work—	
	(a) Carefully for re-use	"
	(b) Roughly for firewood	"
12.	Mild steel work for the hull of steamers and staff boats, including materials, marking, cutting, bending, fitting, punching or drilling holes, erecting in place ready for riveting and caulking the edges of plates, after riveting, also including coal, steam power and charges for hire of machine & workshops *N.B.*—This rate is to be based on the assumption that mild steel will be issued to the pieceworker at Rs. 0-1-6 per lb. For any materials issued at a higher rate the difference will be paid to him.	L.S.
	(a) Mild steel work for the hull of steamers and staff boats, etc., labour only, including coal and steam power.	L.S.
13.	Middle steel work, etc., for punts	L.S.
	(a) Do. labour only, including coal and steam power, etc.	L.S.
14.	Middle steel work, etc., for ballasts	L.S.
	Do labour only including coal and steam power	L.S.
15.	Labour for riveting, including coal. Rivets will be issued to the pieceworker from the Stores without charge for any wastage exceeding 2. The value will be deducted from his bill—	
	(a) Cold riveting ½" dr.	100
	Hot riveting ½" dr.	"
	Do. ⅝" dr.	"
	Do. ¾" dr.	"
	Do. ⅞" dr.	"
	Do. 1" dr.	"
16.	Labour for cutting out old rivets, including removing the plate—	
	(a) ½" dr.	100
	(b) ⅝" dr.	"
	(c) ¾" dr.	"
	(d) 1" dr.	"
17.	Replacing old ready punched plates back into position ready for riveting up again, including caulking edges after riveting.	L.S.
18.	Labour for chipping, scaling, scraping and wire brushing old iron or steel work ready for painting.	100 sq.ft.
19.	Cleaning and wire brushing new mild steel work or old paint surfaces which is not rust coated ready for painting.	"
20.	Labour for burning scraping and thoroughly removing old paint from wood work of superstructure of launches and staff boats.	"
21.	Labour for removing old paint from wood work of superstructure of launches and staff boats with paint remover and thoroughly scraping and washing with water.	"
22.	Labour for materials for rubbing down old paint from wood work of superstructure of launches and staff boats with nutlin fish and washing clean ready for repainting.	"
23.	Painting for materials one coat of white lead or white zinc priming on new wood work, including materials.	"
24.	Painting do. two coats to prime new work or cleaned old work with plain or tinted zinc white, including materials inclusive of cleaning work and excluding priming coat.	"
25.	Painting do. one coat on cleaned old work with plain or tinted zinc white, inclusive of cleaning work.	"
26.	Lining rounds of superstructure with dark green or other approved colour paint in bands not exceeding 2" in width, including materials.	100 s.ft
27.	Varnishing wood work two coats including cleaning surface and all materials	100 sq.ft.
28.	Varnishing wood work one coat	"
29 (a)	Painting wood work of puddle boats, pinnaces, cook boats, superstructure of dredge, and third class staff boats with two coats of grey or half tool paint, including materials and cleaning old work.	"
29.	Painting wood work of puddle boats, pinnaces, cook boats, superstructure of dredgers and third class staff boats with one coat.	"
30.	Painting iron or steel work of hulls of steamers, staff boats, punts, ballasts, with two coats of red oxide of iron, including materials.	"
31	Painting iron or steel work of hulls of steamers, staff boats, punts, ballasts, with one coat ..	"
32	Painting iron or steel work of hulls of steamers, staff boats, punts, ballasts, with two coats of standard tar paint No. 1 recipe as under, including materials— Recipe for standard tar paint recipe No. 1— Eight gallons best English coal tar Eight lb. freshly slaked lime Two lb. pitch. One gallon of common kerosene oil	"
33.	Painting iron or steel work of hulls of steamers, staff boats, punts, ballasts, with one coat of standard tar paint No. 1 recipe as above including materials.	"
34.	Plain turning two coats, including materials and cleaning	"
35.	Plain turning one coat	"
36.	Decorative turning two coats, including materials	"
37.	Decorative turning one coat	"
38.	Painting iron sets of numbers—two load lines and two gauges on punts	Each vessel
39.	Painting two gauges on staff boats or steamers	"
40.	Canvas work, labour and materials complete	Sq.ft.
41.	Canvas work for rails	"
42.	Painting name boards of old ballasts	Each.
43.	Making clamps for ballasts, head rails and straps for joints drilled and fitted complete, including materials.	Each.
44.	Fender rope for staff boats, including rope galvanized iron wire and labour for fixing ..	R. ft.
45.	Polishing tables in taun with French polish or varnish	Each table.
46.	Cleaning, iron, for windows, including materials and fixing	Each.
47	Docking and launching first class staff boats in punts and river bed	"
48.	Do. second class do.	"
49.	Do. third class do.	"
50.	Do. steamers and dredgers	"
51.	Docking and launching punts 72' long or over	"
52.	Do. punts 72' to 48'	"
53.	Do. punts 30' to 40'	"
54.	Do. punts under 30'	"

	Description of work.	Per
45.	Docking and launching ballasts 1st class	Each.
46.	Do. second class	"
47.	Docking and launching paddle boats	"
48.	Hauling up, docking and launching first class staff boats in boat yard	"
49.	Do. second class do.	"
50.	Do. third class do.	"
51.	Do. punts 75' long or over	"
52.	Do. punts 75' to 40'	"
53.	Do. in boat yard under 40'	"
54.	Do. ballasts first class	"
55.	Do. ballasts second class	"
56.	Hauling up, docking and launching large pinnaces or jolly boats over 18'	"
57.	Do. do. 18' pinnaces	"
58.	Do. do. paddle boats in boat yard under 40'.	"
59.	Door hooks, wooden	"
60.	Brass vanchin joints	"
61.	Wooden pulley for mast	"
62.	Coir fenders for staff boats with ½" manilla rope loops	"
63.	Ring bolts and nuts 3/8" dr. screws	"
64.	Do. ½" dr.	"
65.	Do. 5/8" dr.	"
66.	Hooks and eyes, large, of ½" wire for window shutters	"
67.	Do. small	"
68.	Jarrah wood work, wrought and put up for decks of mild steel punts and ballasts and ballast staff boats, including screws but excluding bolts and nuts.	Cft.
69.	Tarring and tightening punts above 70' long—	
	From 60' to 70'	Each.
	" 40' to 50'	"
	Up to 40' in length	"
	Tarring and tightening ballasts 1st class	"
	Do. do. 2nd class	"
	Tarring and tightening pinnaces	"
	Do. steamers	"
	Do. dredgers	"
70.	Sundry repairs to doors and windows of 1st class staff boats	"
	Do. do. 2nd do.	"
	Do. do. 3rd do.	"
71.	Cleaning and washing with sand—Foredeck, steam dinh, gangways and flooring, 1st class staff boats.	"
	Do. do. 2nd class staff	"
	Do. do. 3rd class staff	"
72.	Cleaning and washing superstructure with soap water, 1st class staff boat	"
	Do do. 2nd do.	"
	Do. do. 3rd do.	"
73.	Scraping and painting deck fittings, 1st class staff boat	"
	Do. do. 2nd do.	"
	Do. do. 3rd do.	"
74.	Removing and cleaning brass bat knobs, 1st class staff boat	"
	Do. do. 2nd do.	"
75.	Sail repairs	"
76.	Removing and refixing door boards of staff boats after cleaning each	"
77.	Painting wood work of superstructure of launches and staff boats with one coat of white lead or white zinc priming on new wood, labour only.	100 sq.ft.
78.	Painting on wood work of superstructure of launches and staff boats with two coats on primed new work or cleaned old work with plain or tinted zinc white, including cleaning and priming coat inclusive of putty labour and putty only.	"
79.	Painting wood work of superstructure of launches and staff boats on cleaning old one coat labour only.	"
80.	Painting wood work of paddle boat, pinnaces, cook boats, superstructure of dredger and third class staff boats, with two coats of grey or buff lead paint, labour only.	"
81.	Painting wood work of paddle boat, pinnaces, cook boats, superstructure of dredger and third class staff boats, with one coat, labour only.	"
82.	Painting iron or steel work of hulls of steamers, staff boats, punts, ballasts, with two coats of red oxide of iron, labour only.	"
83.	Painting iron or steel work of hulls of steamers, staff boats, punts, ballasts, with one coat, labour only.	"
84.	Coir fenders	Each.
85.	Tallazera coir rope	Roll of 200 feet.
86.	Tow-rope, first class	Roll of 120 running feet.
87.	Permanent bamboos	Each.
88.	Felling bamboos	"

Peravale, 14th November 1923.

L. VENKATAKRISHNA AYYAR,
Executive Engineer, Kistna Central Division.

FOR SALE IN THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF EXPLOSIVES WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

THE INDIAN EXPLOSIVES RULES, 1914, which include the rules for the manufacture, possession sale, transport and importation of explosives issued by the Government of India. Rs. 1 per copy.

RULES FOR THE TRANSPORT AND DESPATCH OF EXPLOSIVES AT THE PORT OF MADRAS. As. 4 per copy.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

AT THE GOVERNMENT BRANCH PRESS, 186, MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS, S.C. AND BY AGENTS.

[A Catalogue of all Madras Government Publications available for sale may be obtained gratis from the Government Press, Mint Buildings, or at Mount Road Branch, Madras.]

[The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.]

List of Gazetted Officers in the Madras Police Department, corrected up to 1st November 1923. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. As. 4 (1 a.).

Legislative Assembly Debates, 1923. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Vol III. Nos 78 to 83—17th to 28th July 1923. Each. As. 5 (1 a.). Index to Vol. III. January to March 1924. As. 12 3 (as.).

List showing the names of Towns and Villages in the Registration Districts, South Arcot, Nos. 81 to 83. Each. Pice 6 (6 p.). Cuddapah, Nos 19 to 25. Each. Pice 4 (9 p.). Chittoor. No. 1. Pice 5 (5 p.). Anantapur. No. 4. Pice 2 (6 p.). Tinnevelly. No. 16. Pice 8 (6 p.).

Proceedings of the Madras Legislative Council, Vol. XIV. Nos 1 to 4 (26th to 29th March 1923 and 2nd and 3rd April 1923). Each. As. 2 (1 a.). Index to Vol. XIII. As. 2 (5 p.).

Monthly List of Civil Servants and Land Revenue Deputy Collectors in the Madras Presidency, corrected up to 1st November 1923. As. 12 (2 as.).

Corrections to the Madras Treasury Manual. Vol. II. Nos. 138 to 139 (10th October 1923). Price 6 (3 p.). Nos. 142 to 147. Price 6 (6 p.). Vol. I. Nos. 283 and 284 (19th October 1923). Price 6 (6 p.).

Classified List of Forest Officers in the Madras Presidency, corrected up to 1st October 1923. Anna 1 (1 a.).

Calendar of the Medical College, Vizagapatam, 1923-24. As. 12 (3 as.).

Twenty-first and Twenty-second Lists of Corrections to the Madras Famine Code. Each. Price 3 (3 p.)

Madras Fisheries Report No. 3 of 1923, Volume XVII. Statistical study of young fishes from Silavattatoi Lagoon, Tuticorin. Re. 1-4 (5 as.); No. 4 of 1923—Vol. XVII. The Anatomy of the Obtuse. As. 5 (2 as.).

Fifteenth List of Corrections to the Madras Registration Manual, Part II. As. 2 (1 a.).

Madras Quarterly Civil Medical List, corrected up to 30th September 1923. Re. 1-8 (6 as.).

Baramahal Records—Section XVI—Police, 1923. Re. 1-8 (5 as.)

First List of Corrections to the Madras Legislative Council—Vol. II. As. 3 (1 a.).

Half yearly List of Establishments of Preventive Officers, Clerks, etc., in the Salt, Abkari and Customs Department, corrected up to 1st October 1923. Royal 8vo. As. 5 (3 as.).

Madras Agricultural Bulletin No. 64 Soil Survey of Periyar Tract, 1921. Re. 1-14 (4 as.).

Board's Standing Orders. Vol. I. Nos. 132 to 136. Each. Price 3 (2 p.). Vol. II. No 65. Price 3 (6 p.).

Half-yearly List of Subordinate Officers of the Madras Police, corrected up to October 1923. Re. 1-4 (3 as.).

Report on the Administration of Salt Revenue in the Madras Presidency for 1922-23. As. 3 (2 as.).

Annual Administration Report of the Civil Veterinary Department in the Madras Presidency for 1922-23. As. 2 (1 a.).

List showing the names of Towns and Villages constituting the several Registration Sub-districts in the Registration District of Ramnad, corrected up to 1st August 1923. Foolscap folio. Re. 1-12 (5 as.).

India Act III of 1923. Cotton Transport. Malayalam. Price 6 (3 p.). Kannada, Tamil and Oriya. Each. Price 3 (3 p.)

India Act XIII of 1923. Married Women's Property (Amendment). English, Tamil, Oriya, Malayalam and Telugu. Each. Foolscap folio. Price 3 (2 p.).

India Act XIV of 1923. Cotton Cess. Tamil and Telugu. Each. Price 6 (6 p.); Oriya. Price 9 (3 p.).

India Act XV of 1923. Income-tax Amendment. Foolscap folio. Tamil, Malayalam, Oriya and Telugu. Each. Price 6 (3 p.).

India Act XVI of 1923. Government Savings Bank Amendment. Foolscap folio. Tamil, Malayalam, Oriya and Telugu. Each. Price 3 (3 p.).

India Act XVII of 1923. Prisoners Amendment. Foolscap folio. Tamil, Oriya, Malayalam and Telugu. Each. Price 3 (3 p.).

Madras Act II of 1905. Port Trust, as modified up to 1st May 1921. Royal 8vo. As. 10 (2 as.).

India Act XIX of 1923. *Official secrets.* Hindustani, Tamil, Telugu and Malayalam. Each. Price 3 (3 p.)

Madras Act VI of 1923. 8vo. English Stamp Amendment. Anna 1 (3 p.).

India Act IX of 1923. Factories Amendment. Oriya and Malayalam. Each. Price 3 (3 p.).

India Act XX of 1923. Suppression of Traffic in Women. Malayalam. Price 3 (3 p.).

India Act XXIII of 1923. Legal Practitioners for Women. Malayalam and Tamil. Each. Price 3 (3 p.)

India Act XXVI of 1923. Civil Procedure Amendment. Foolscap folio. English and Tamil. Each. Price 3 (3 p.).

India Act XXVIII of 1923. Indigo Cess (Repealing). Foolscap folio. English and Tamil. Each. Price 3 (3 p.).

INDIA ACT XXVII OF 1923. Income-tax Amendment. Foolscap folio. English and Tamil. Each. Price 3 (6 p.).
INDIA ACT XXIX OF 1923. Civil Procedure Code Amendment. English and Tamil. Each. Price 3 (6 p.).
INDIA ACT XXXIV OF 1923. Cutchi Memon's Amendment. Foolscap folio. English. Price 3 (6 p.).
INDIA ACT XXXVI OF 1923. Paper Currency Amendment. Foolscap folio. English, Kanarese and Tamil. Each. Price 3 (6 p.).
INDIA ACT XXXVII OF 1923. Code of Criminal Procedure (Second Amendment). Foolscap folio. Price 3 (6 p.).
INDIA ACT XXXVIII OF 1923. Land Acquisition Amendment. Price 3 (6 p.).
INDIA ACT XXXIX OF 1923. Ports Amendment. Foolscap folio. English and Tamil. Each. Price 3 (6 p.).
INDIA ACT VI OF 1923. Cantonment House Accommodation, Uriya. Price 2 (6 p.).
INDIA ACT X OF 1923. Paper Currency. Uriya. Price 2 (6 p.).
INDIA ACT XXXII OF 1923. Lunacy Amendment. Price 3 (6 p.).
INDIA ACT XXXV OF 1923. Criminal Procedure Code Amendment. Tamil and Kanarese. Each. Price 3 (6 p.).
MADRAS ACT VIII OF 1923. Survey and Boundaries. Malayalam. Price 2 (6 p.). Uriya. Price 6 (6 p.).

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NEW LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

BY THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA, 4, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

[*A General Catalogue of all Government Publications may be obtained gratis from the Government Central Press, Calcutta.*]

TABLE SHOWING EFFECT OF LEGISLATION IN THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL'S COUNCIL DURING 1920. Royal 8vo. As. 12 (1 s.).
APPENDIX BY CORRIGENDA TO LIST OF GENERAL RULES AND ORDERS (EDITION 1917), LIST No. 1, DATED 30TH JUNE 1919. As. 2-6 (5 s.).
UNREPEALED GENERAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL. Superroyal 8vo. Cloth boards. Rs. 8 (8 s.).

VACANCIES.

TUTICORIN HARBOUR WORKS.

APPLICATIONS are invited for the posts of—

(1) One head draughtsman—Must be fully capable of taking charge of the Drawing Office of the above works, designing structures and buildings and preparing estimates. Pay Rs. 100 plus Rs. 25 per mensem.

(2) One tracer—Must have passed the Government Technical Examination, Elementary grade in (1) Freehand Outline Drawing, (2) Building Drawing and Estimating and (3) Geometrical Drawing. Pay Rs. 30—1—45.

(3) One store-keeper—Pay Rs. 60—4—80. The selected candidate will be required to deposit Rs. 300 as security.

(4) Two clerks—Pay Rs. 35—35—1½—50—1—60 each.

2. The posts are temporary and non-pensionable at present *and other things being equal*, persons who are supernumerary in the Public Works Department, or have been thrown out from that department owing to retrenchment, will be given preference.

R. STEVENSON,
Executive Engineer, Tuticorin Harbour Works Division.

Tuticorin, 26th November 1923.

APPLICATIONS stating date of birth, caste, qualifications, native place, languages known, etc., are invited from qualified candidates for the post of camp clerk on pay Rs. 35—35—1½—50—1—60 with a shorthand allowance of Rs. 15 and usual travelling allowance.

Minimum educational qualifications required are School Final Examination and Intermediate grade in Shorthand and must be able to handle a typewriter.

Extracts from the School Leaving Certificate relating to the marks secured by the candidates at the Public Examination with Presidency average should be attached to the applications.

The vacancy is at present an acting one for two years and likely to become permanent.

Applications should reach the undersigned on or before the 15th December 1923.

F. D. D. ANDERSON,
Acting Superintendent of Police.

Guntur, 23rd November 1923.

APPLICATIONS are invited from candidates who have passed Type-writing in the Intermediate grade or S.S.L.C. holders who have passed Type-writing in the Elementary grade for the post of Typist in this office on a pay of Rs. 35 per mensem. The vacancy is at present for four months.

Kollegal, 27th November 1923. J. SADASIVA AYYAR,
District Forest Officer.

PRIVATE ADVERTISEMENTS.

On or after 7th December 1923, I intend moving the High Court to enrol me as a Vakil thereof.
Mylapore, 9th November 1923. C. S. KRISHNAMURTI AYYAR.

On or after 15th December 1923, I intend moving the High Court to enrol me as a Vakil thereof.
Coimbatore, 6th November 1923. M. VENKATA-RAMANA AYYAR.

On or after 5th December 1923, I intend moving the High Court to enrol me as a Vakil thereof.
Madras, 9th November 1923. M. RAMACHANDRA RAO.

On or after 17th December 1923, I intend moving the High Court to enrol me as a Vakil thereof.
Mylapore, 13th November 1923. A. PATTABHIRAMA AYYAR.

On or after 15th December 1923, I intend moving the High Court to enrol me as a Vakil thereof.
Coimbatore, 12th November 1923. S. K. RAGHAVENDRA RAO.

On or after 17th December 1923, I intend moving the High Court to enrol me as a Vakil thereof.
Calicut, 16th November 1923. V. GOPALAKRISHNA AYYAR.

On or after 19th December 1923, I intend moving the High Court to enrol me as a Vakil thereof.
Madras, 16th November 1923. K. VENKATASWAMI NAYUDU.

On or after 12th December 1923, I intend moving the High Court to enrol me as a Vakil thereof.
Triplicane (Madras), 17th November 1923. T. SRIRANGAM.

On or after 19th December 1923, I intend moving the High Court to enrol me as a Vakil thereof.
Mylapore, 22nd November 1923. A. DORAIRAJ.

On or after 3rd January 1924, I intend moving the High Court to enrol me as a Vakil thereof.
Kumbakonam, 25th November 1923. G. V. VENKATARAMA AYYAR.

On or after 3rd January 1924, I intend moving the High Court to enrol me as a Vakil thereof.
26th November 1923. T. A. SRINIVASAN.

On or after 29th December 1923, I intend moving the High Court to enrol me as a Vakil thereof.
29th November 1923. M. R. SRINIVASAN.

On or after 15th January 1924 I intend moving the High Court to enrol me as a Vakil thereof.
Madras, 3rd December 1923. P. BALAKRISHNA MENON.

I, V. Idiri, shall henceforth be known as V. Chandrasekharan.
Chowghat, 28th November 1923. V. CHANDRASEKHARAN.

I, Tallavajhala Gangadhara Sastri, shall henceforth be known as Paramanda Bharathi Swamy
Beswada, 27th November 1923. T. GANGADHARA SASTRI.

ESTATE OF COUNTICHEMPET SUNDARAMAL, LATE OF PONDICHERRY (DECEASED).

THE Administrator-General of Madras hereby gives notice that he is administering from the 22nd day of November 1923 the estate of Countichempet Sundaramal, late of Pondicherry and Madras but now deceased, under Letters of Administration granted to him on the 17th day of October 1923 by the High Court of Madras and that all persons having claims against the said estate as creditors, next of kin, legatees or in any other manner whatsoever should prefer their claims to the said Administrator General on or before the 5th January 1924 after which date he will proceed to make a distribution of the assets of the said estate and will recognise in such distribution only such claims as shall have previously been established to his satisfaction.

H. D. CORNISH,
Madras, 23rd November 1923. *Administrator-General of Madras.*

ESTATE OF W. S. CHARLTON (DECEASED).

THE Administrator-General of Madras hereby gives notice that he is administering from the 30th day of November 1923 the estate of W. S. Charlton, late a professor, Bishop Heber College, Trichinopoly, but now deceased under Letters of Administration granted to him on the 15th day of November 1923 by the High Court of Madras and that all persons having claims against the said estate as creditors, next-of-kin, legatees or in any other manner whatsoever should prefer their

claims to the said Administrator-General on or before the 12th day of February 1924 after which date he will proceed to make a distribution of the assets of the said estate and will recognize in such distribution only such claims as shall have previously been established to his satisfaction.

Madras, 30th November 1923.

ESTATE OF Rev. W. H. BLAKE (DECEASED).

THE Administrator-General of Madras hereby gives notice that he is administering from the 29th day of November 1923 the estate of Rev. W. H. Blake, S.P.G. Missionary, late of Tanjore, but now deceased, under the provisions of section 32 of the Administrator General's Act, 1913, without any grant of administration and that all persons having claims against the said estate as creditors, next of kin, legatees or in any other manner whatsoever, should prefer their claims to the said Administrator-General on or before the 12th February 1924, after which date he will proceed to make a distribution of the assets of the said estate and will recognize in such distribution only such claims as shall have previously been established to his satisfaction.

H. D. CORNISH,
Administrator-General of Madras.

Madras, 1st December 1923.

NOTICE REGARDING APPLICATION FOR A LICENCE UNDER SECTION 25 OF THE INDIAN COMPANIES ACT.

Notice is hereby given that in pursuance of the 26th section of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, application has been made to Local Government for a license directing an association about to be formed under the name of "The Manikamony Mudaliyar's Thuluva Vellala Boys' Free Boarding, Lodging and Education Fund" to be registered with limited liability, but without the addition of the word 'limited' to its name. The main object with which the association is proposed to be established is to promote the charitable purpose of giving free boarding, lodging and education to the poor non-Brahmin boys, especially of the Thuluva Vellala caste studying in the educational institutions at Vellore. The other objects of the association are set out in *extenso* in the Memorandum of the Association a copy of which may be inspected at the Manikamony Mudaliyar's Thuluva Vellala Boys' Free Boarding and Lodging House, Nachigidugu Road, Ward No 8, Vellore Town.

Notice is hereby given that any person, company or corporation objecting to this application may bring such objection before the Government on or before the 15th January 1924 by a letter addressed to the Secretary to the Government of Madras, Law Department.

Dated this fifteenth day of November 1923.

R. RAMACHANDRA RAO,
Secretary to Government, Law Department.

LOST.

THE Government Promissory Note No. D 050402 of the 5½ per cent loan of 1921 for Rs. 100 (one hundred only) standing in the name of Kondapati Bapayya of Kalavalapalli, Yernagudem taluk, Kistna district, Madras Presidency, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that the payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the above-mentioned security.

Name of the advertiser—RAMPALLI VENKIAH, *Pleader.*
Residence—KAVVUR, Kistna district, Madras Presidency.

INSOLVENCY NOTICES.

TAKE notice that Kolukula Thomasu Reddi of Parala filed an insolvency petition No. 42 of 1923 which stands posted to 5th December 1923 for objections before the Official Receiver, Guntur.

Guntur, 26th November 1923.

V. LAKSHMIPATHI,
Vakil for Petitioner.

It is hereby notified that Kaligotti Bhushaiah of Kolakaluru, Tenali taluk, filed an insolvency petition No 12 of 1923 on the file of the Tenali District Munsif's Court and the same stands posted to 1st December 1923 before the Official Receiver, Guntur, for objections.

Guntur, 27th November 1923.

D. VENKATASWAR RAO,
Vakil for Petitioner.

No. 10 of 1922 (No. 169 of 1922 on the file of the Official Receiver, Tanjore) in the Court of the District Munsif, Tanjore.

Rama Pillai and Vaithilingam Pillai .. .. *Petitioners.*
C. Subbaraya Chetti and eight others .. .. *Respondents.*

Notice is hereby given that the petition for the final discharge put in by the petitioners in the above insolvency petition is posted for hearing on 15th December 1923.

Tanjore, 1st December 1923.

K. PARTHASARATHI AYYANGAR,
First grade Pleader.

Srirangapura.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS

O.S. No. 54 of 1898 and O.S. No. 8 of 1899.

In pursuance of the decree passed in the above suit in connexion with the temples of Sri Chenna Malleswarar and Sri Channakesava Perumal and the charities connected therewith, the following statement of accounts from 1st July 1922 to 30th June 1923 is published :—

RECEIPTS.

Particulars.	Amount.					
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
By Balance on 1st July 1922 ..	1,598	0	11			
Reserved amount in cash ..	17,000	0	0			
				18,598	0	11
Investment at Imperial Bank of India, Hindu, 3½ per cent Government papers (as per scrip)—						
No. M. 012674 of 1842-43 ..	5,000	0	0			
No. M. 010178 of 1842-43 ..	5,000	0	0			
No. M. 061443 of 1842-43 ..	1,000	0	0			
No. M. 012513 of 1842-43 ..	2,500	0	0			
No. M. 140790 of 1842-43 ..	500	0	0			
No. M. 026261 of 1866 ..	5,000	0	0			
No. M. 023360 of 1866 ..	1,000	0	0			
No. M. 001350 of 1879 ..	1,000	0	0			
No. M. 004402 of 1900-01 ..	1,000	0	0			
No. M. 004603 of 1900-01 ..	1,000	0	0			
No. M. 003841 of 1900-01 ..	1,000	0	0			
No. M. 002428 of 1900-01 ..	1,000	0	0			
No. M. 004851 of 1900-01 ..	500	0	0			
				26,500	0	0
Investment at 3½ per cent Government paper at Accountant-General's Office, Madras—						
Invested pending investment of fund as per Small Cause Court S.C. No. 31 of 1924.	1,500	0	0			
Invested pending investment of fund as per Small Cause Court S.C. No. 10 of 1916.	1,700	0	0			
Savings Bank Cash ..	2	0	0			
				3,502	0	0
By Collections in first division ..	32,553	3	5			
,, Collections in big garden ..	2,978	3	0			
,, Collections in small garden ..	1,310	12	0			
,, Collections in Attapallam ..	1,147	0	0			
,, Collections in Parasuvakam.	848	12	0			
,, Collections in sundries ..	1,087	0	0			
				40,930	8	5
Advance and Loan Account—						
By amount received from temple servants against their loans	10	0	0			
Advance received by tenants ..	644	0	0			
				654	0	0
Gift given by tenants				415	0	0
Miscellaneous—						
Stoppage of pay	38	0	0			
Fines	136	12	0			
Sundry collections in Malya Amavasai and Vyhasis Ekadasi day, etc.	47	4	0			
				204	0	0
Sales Accounts—						
Sale of 308 gunnies ..	93	15	0			
,, of silks presented to Sri Andalammal by worshippers during the month of Margali.	69	1	0			
Amount received for hire of palkies	55	0	0			
Sale of old wooden things and old brass vessels	61	8	0			

Particulars.	Amount.					
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Sales Accounts—cont.						
Sale of Thaligai (New) ..	153	0	0			
,, of milk from Temple cows	65	13	0			
				473	13	0
Legal Expenses—						
Cost of summons and Vakil fees, etc., from the tenants, etc.	..			143	0	6
Endowment Fund—						
Amount received from Patchappa chetty for purchase of flower suffrn. mandai in charge to Sri Thayar every Friday as per will of Ohdi Ranganayaki Ammal	52	0	0			
Amount received from Rao Bahadur T. Nallasamal Chettiyar on account of daily expenses of Thiruppavai Sathumurai	180	0	0			
Amount received from Kulathur Krishnaswami Chettiyar and Nathamuni Chettiyar, Executors to Chidambaram Ranganayaki Ammal, on account of Thiruppavai Sathumurai	126	0	0			
Mathur Nathamuni Chettiyar on account of Thiruppavai Sathumurai	60	0	0			
Uppuli Alwar Chettiyar on account of Thiruppavai Sathumurai	60	0	0			
				478	0	0
General Accounts—						
Amount received from Uttapalli Utchavam	2	10	0			
Amount received from M. Ramayya Chettiyar on account of 5th day Brahma Utcharam	70	11	0			
Amount spent and recovered from Kaveripak Rajamannar Chettiyar for Mavarala Mahamangai for Thirunakshathiram	60	12	0			
Amount spent and recovered from the Uthsavkar at third day Narasimhar Utcharam in Easwaran Temple ..	18	3	0			
				93	0	0
Furniture—						
Cost of new bamboo from flower sellers in Flower Bazar on account of new bamboo supplied to sell flowers on it	..			48	0	0
Interest Accounts—						
Interest received from Imperial Bank of India 3½ per cent papers ..	..			2,831	0	0
Total ..	..			98,146	14	6

EXPENDITURE.

Particulars.	Amount.					
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
To Sri Malleswarar and Sri Channakesava Perumal daily expenses	15	0	0			
,, Expenditure of ghee and milk for two temples' daily use	41	14	0			
,, Expenditure of rice, groundnut oil, etc., for two temples	6,397	1	0			
,, Expenditure of flowers supplied to two temples ..	72	0	0			

Particulars.	Amount.					
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
To Easwaran and Perumal Navarathri Utchavam	124	13	0			
,, ,, and Perumal Floating festival, and Perumal Parasatti during Pongal ..	377	8	0			
,, ,, Avani Moolam ..	32	0	0			
,, ,, Arudra Utchavam	55	9	5			

EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Particulars.	Amount.					
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
To Easwaran Manikkavasagar Utchavam ..	130	11	0			
" " Swamy Ekambaranathar Utchavam ..	17	1	0			
" " Sundaramoorthi Utchavam ..	27	14	0			
" " Appermanal Utchavam ..	24	3	0			
" " Pillayar Chaturthi Utchavam ..	17	12	0			
" " Thiruthuttigai Utchavam ..	30	0	0			
" " Andi Kirthigai Utchavam ..	26	14	0			
" " Pavitra Utchavam	0	0	0			
" " Karthumathi Utchavam ..	0	7	3			
" " Kasai Theppam ..	1	14	0			
" " Panna Utchavam ..	1,018	1	0			
" " Vasantajam Utchavam ..	379	14	0			
" " Sankara Chari Utchavam ..	97	0	3			
" " Arupathuma Utchavam ..	13	5	6			
" " Prashnapava Utchavam ..	307	0	6			
" " Thai Kirthigai Utchavam ..	33	7	3			
" " Third day Navarathiri Utchavam	10	2	0			
" Expenditure of Saivathirumi Sri Easwaran temple ..	44	14	0			
Cost of manure used for fairy (excluding rice) for Pongal half Thaligai for Amman ..	237	0	0			
Cost of two Pongal Thaligai and one and a half Thaligai sakarai pongal every Friday for Amman	120	0	0			
				5,203	3	0
To Perumal Panchapara Utchavam ..	74	2	6			
" " Pavithrai Utchavam ..	700	3	0			
" " Srothapa Utchavam ..	4	13	0			
Cost of erecting pandal for Mahavala Mahamuni Utchavam	44	10	0			
To Mahavala Mahamuni Utchavam for two Mela Thirumahabhishekam	80	5	6			
" Perumal Thiruthergigai Utchavam ..	34	11	0			
" " Narasimhar Utchavam ..	13	1	3			
" " Udayavar Utchavam ..	13	13	3			
" " Parigami Utchavam ..	3	3	0			
" " Uriyadi Utchavam ..	0	14	0			
" " Sri Ramar Utchavam ..	10	3	0			
" Andal Utchavam ..	29	6	0			
" " Neeratta Utchavam ..	75	14	0			
" " Adhyana Utchavam ..	201	3	6			
" " Vasantajana Utchavam ..	441	5	6			
" " Erukkam Utchavam ..	1,091	6	0			
" " Thavana Utchavam ..	10	10	0			
" Cost of erecting pandal for (1922-1923) Periyalvar Utchavam	662	6	6			
" Perumal Sahasranama Thirumanjanam	10	3	0			
" Oonjal Dwadasi ..	6	0	0			
Amount expended on account of Thirumahavadai for daily use	74	0	0			
Dasanthara Thathyarathanai Thaligai by Bakkalam Madaliyar and Kakalamval ..	317	0	6			

Particulars.	Amount.					
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Dasanthara Thathyarathanai Thaligai by Bakkala Vaidianathan Chettiyar ..	170	0	0			
Cost of Thaligai mukural Pongal on Saturday for Perumal ..	266	0	0			
				4,146	10	9
Repairs and renewals—						
Building—						
Cost of materials and labour,	347	10	3			
Furniture and fittings—						
Cost of materials and labour..	1	8	0			
Vahanam Koorilam and Thandigal—						
Cost of materials and labour,	159	0	0			
Utensils—						
Cost of materials and labour ..	31	0	9			
Jewels—						
Labour for Silver Kodam ..	42	0	0			
Electric Light—						
Cost of materials and labour ..	61	6	0			
				647	9	21
Miscellaneous—						
Incidental expenses	183	8	0			
Audit fees	123	0	0			
Printing charges of Publishing statement ended 30th June 1923 in *Fort St. George Gazette*	7	8	0			
Stamps	30	11	0			
Workmen's pay	3,674	12	6			
				4,138	6	5
Legal expenses—						
Cost of summons and vakil fees, etc.	318	14	0			
Quit-rent	218	14	0			
Municipal tax, etc.	3,276	12	0			
				3,823	10	0
Upkeep of bullocks—						
Cost of gram, paddy etc., for feeding				551	13	0
Upkeep of horses—						
Coachman's pay	164	0	0			
Shoeing charges	33	0	0			
Cost of gram, grass and firewood, etc.	228	1	0			
				425	1	0
Repairs and renewals—						
Carriage—						
Cost of materials and labour. ..				98	11	0
Electric Light current charges. ..				628	6	3
Kerosene oil				173	10	6
Stationery				64	7	0
Cost of chimneys, burners and tapes, etc				31	8	3
Jewels, New—						
Purchase of one Mangamalai to Easwaran Samvuthi ..	1,300	0	0			
Cost of precious stones and labour for making Vyrangis for Perumal up to 30th June 1923 Rs. 2,100 ..						
Less amount spent up to 30th June 1922 Rs. 2,100 ..	300	0	0	1,000	0	0
Advance Accounts—						
Amount returned to tenants paid by them as an advance for shop and house ..	..			250	0	0
Endowment Fund—						
Amount expended as per will of T. Ranganmal on account of Thaliyarathana given on the day of Kirthigai and Rogani ..	33	8	0			
Amount expended for daily Thuzayaval Sathumurai ..	120	0	0			
Amount expended as per will of Easwaran Kovil Thani Anga for Thaliyarathana given on the day of Dwathasi	98	0	0			
Amount expended as per will of Ohia Manganayakammal for purchase of flowers, sandals, etc., to Shrine Sri Thayar ..	52	0	0			
Amounts paid to Rottala Venkatachala Chettiyar as per receipt in pursuance of Decree O.S. No. 189 of 1907.	1,429	0	0			
Amount paid to Kootapadi Rajamanar Chettiyar as per receipt in pursuance of Decree O.S. No. 23 of 1910.	608	0	0			
				2,250	8	0

EXPENDITURE—*cont.*

Particulars.	Amount.				Particulars.	Amount.			
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs. A. P.
Interest Account—					Investment at Imperial Bank of India, Madras, 3½ per cent Government papers (as per contra)—*cont.*				
Amount paid to temple servants on their deposit account ..	27	0	0		No. M. 003841 of 1899-01 ..	1,000	0	0	
Amount of interest paid on Sinking Fund on Rs. 10,100 for the year 1922-23 for payment to expert Nagaswara Mariahan through Kottaka Venkatachalla Chettiyar Rs. 1,260.					No. M. 002420 of 1900-01 ..	1,000	0	0	
Less revenue remitted through Kottaka Venkatachalla Chettiyar, Rs. 100 ..	1,161	0	0		No. M. 004691 of 1900-01 ..	500	0	0	
	1,133	0	0						23,500 0 0
Rewards—					3½ per cent Government paper at Accountant-General's Office, Madras—				
Amount paid to temple servants and Mirasdars				179 0 0	Invested pending investment of fund as per Small Cause Court S. C. No. 21 of 1914	1,300	0	0	
Investment at Imperial Bank of India, Madras, 3½ per cent Government papers (as per contra)—					Invested pending investment of fund as per Small Cause Court S. C. No. 19 of 1910	1,100	0	0	
No. M. 012874 of 1912-13 ..	5,000	0	0		Saving Bank Cash ..	2	0	0	
No. M. 010478 of 1912-13 ..	8,000	0	0						2,502 0 0
No. M. 011442 of 1912-13 ..	1,000	0	0		Reserved Account—				
No. M. 012673 of 1912-13 ..	2,500	0	0		Reserved for being invested in Government Stock now pending correspondence with the Controller of Currency at Calcutta	33,000	0	0	
No. M. 148736 of 1912-13 ..	500	0	0		Cash Account—				
No. M. 029261 of 1895 ..	5,000	0	0		Cashier Hand	2,284	6	7	
No. M. 048250 of 1895 ..	1,000	0	0						35,284 6 7
No. M. 007350 of 1879 ..	1,000	0	0		Grand total				98,415 14 5
No. M. 004692 of 1900-01 ..	1,000	0	0						
No. M. 004693 of 1900-01 ..	1,000	0	0						

M. SARATANA MUDALIYAR,
M. KRISHNASWAMI MUDALIYAR,
Dharmakartas.

I have examined the above statement and compared same with the books and vouchers of the Devasthanam and found the same correct

Madras, 29th November 1923.

M. P. VENUGOPAUL NAYUDU,
Auditor.

METEOROLOGICAL RESULTS.

FROM THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY REGISTER.

1923.	Barometer reduced to 32°.	Thermometers. Corrected Daily Means. Dry.	Wet.	Observed Extremes. Max.	Min.	Maximum Heat in Vacuo.	Humidity.	Wind. Prevailing direction.	Daily velocity.	Depth of rain.	Cloudy sky.	Bright sunshine.	General weather.
November.	Inches.	°	°	°	°	°	Cts.		Miles.	Inches.	Cts.	Hrs.	
26th Monday ..	29·903	75·1	69·7	82·9	68·4	141·0	74	N. N. E.	160	..	52	6·2	Passing clouds.
27th Tuesday ..	·967	75·9	70·0	83·0	69·0	146·2	73	N	165	..	35	9·6	Fine.
28th Wednesday	30·003	76·6	70·6	84·6	68·3	149·2	75	N. by E.	150	..	68	8·2	Do.
29th Thursday	·042	77·3	72·0	85·7	70·4	148·9	78	N. N. E.	150	..	13	9·4	Do.
30th Friday ..	29·998	76·6	71·1	85·0	68·0	148·9	75	N. N. E.	130	..	50	8·4	Fine with passing clouds
December.													
1st Saturday ..	·988	76·0	73·6	84·4	72·1	149·2	89	N E. by N	173	..	65	5·4	Passing clouds
2nd Sunday ..	·892	76·5	74·1	86·7	73·1	150·0	·79	N. N	160	..	60	5·2	Do.

The Standard Barometer and Thermometers are read at 8 a.m., 12 noon, 4 p.m. and 8 p.m., and the daily means are obtained by the application of hourly corrections, deduced from twenty years' observations. The cistern of the Barometer is twenty-two feet above the level of the sea, and the receiver of the rain-gauge is two feet from the ground. The wind, rain and general weather registered are for the current Civil Day—from midnight to midnight.

The total quantity of rain collected since January 1st is 34·77 inches, the average due for the same period being 44·80 inches.

Madras Observatory,
3rd December 1923.

S. R. U. SAVOOR,
Deputy Director.

MADRAS: PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS.